Buyer's Guide to Printers Under \$500 Printers

The Apple Journal



Apple Commodore

Now You Need...





The All-In-One Illustrator

It draws, paints & prints your high resolution illustrations with ease. Works with any standard input device, including touch tablets, joy sticks, light pens, mice & professional graphics tablets.



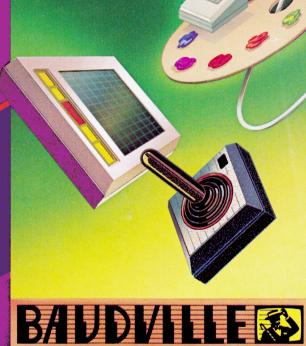
Sophisticated Features

State-of-the-Art input technology, color mixing to create over 200 textured hues, painting with a variety of brush strokes, airbrushing, inserting ovals, lines, rectangles. Zoom allows pixel editing while viewing the results at full scale. Text fonts and predrawn shapes are included and may be added at any time. A printer dump for most dot matrix printers is included.

See Your Dealer...

or for direct orders enclose \$49.95 Apple Version \$34.95 Commodore Version plus \$3.00 for shipping & handling. Mastercard and Visa accepted.

616/957-3036





Productive Fun

Includes all the artistic tools needed to create striking computer art. So versatile that young children are able to use it like a coloring book, yet sophisticated enough for a computer artist to use. Perfect for Home, Business, Education, and the Art. The possibilities are endless.

APPLE is a registered trademark of APPLE COMPUTER
COMMODORE is a registered trademark of COMMODORE COMPUTER

BADDVILE感.

Baudville, 1001 Medical Park Dr. S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

Circle 159 on Reader Service Card.



Microsoft® SoftCard II is the latest high-performance CP/M® board that really juices the Apple® II, IIe and II+

Hard facts on SoftCard.

The new SoftCard has a high speed (6MHz) Z-80 that runs CP/M programs up to three times faster than lesser boards. Plus 64K memory. And if that wasn't enough, we also support the Apple Profile hard disk.

Microsoft BASIC is included so it's compatible with more Apple CP/M software than any other board on the market. Thousands of the juiciest business programs including dBaseII,™ WordStar® and sophisticated Microsoft languages

like FORTRAN-80, COBOL-80 and BASIC Compiler.

Juicing up the performance of computers is nothing new for us. We invented the SoftCard and wrote Applesoft for the Apple II.

MICROSOFT.
The High Performance Software

In fact, our BASIC is the language spoken by nine out of ten

microcomputers worldwide.

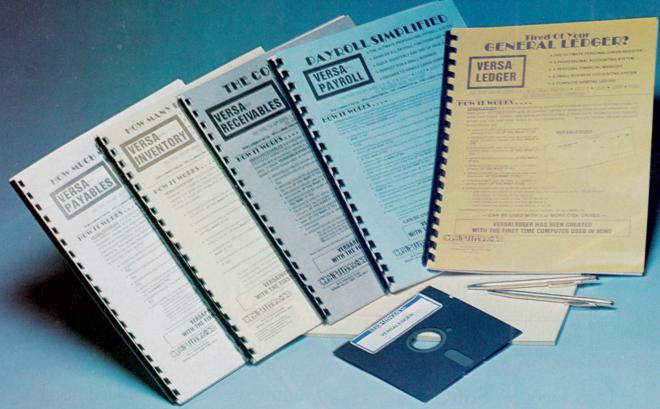
Get the Apple juicer from Washington. Call (800) 426-9400. In Washington State, Alaska, Hawaii and Canada, call (206) 828-8088 and ask for the name of your nearest Microsoft dealer.



Microsoft is a registered trademark and SoftCard and The High Performance Software are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. dBase II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate. WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

Introducing the Most Powerful Business Software Ever!

Circle 66 on Reader Service Card. TRS-80™ (Model I, II, III, or 16) • APPLE™ • IBM™ • OSBORNE™ • CP/M™ • XEROX™



The VERSABUSINESS™ Series

Each VERSABUSINESS module can be purchased and used independently, or can be linked in any combination to form a complete, coordinated business system.

VersaReceivables**

VERSARCEIVABLES" is a complete menu-driven accounts receivable, invoicing, and monthly statement-generating system. It keeps track of all information related to who owes you or your company money, and can provide automatic billing for past due accounts. VersaReceIvables" prints all necessary statements, invoices, and summary reports and can be linked with VersaLedger II" and Versalnventory.

VersaPayables™

VERSAPAYABLES" is designed to keep track of current and aged payables, keeping you in touch with all information regarding how much money your company owes, and to whom. VERSAPAYABLES" maintains a complete record on each vendor, prints checks, check registers, vouchers, transaction reports, aged payables reports, vendor reports, and more. With VERSAPAYABLES", you can even let your computer automatically select which vouchers are to be paid.

VERSAPAYROLL* is a powerful and sophisticated, but easy to use payroll system that keeps track of all government-required payroll information. Complete employee records are maintained, and all necessary payroll calculations are performed automatically, with totals displayed on screen for operator approval. A payroll can be run totally, automatically, or the operator can intervene to prevent a check from being printed, or to alter information on it. If desired, totals may be posted to the VERSALEDGER IT* system.

VERSAINVENTORY** \$99.95

VERSAINVENTORY** is a complete inventory control system that gives you instant access to data on any item. VERSAINVENTORY** keeps track of all information related to what items are in stock, out of stock, on backorder, etc., stores sales and pricing data, alerts you when an item falls below a preset reorder point, and allows you to enter and print invoices directly or to link with the VERSARCCEUVABLES* system. VERSAINVENTORY** prints all needed inventory listings, reports of items below reorder point, inventory value reports, period and year-to-date sales reports, price lists, inventory checklists, etc.

50 N. PASCACK ROAD, SPRING VALLEY, N.Y. 10977

VersaLedger II™

VERSALEDGER II" is a complete accounting system that grows as your business grows. VERSALEDGER II" can be used as a simple personal checkbook register, expanded to a small business bookkeeping system or developed into a large corporate general ledger system without any additional software.

• VERSALEDGER II" gives you almost unlimited storage capacity

- (300 to 10,000 entries per month, depending on the system),
- stores all check and general ledger information forever,
- · prints tractor-feed checks,
- handles multiple checkbooks and general ledgers,
- prints 17 customized accounting reports including check registers, balance sheets, income statements, transaction reports, account

VERSALEDGER II™ comes with a professionally-written 160 page manual designed for first-time users. The VERSALEDGER II™ manual will help you become quickly familiar with VERSALEDGER II™, using complete sample data files supplied on diskette and more than 50 pages of sample printouts.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Every VERSABUSINESS" module is guaranteed to outperform all other competitive systems, and at a fraction of their cost. If you are not satisfied with any VERSABUSINESS" module, you may return it within 30 days for a refund. Manuals for any VERSABUSINESS" module may be purchased for \$25 each, credited toward a later purchase of that module.

Write or call Toll-free (800) 431-2818 (N.Y.S. residents call 914-425-1535) add \$3 for shipping in UPS areas add \$5 to CANAL

- * add \$4 for C.O.D. or non-UPS areas
- * add \$5 to CANADA or MEXICO



DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

All prices and specifications subject to change / Delivery subject to availability.

* TRS-80 is a trademark of the Radio Shack Division of Tandy Corp. *APPLE is a trademark of Apple Corp. *IBM is a trademark of IBM Corp. *OSBORNE is a trademark of Osborne Corp.*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research - *XEROX is a trademark of Xerox Corp.

BASF QUALIMETRIC FLEXYDISKS. A GUARANTEED LIFETIME OF OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

BASF Qualimetric FlexyDisks feature a unique lifetime warranty,* firm assurance that the vital information you enter on BASF FlexyDisks today will be secure and unchanged tomorrow. Key to this extraordinary warranted performance is the BASF Qualimetric standard... a totally new set of criteria against which all other magnetic media will be judged.

You can count on BASF FlexyDisks because the Qualimetric standard reflects a continuing BASF commitment to perfection in magnetic media. One example is the unique two-piece liner in our FlexyDisk jacket. This BASF feature traps damaging debris away from the disk's surface and creates extra space in the head access area for optimum media-head alignment. The result is a guaranteed lifetime of outstanding performance.

For information security that

bridges the gap between today and tomorrow, look for the distinctive BASF package with the Qualimetric seal. Call 800-343-4600 for the name of your nearest supplier.

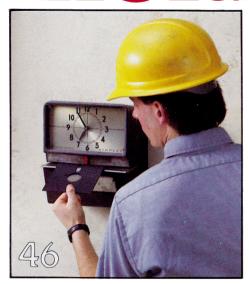
Visit BASF at Comdex/Fall, Booth 1372

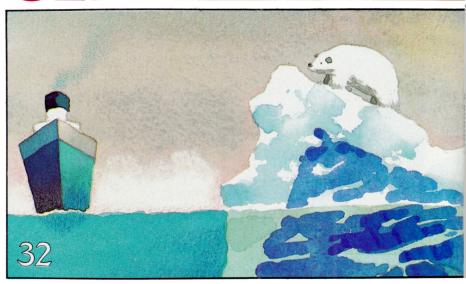
*Contact BASF for warranty details.





inCider_





ARTICLES

How to Buy a Printer by Jon Voskutl	Bone up on computer printer jargon and basics before you enter the often confusing printer showroom.	14
Buyer's Guide to Under-\$500 Printers	For \$500 or less, you can find the printer you've been waiting for. Take along our buyer's guide when you comparison shop.	20
Select-a-File by Paul Van Bloem Free Listing!	You'll get your nickel's worth with Hello Menu, a utility that dispenses programs auto- matically. One key, one program.	26
More than Meets the Eye by Viktor Rubenfeld Free Listing!	No need to invoke a federal disclosure act to display all file names on disk. Enlist PROCAT instead.	32
CAP it all off by Richard P. Winslow Free Listing!	Stop shifting gearswith the caps-lock key, that is. Here's a BASIC routine that ends the on-off hassle.	40
Put Your Apple on Time by Steven Williams	Got a minute? We've compared three internal clocks to keep your Apple on schedule for every computer-timing need.	46
Using ProDOS—Part 2: Menu Magic by Lee Swoboda	Order utilities directly from ProDOS's built-in menus.	51
World's Fastest Typist by Tom Benford	At 170 words per minute, Barbara Blackburn typed her way into the Guinness Book of World Records with the Dvorak keyboard and her //c.	61
4 the Fun of It! by Steven Rypkema Free Listing!	Challenge your Apple to build four boxes in a row before you do. It's all just FOURFUN.	66

April 1985 Vol. 3 No. 4





DEPART

Fermentations Apple Misses the Boat	6
Letters	8
Correction	10
The Cider Press Making Music; Public Domain Mac Software; Core Improvements	12
Hints 'n' Techniques Turn the Page; File Compactor Free Listing!	43
The Applesoft Adviser The Simulation Game: Part 1 Free Listing!	69
O'Brien's Journal See It in Print	77
Software Reviews Murder on the Zinderneuf; Dollars and \$ense; Blazing Paddles Take 1; Mind Prober; The Incredible Labo- ratory; Ramdrive e/c; Value/Screen; Halley's Comet	84

inCider (ISSN #0740-0101) is published monthly by tnCtder (ISSN #0740-0101) is published monthly by CW Communications/Peterborough, Inc., 80 Pine Street, Peterborough, NH 03458. Phone: (603) 924-9471. Application to mail at second class postage rates is pending at Peterborough, NH, and additional mailing offices. (Canadian second class mail registration number 9590.) Subscription rates in U.S. are \$24.97 for one year. \$38.00 for two years and \$53.00 for three years. In Canada and Mexico, \$27.97—one year only, U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Nationally distributed by International Circulation Distributors. Foreign uted by International Circulation Distributors. Foreign subscriptions (surface mail), \$44.97—one year only. U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Foreign subscriptions (air mail), please inquire. All U.S. and Canadian subscription correspondence should be addressed to inCider, Subscription Department, P.O. Box 911, Farmingdale, NY 11737. Please include your address label with any correspondence. For questions concerning your subscription and to place subscription orders, please call us toll free at 1-800-645-9559 between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. or write to *inCider*, Subscription Department, P.O. Box 911, Farmingdale, NY 11737. Postmaster: Send address changes to InClder, Subscription Services, P.O. Box 911, Farmingdale, NY 11737. (Send Canadian changes of address to: InCider, PO Box 1051, Fort Erie, Ontario L2A 5N8.) Entire contents copyright 1985 by CW Communications/Peterborough, Inc.

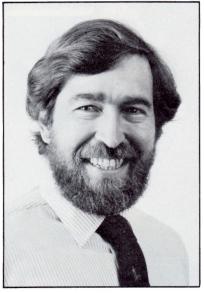
MENTS		
Hardware Reviews The Sider; SpeeDemon; Muppet Learning Keys	93	
New Software	99	
New Products	105	
Beginner's Cookbook Step-by-step instructions on how to type in inCider's program listings	110	Total Control
The Learning Machine Data Bases for Kids	113	
Apple Clinic Answers to your hardware and firmware questions	117	A
Ask inCider Answers to your software and programming questions	124	
Reader Services 126	A	
Data-Gram 127 A new column featuring free on-line data bases and money-saving tips		
Editors' Choice 128 inCider editors cast their vote for		

Downloaded from www.Apple2Online.com Cover photo by White/Packert Studio

the product of the month: The

Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy

FERMENTATIONS



Apple Misses the Boat

hat a bummer!
There was no
Apple booth at the
1985 Consumer Electronics Show
this year in Las Vegas. So what?
Well, CES is no rummage sale. As a
showcase for new audio, video, and
microcomputer consumer products,
it's in a class all by itself. Hundreds
of domestic and foreign exhibitors
flock to this show of shows to introduce new products, size up the competition, renew contacts, and make
friendships.

Ironically, despite no official Apple entourage at CES, plenty of companies displayed Apple-related products-software, mainly-interspersed with some interesting new hardware. (Our reviewers are already at work investigating the most promising of these new offerings.) And at CES there was little doubt as to which Apple computer line received the most attention from third-party developers: Apple //e's and //c's were everywhere, modeling those new products. You had to be sharp-eyed, however, to find a Macintosh; our decidedly informal survey revealed only seven.

Apple's absence at CES seems to indicate a cavalier attitude toward the consumer market. Too bad; other

companies are taking dead aim at it.

Consider IBM's PCjr. Through sheer will, and deep pockets, IBM defied defeat and rebuilt jr into the machine it should have been. Oh yes, they also lowered the price.

Apple has managed to prosper despite competition from Commodore, Atari, and Radio Shack. An Apple is, well, an Apple. And for the discriminating buyer, those other machines just won't do. But an IBM might. . .especially if the price is right.

But for now, Apple //c's and //e's are on a roll, with Apple production lines hard-pressed to keep up with the demand. My gripe—concern, actually—is that without more aggressive marketing techniques and renewed commitment to the high-end consumer/low-end business market, Apple is going to see interlopers stealing large wedges of its pie.

Sibling Rivalry

Is it just me or is Apple pushing the Macintosh harder than the //e and the //c? It seems that somewhere between free Mac "test drives," being Newsweek's patron for a week (Apple ads hyping nothing but the Macintosh), and sponsoring a Mac/Lisa ad during Super Bowl XIX that

scored lower than the Dolphins, Apple is treating its 8-bit products like poor relations. This is odd, since the Apple II product line continues to be the company's bread and butter.

All is not lost, however. Apple has announced solid refinements to the II line—primarily to the //e—so that even though they continue to be upstaged, at least they'll be updated. First, the venerable 6502 chip is being retired in favor of the 65C02, a standard on the //c. This move should resolve the annoying partial incompatibility problem between the //e and the //c—good news for both consumers and software developers.

Other important improvements include a new ROM with mouse-text characters and the substitution of a monitor ROM that will facilitate the use of a mouse on the //e. The modification supports multiple windowing, better animated graphics, and smoother mouse-cursor movement.

The new ROMs, coupled with the 65C02, will allow users to boot from hard disks, write BASIC programs in upper- and lowercase, and (by virtue of the additional instruction sets in the 65C02) write tighter code. Another bit of good news is the return of the mini-assembler to the //e.

by Paul Quinn

Rumor has it that other good stuff for the Apple II is in the works. We'll keep you posted on any developments. Meanwhile, let's hope that the promotional considerations for the //e and //c are punched up a little.

Can We Talk On-line Services?

In November, we published an unusual list of "alternate" data bases for modem users who grow weary of offerings from The Source and CompuServe. The list, "Priceless Data Bases for (Almost) Nothing," was compiled by Matthew Lesko, author of several best-selling books on consumer information resources and founder of Information, USA, a data service that assists businesses in computer decision making. The article included on-line sources for career information, free weather data, financial data bases, and commercially available software.

Many of you liked these items, so we asked Mr. Lesko if he had any more. Plenty, he assured us, and he would be more than pleased to give us a monthly supply if we so desired. We did. Thus was born a new column, Data-Gram. You'll find it on page 127.

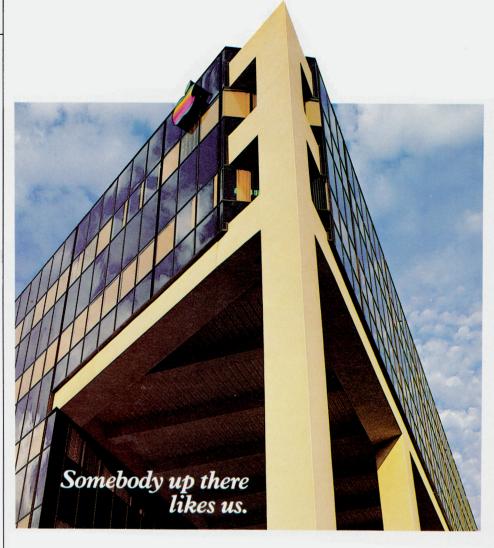
You'll be amazed not only at the rich variety of consumer and business data bases already on-line, but also at the surprisingly low cost—often just the price of a phone call—that delivers extraordinary and useful information.

And when you've exhausted the data mentioned in that column, why not access the *inCider* Bulletin Board at (603) 924-9801 and download a free program or two. Nothing like a modem, eh?

And finally, for fans of The Game Reserve, I'd like to share with you now a cryptic dispatch from the bush, hand-delivered to Peterborough by a Masai warrior:

"This is my last safari. Alter egos, too, shall pass. Brian walks among us.

God save the Queen, Warden Shiftky"■



The people at Apple® should know a good peripheral when they see one. And when they developed ProDOS™ to upgrade the Apple II line, they made it automatically recognize and read Thunderclock.

Not surprising, when you consider Thunderclock's long list of useful applications. In the office, the lab and at home. It starts with time and date stamping disk files and just keeps growing. To automatically accessing data bases, sending electronic mail, timing experiments, controlling your sprinklers and even tracking satellites.

The fact is, the better you are with your Apple, the more useful Thunderclock becomes. Thunderclock adds a new dimension to all the new ProDOS-based software (like APPLE-WORKS™ and WORD JUGGLER IIe™). And gives you access to the time from years down to milliseconds. It comes with a one-year warranty and never misses a tick. On-board batteries keep it running for up to four years before you snap in a new pair.

So if you want to make Pro-DOS really produce, turn to page 36 in the Basic Programming With

ProDOS manual. Then get yourself a Thunderclock. You'll see why somebody up there likes us.

See your dealer or contact us today.

OTHUNDERWARE, INC.

19G Orinda Way Orinda, CA 94563 (415) 254-6581

*Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. "WORD JUGGLER He is a

Circle 129 on Reader Service Card.

LETTERS

Assembly Assistance

I have an Apple II Plus and would like to learn assembly programming. I've checked with my local Apple user group, but it hasn't been much help. No one in this small group knows much about assembly programming. Perhaps inCider readers can point me in the right direction.

I've read in several reference books, and I agree that one of the best ways to learn assembly is to view working programs written by other people. Does anyone know of disks that contain tested and assembler-ready assembly source code, with comments that explain various programs? Or, can someone recommend books or magazines that list complete programs? (I don't mean general reference books that contain bits of theory. I want to look at, use, and modify programs that do something, not just ring the bell.) I'm particularly interested in the assembly code for a word processor, a data-base manager, utilities, and an accounting system. I'm not at all interested in games.

Tom Smith 1416 NE 98th Avenue Vancouver, WA 98664

Sorry, Tom, we can't give you the information you're looking for either. The books we know of on assembly language are tutorial, not practical, in nature. But maybe somebody else has one up on our staff. If so, they can drop us a line: Letters, inCider, 80 Pine Street, Peterborough, NH 03458. —eds.

Advanced Reading

My new Apple //c's Owner's Guide, page 88, recommends in Cider as a magazine for new users.

In your December 1984 issue, page 58, you recommend a Christmas gift peripheral of a mobile power supply—AKA a \$98,500 Rolls Royce complete with cigarette lighter.

Hey, people, give us new users on the block a break. Can't you save the advanced stuff till later?

George Kuck 9700 Highway 101 North Redwood Valley, CA 95470

Believe it or not, even editors have a sense of humor. Seriously, it should be possible to plug your computer into your car. We're looking into it. Have computer, will travel.

—eds.

Too Many Frills

The computer is an exciting new learning tool, and I think its potential is beyond what many imagined. However, I feel that the trend in educational software development may be moving in the wrong direction.

I'm a high-school senior. Last year, I developed an educational software package that drills students on the exact values of trigonometric functions. When I tried to market the program, I learned a lot about the educational software industry.

Several classes at my school tested the program. Trig Tutor, to make sure it really was a useful product—that it was actually possible for the student to learn the subject with my program. It was. I made nine copies and sent them out with complete documentation to top distributors and to some smaller distributors as a back-up. All but one of the companies turned the product down. These were some of their reasons:

"We liked the program a lot, but it doesn't meet our marketing needs at this time."

"Your program is good, but it's too short for us to market."

"Trig Tutor would work well as part of a larger program, but it isn't enough on its own."

The gist was that I had a good, well-written program that simply didn't take up enough sectors on the disk to make it a marketable product. Trig

Tutor has no flashy graphics or sound effects. These companies market their products on store shelves. People come in, look at the air-brushed cover, test out the graphics and sound effects on the store computer, and decide how they're going to learn math.

The company that did buy my program doesn't sell its products in stores. It sells them to schools and libraries through the mail. Trig Tutor is a short program because it doesn't need to be any longer to get its point across. Should an educational tool be judged on its length or on its ability to communicate a complicated idea?

It's important for educational software designers to realize that the computer isn't a textbook. It's much easier to flip through 50 pages in a book than to scan through 50 computer screens full of blurry words and poor pictures. Poor pictures take up disk space and may take hours to browse through. But since books fill the same need, these textbook programs are a waste of time and money.

For educational programs to reach their full potential, we must start by writing programs that teach. The program doesn't need to be long; it doesn't need to draw colorful pictures: it doesn't even have to make any noise. All it has to do is teach. I hope to see more products of educational value and not as many flashy toys.

Michael Katz 1318 North Orange Grove Los Angeles, CA 90046

You state a well-presented case, Michael. You're right to say programs should be accepted on their educational merit—but those flashy, noisy programs don't lack educational value. Sometimes, it isn't enough just to sit the student down with a computer program. "Flashy" graphics and "noisy" sounds often improve student attention and performance. They don't just fill disk space. —eds.

Simple Addition.





Cour Apple 11+ Or 11e And Our 10 MB Sider.

and bus addition simple in larly when sider these

For thousands of individuals and businesses, that addition has been very simple indeed. Particularly when you consider these two simple facts. One, The Sider

is the highest quality, 10-megabyte hard disk subsystem on the market today. And two, at \$695, it is the unquestioned value-leader on the market today.

And little wonder. It's from First Class Peripherals, a company dedicated to quality, cost savings, customer convenience and support. And a company backed by Xebec, the computer industry's leading manufacturer of disk controllers, whose decade-long reputation for system-engineered solutions has resulted in customers like IBM, HP, ITT, AT&T, Texas Instruments and Toshiba, to name just a few.

But the most important customers we have are the thousands of Apple users who've already, in a few short months, bought The Sider—and the thousands, like yourself, who are perhaps just learning about the finest, easiest-to-install Winchester subsystem going. Using only top-of-the-line components. Run-

ning four operating systems (more than the ProFile). Backed by a top-of-the-line one year warranty. And supported through a toll-free hotline, in place now, to answer your technical questions. You can even take The Sider for a test drive with our 15-day, no-hassle return policy.

Add up the plusses. Then pick up the phone. Order The Sider today and we'll pick up the freight. There are really only two numbers you need to remember. 1-800-538-1307. And, oh yes, \$695.



1-800-538-1307







2158 Avenue C P.O. Box 6187 Bethlehem, PA 18001

STATISTICS

FLEXIBLE • ACCURATE **EASY-TO-USE**

Human Systems Dynamics programs are used by leading universities and medical centers. Any program that doesn't suit your needs can be returned within 10 days for full refund. Designed for use with Apple II 48K, 1 or 2 Disk Drives, 3.3 DOS, ROM Applesoft.



REGRESS II

\$150

Complete Multiple Regression Series Stepwise, Simultaneous Solutions Forward, Backward Solutions Auto Power Polynomial Solutions Data Smoothing, Transformations Correlation and Covariance Matrices Residuals Analysis, Partial Correlation Research Data Base Management Count, Search, Sort, Review/Edit Add, Delete, Merge Files Curve Fit. Hi-Res X-Y Plot

STATS PLUS

\$200

Complete General Statistics Package Research Data Base Management Count, Search, Sort, Review/Edit Add, Delete, Merge Files Compute Data Fields, Create Subfiles Produce Hi-Res Bargraphs, Plots 1-5 Way Crosstabulation Descriptive Statistics for All Fields Chi-Square, Fisher Exact, Signed Ranks Mann-Whitney, Kruskal-Wallis, Rank Sum Friedman Anova by Ranks 10 Data Transformations Frequency Distribution Correlation Matrix, 2 Way Anova r, Rho, Tau, Partial Correlation 3 Variable Regression, 3 t-Tests

ANOVA II

\$150

Complete Analysis of Variance Package Analysis of Covariance, Randomized Designs Repeated Measures, Split Plot Designs 1 to 5 Factors, 2 to 36 Levels Per Factor Equal N or Unequal N. Anova Table Descriptive Statistics, Marginal Means Cell Sums of Squares, Data File Creation Data Review/Edit, Data Transformations File Combinations, All Interactions Tested High Resolution Mean Plots, Bargraphs



HUMAN SYSTEMS DYNAMICS

To Order - Call Toll Free (800) 451-3030 In California (818) 993-8536 HUMAN SYSTEMS DYNAMICS 9010 Reseda Blvd. Suite 222 Northridge, CA 91324



Dealer Inquiries Invited



IETTERS

Reset and Reboot

In your November 1984 issue, the article by Kerry J. Lanz, "Capturing Big Game Screens" (p. 62), is one of the most useful techniques that I have read in a while. I've tried it on my Apple //e and I think that it's fabulous.

If I follow the directions, however, I can't print out every screen—only half of them. I have a suggestion to help an Apple //e owner print out anything on the screen at any time. On the Apple //e, instead of pressing control-reset, press control-open apple-reset to reboot the computer and print out any image on the screen.

> Jason Koornick 59 Baxter Road Brookline, MA 02146

Correction

O'Brien's Journal in January 1985, page 86, contains the following misleading passage:

"The usual way of reconciling two-prong outlets and three-prong power cords is to take a pair of pliers and vank out the circular grounding lug from the cord. Alternately, in a fit of devious intellect, some have used extension cords that allow the grounding plug to pass harmlessly, and ineffectually, over the outlet.

Though suitable for power drills, saws, and sanders, such tactics are tantamount to Apple homicide."

The author's original second paragraph, however, begins as follows:

These may seem [our emphasis] like suitable tactics for power drills, saws, and sanders, but, the intelligence of such logic aside, they are tantamount to homicide for your Apple."

We apologize to our readers and to Mr. O'Brien for any misunderstanding created by the edited ver-

inCide:

Publisher David B. Schissler Editor In Chief Paul C. Quinn Managing Editor Susan Gubernat Technical Editor Robert M. Ryan Senior Editor Peg LePage Review/New Products Kerry J. Lanz Editor

News Editor Cynthia K. Carr Copy Editor Robin Florence Proofreader Peter Bjornsen West Coast Editor James Forbes (415) 328-3470

Advertising

Sales Manager/Northeast Paul Boulé Sales Representative (800) 441-4403 (603) 924-7138

Southeast and Central Barbara Alvarez Sales Representative (800) 441-4403 Northwest Sales Donna Pomponi

Representative 1060 Marsh Road Menlo Park, CA 94025

(415) 328-3470

Southwest Sales Charles Durham Representative 2082 South East Bristol Street Santa Ana, CA 92707 (714) 756-1984

Advertising Coordinator Kim Labbe (800) 441-4403

Marketing Services Michael Duran Manager

Design

Art Director Holly Fuette Production Supervisor Phyllis Pittet Production Assistant Cindy Boucher Ad/Graphics Production Fiona Davies

Production

Manufacturing Manager Susan Gross Typesetting Manager Dennis Christensen Darkroom Manager Nathaniel Haynes Film Preparation Robert M. Villeneuve Manager Graphic Services Dawn Matthews

CW Communications/Peterborough

Vice President/General Debra Wetherbee Manager

Supervisor

Vice President/Finance Roger Murphy Assistant to VP/GM Matt Smith Assistant to VP/Finance Dominique Smith Director of Circulation William P. Howard Assistant Circulation Frank S. Smith Manager

Direct & Newsstand Raino Wirein Sales Manager (800) 343-0728 Director of Credit, Sales, William M. Boyer and Collection

> **Executive Creative** Christine Destrempes Director

Director of Public Michele Christian Relations

Founder Wayne Green

Choose the SAT cam with

The idea behind choosing a computerized SAT program over a manual is to save you from piles of paperwork. But surprisingly, two of the best-known programs come with big, fat manuals

and only 2 or 3 double-sided

disks.

When that much information is put into the manual, what's left to put into the computer?

Why not buy a computer man program that's really a computer program? Buy The Perfect Score from Mindscape for just \$69.95.*

It has 6 double-sided disks and a real skinny manual. It even has printout capability and a continuous on-screen clock. All this makes The Perfect Score more computerized

than those others.

Now, if this cold logic fails to convince you, perhaps an emotional appeal to your sense of patriotism and social consciousness will. Your choice is this. Either you buy their SAT, which kills innocent trees to make all that paper. Or you

buy our SAT with 6 disks and Save America's Trees.

The Perfect Score, \$69.95, from Mindscape

The Perfect Score





New and Improved Apple

What could the folks in Cupertino do to make the Apple //e any better? It's already the computer of choice among educators and more than holding its own in the marketplace. Try adding three new ROMs and a 65C02 microprocessor. That's what Apple Computer is doing to improve //c and //e software compatibility, according to Peter Levy. Apple II Division Marketing Manager.

Dealers will begin to receive the upgraded //e system as soon as Apple exhausts its remaining 6502 inventory. The new //e will contain the //c's 65C02 microprocessor, and have two new monitor ROM chips and one new

character-generator ROM chip. There will be no external changes.

Apple's hardware changes are meant to encourage software developers to write for the II family by making the Apple Mouse universal. The new ROMs will contain mouse-text characters and more graphics symbols. The ROMs and the 65CO2 will let users size windows and create smoother animated graphics, imitating the Macintosh and Lisa.

Other new features these chips will provide are the ability to boot from a hard disk, support for BASIC programs written in upper- and lowercase, and the return of a miniassembler as a standard feature on the II.

According to Apple's marketing department, registered Apple //e owners will be able to purchase a field upgrade for the improvements for \$90.

Beep to the Beat

Care to make a little music? The International Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) Association can set the tempo. MIDI, a nonprofit organization, promotes the development of music/computer interfacing. According to President Karen Rockey Morin, the group serves as a clearinghouse for information for those interested in combining musical skills with computer technology.

With more and more musicians taking advantage of the computer—for composition or performance—many have technical questions, but don't know where to turn for the answers.

"[Salespeople] at a computer store don't necessarily know music, and people who know music don't necessarily know computers. We put it together," Morin says.

Morin's organization also tells members what music software or hardware is available for the Apple and where they can find it. "[The response] has been just positive," she says. "No one else can do this for them."

Manufacturers, software developers, retailers, musicians, and computer users comprise MIDI's worldwide membership. Members receive a monthly newsletter that reviews the latest hardware and software for musical interfacing. It also features special events, a question-and-answer column, and other MIDI-related topics.

A technical hot line, accessible on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, answers callers' questions. For those with less immediate problems, MIDI sponsors a data base and an electronic library filled with musical interfacing information. Special services, publications, and materials are available at an additional charge.

If you're a computer musician and interested in MIDI, contact Morin at 11857 Hartsook Street, North Hollywood, CA 91607, (818) 505-8964.



edited by Cynthia Carr



Yours for the Asking

Mac owners take heart. InfoWorld recently voted the Apple Macintosh 1984's "Hardware Product of the Year." But while the machine receives plaudits, its lack of available software is enough to discourage the most enthusiastic owner. All is far from lost, however, because The Public Domain Exchange has been hard at work collecting software for the Mac.

Judy Rosenthal of The Public Domain Exchange says her project started after people at computer shows kept asking for hard-to-find Apple and Macintosh public-domain software. She notes that while there was a lot for IBM computers, there was very little for the Apple and even less for the Mac.

Rosenthal's listings differ from other public-domain sources in that they don't merely list filenames; they describe each program on the disks.

That way there are no surprises or disappointments after you order.

"People want to know what does it [the program] really do," she says. "The description tells them exactly what programs are on the disk. This is the uniqueness of our publicdomain software catalog.

The Public Domain Exchange offers 30 disks, at \$10 each, for the Mac. Rosenthal says the most popular programs include business- and home-finance, communications. code-cracking, and font styles. For \$1, the organization will send you a listing of its Mac software. An introductory set of three disks and a catalog costs \$28. The Exchange has also written a book, scheduled for May release, entitled The Best of Apple Public Domain Software-programs for the Mac and the Apple.

If you'd like the Mac listing, or one for the Apple II family, write to The Public Domain Exchange at 673 Hermitage Place, San Jose, CA 95134, or call (408) 942-0309.

Ionic Health Hazard

There was a time when behavioral changes were explained by psychological disorders. Not any longer. A Swedish occupational hygienist attributes some behavioral change patterns and diseases to video display terminal (VDT) use.

Dr. Eugen Ungethum at the Centre for Occupational Hygiene Physical Branch, Sahlgren Hospital, Gothenburg, Sweden, reports that VDT use forms a high-voltage static

electric field between the screen and the operator. According to Ungethum's research, the voltages cause measurable atmospheric effects in the workspace.

His study also shows that this highly charged field decreases small air ion density—an imbalance some scientists consider responsible for disease and behavioral change patterns.

Ungethum, who has been studying the effects of VDTs in the workplace since 1978, considers his findings "of fundamental importance in the field of occupational air hygiene."



Keep 'Em Rolling

Things are moving at Apple Computer where the two-millionth Apple II personal computer has rolled off the assembly line at Apple's Carrollton, Texas, manufacturing

Demand for the trusty II keeps business hopping. According to Del Yocam, executive vice-president and general manager of the Apple II division, one Apple II comes off the line every six seconds each working day.

"Production and sales of the Apple II product line are currently at all-time highs in the product's seven-year history," Yocam says. "Both the Apple //c and the Apple //e are selling strongly in the consumer-retail channel, while the Apple //e continues to be the computer of choice in the education market.

Making news of interest to inCider readers? Alert The Cider Press at 80 Pine Street, Peterborough, NH 03458.

How to a Printer

by Jon Voskuil

he salesperson was right. Look at those sleek lines, the dynamic design, the options galore. But don't get drawn in by looks. Check under the hood. Take it for a test spin. How do you turn this printer on, anyway?

Buying a printer, like buying a car, is no easy task, and you should sit down and think about what you want before you set foot in a store. No printer does everything well. If it prints graphics, it probably isn't good for formal correspondence. If it's good for correspondence, it may be agonizingly slow for long program listings.

We've gathered information on printers that cost \$500 or less—money that buys a lot more printer now than it did a few years ago. The more you know about printers, the better you'll be able to choose the one for your needs. So before you go shopping, bone up on basic terminology, printer features, and options.

The Choice Is Yours

A printer produces a character as a pattern (matrix) of dots that resembles the character or as the complete character formed by a molded piece of metal or plastic. Although dot-matrix printers are usually strong on speed, economy, and versatility, they have difficulty making a pattern of dots look as sharp and refined as a molded character.

A dot-matrix printing head contains rows of pins, wires, or ink jets, one just above another, facing the paper. In the pin version, the most common, an electromagnet behind each pin makes it strike the paper through a ribbon. By moving the head across the paper and "firing" the pins, the printer forms a line of characters.

At worst, dot-matrix characters are crude, distinctly dotty, and hard to read. Some printers don't even have a pin that prints below the line, so characters with descenders (g, j, p, q, y) are raised up.

Most matrix characters aren't that bad, however, and some are quite good. A printhead with many small pins can form a better-looking character than one with fewer, larger pins. Most heads have at least eight; some have the rows staggered to print overlapping dots. Even those with a single column of pins may overlap dots by reprinting the line one-half dot lower on the paper.

Among the available printing modes, the crudest and fastest is draft mode. Other modes produce sharper characters, but at a slower speed. Such enhanced modes are often called report, correspondence, or near-letter-quality. If a matrix printer claims letterquality status (the highest praise), don't believe it until you see it.

The other way to print characters is by making an imprint of a molded



character, most often found on a daisy wheel—a light plastic or metal wheel with dozens of flat, flexible spokes radiating out from a central hub. It looks like, well, a daisy. At the end of each spoke is a molded character or two. The wheel is mounted vertically on a shaft that spins to put any character in the 12 o'clock position, facing the paper. An electromagnetic hammer then strikes the spoke from behind to print the character.

When it comes to print quality, the one area where dot-matrix printers struggle, daisy-wheel printers excel. In contrast, their weak areas tend to be those where matrix printers are strong: speed, versatility, and economy.

Let's Talk Numbers

Printer speed is measured in characters per second (cps). Slower daisy printers chug along at around 10 cps; faster ones reach up to 50 cps. Matrix printers rank in a different class. The slowest ones match the fastest daisies; the fastest clock in at about 200 cps.

Speed ratings are generally accurate, but you must understand what they mean: Printers with the same speedrating are not always equal. Take a matrix printer rated at 100 cps. That number doesn't reflect its sustained printing speed but its maximum printing speed. Once it starts printing across a line at highest speed (and lowest print quality), it can continue at that rate until it stops for breath at the end of the line.

That leaves much unsaid. How long does it take to stop, change direction, and begin to print the next line? How quickly does the paper advance to the next line? Does the printhead waste time returning all the way to the left side before it starts to print the next line? Or can it print bi-directionally, so the next line starts printing right-to-left without delay? How many characters per inch is it pumping out at maximum speed? Is the speed different for various print densities?

And don't forget character quality. If the printer can produce 100 draft-quality characters per second, how many near-letter-quality characters can it produce in the same second? Many matrix printers make two passes in the same direction across a line to produce clearer characters, but that slows them down a lot—50 to 75 percent.

Besides mechanical speed constraints, there's one of another kind. Most printers have a buffer—a small amount of memory that holds characters to be printed while the printhead

"In print quality, matrix printers struggle, but daisies excel. In contrast, daisies are weak and matrixes strong in speed, versatility, and economy."

catches up. In a small buffer—just a single line's worth of characters—the printer may have to pause after every line while the buffer stocks new characters from the computer. A larger buffer avoids this problem.

Sprinting speed, then, is only a general indicator of true printing speed, or throughput. Determining the time it takes to churn out a 5000-word document isn't an easy task.

Of course, speed isn't your only concern. You need to consider three other features, closely related to each other: paper width, character spacing, and columns.

All printers handle standard, 8½-inch typing paper. Some have wider platens for 11-inch or 14-inch paper. Platen width may be an important consideration when you print spreadsheets or items that need to cram a lot of information onto each line.

Character spacing, or pitch, determines how many characters you can print on a line. Character clarity and readability are affected by character spacing.

How Much Fits in an Inch?

Most printers offer both 10 and 12 characters per inch (cpi), and others supply an additional compressed pitch of about 16 cpi. There are printers that can double each character's width so the pitch becomes 5, 6, or 8 cpi. Proportional spacing, another feature, gives work a typeset appearance.

A printer may be rated according to the number of columns, or characters, it prints on a line. At 10 cpi, an 8½-inch page holds 85 characters or columns across. Usually the maximum is 80 columns, leaving a ¼-inch margin on each side. At 12 cpi, the same 8-inch line holds 96 characters. And at 16.5 cpi, you get 132 columns. This

last is a kind of magic number, carried over from larger machines that print 132 columns at 10 cpi on 14-inch paper. Note that 16.5 cpi isn't the easiest pitch to read, but it's useful when you need to compress large charts onto standard paper.

Up for the Pitch

With most printers, your computer must send one or more special control characters to change from one pitch to another—and there's little standardization. Also, some printers let you flip a panel switch to change pitch.

Line spacing doesn't mean double or single spacing; rather, it's the distance between each single-spaced line. In other words, it's the number of single-spaced lines per inch. The usual spacing is 1/6 inch, for six lines per inch or 66 lines on 11-inch paper. You may have the option to change this to 1/8 inch. Depending on your printer, you may specify any spacing up to a limit—say, up to an inch in increments of 1/48 inch.

Pick a Character

On daisy printers, you can change the style of the printed characters by changing the print wheel. Wheels, available in 10, 12, and 15 pitch, come in a variety of typefaces or fonts—even foreign alphabets and scientific symbols. Matrix printers may also be able to print more than one font. Some print italics; others let you define new characters not included in the printer's memory or in a font.

By means of control characters sent by the computer, most printers can underline characters or print in boldface. Printers capable of superscripts or subscripts back up or advance the paper a half-line, print the characters, and then return to the base line. Others can print half-height characters in the upper or lower half of the normal line space.

Feeding Time

There are three different approaches to feeding the paper through the printer: friction, pin, and tractor. Friction feeding is most useful with single sheets and with continuous rolls of paper. Spring-loaded rollers press the paper against the rubber platen on its under side, just like a typewriter. A retractable bail holds the paper against the platen just above the printhead.

Not all friction-feed mechanisms are alike. You won't want one that makes it hard to align the paper or that doesn't keep the paper straight.





YOUR FAITHFUL NEW COMPANION

SOFTYME, THE MAGAZINE ON A DISK, BRINGS EXCITING NEW PROGRAMS AND FEATURES TO YOUR HOME EVERY SINGLE MONTH.

Now, for about the price of a disk, you can receive a floppy that's chock full of fascinating programs for personal enrichment of the whole family. Monthly programs include: home finance, education, utilities, tutorials, entertainment, even adventure. Every SOFTYME issue brings you at least 12 new programs, plus plenty of electronic news and features. What's more, each program is unlocked, opening the door to fuller enjoyment of your Apple computer.

SOFTYME makes ordinary magazines seem, well, pretty ordinary. SOFTYME is friendly, interactive and totally absorbing. Like no other magazine, SOFTYME lets you evaluate your stock portfolio, write your own cookbook, learn a winning sports strategy or challenge a master in a quick hand

of cards. With SOFTYME you can follow the adventures of a fellow user charting new keyboard territory.

Start getting more out of your Apple II Series computer. Every single month.

Get SOFTYME. We deliver two sides of fun!

GUARANTEE

If for any reason SOFTYME doesn't meet your expectations, return your first issue to us for a full refund.

Take Advantage Of This Introductory Offer!

For immediate delivery, call us anytime at (401) 849-4925. MasterCard or Visa accepted.

MAIL YOUR ORDER TO:

Softyme Circulations

PO Box 299 Newport, RI 02840

Circle 314 on Reader Service Card.

SOFTYME is the registered trademark of Viking Data Base Technologies, Inc. Apple is the registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. SOFTYME uses DOS 3.3 and runs on Apple II + , Ile and Ilc.

YES! I'd like to join the SOFT Please send me 1 month for only		ly of users.
☐ 3 months \$24.00 ☐ 6 month	ns \$36.00	
☐ 12 months \$54.00 — save \$48.00		and APOL
(Add \$12.00 per year in foreign countries, e: Name	•	and APO)
Street		
City	State	Zip
☐ Payment enclosed (please make checks p ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa Card No		

Pin feeding is used with fan-folded paper that has holes along the sides. The holes mate with pins at both ends of the platen, so the paper is pulled through evenly. (The paper width must match the pin spacing.)

Tractor feeding, although similar to pin feeding, is a bit more elaborate and versatile. The tractors mate with the same paper holes that pins do, but the

tractor mechanism is separate from the platen roller and adjusts to fit paper widths. This is the best mechanism if your printing tasks vary to include things like mailing labels and multipart forms.

All printers can feed paper by friction. Some come with a pin feeder as well, but usually tractor feeding is an extra-cost option. If you need tractor feeding, be sure it's available for the printer you're considering. A few printers also offer automatic feeders for sheets of paper.

"Even if you have a color printer, you must have the appropriate program to generate the printout."

The Graphics Touch

Most matrix printers print graphics as well as characters. Daisy printers can print crude graphics using the period to form a pattern of dots, but aren't really suited to graphics. To print graphics, you need the right printer and the right interface card and program. Printers differ in the way they form dot patterns, and you must be sure your computer, program, printer card, and printer are all compatible.

Since color printing is new, not many users or companies have had much experience with it. A few matrix printers can use multicolor ribbons to add color to characters and graphics. Remember: Even if you have a color printer, you must have the appropriate program to generate the printout or the color feature is worthless.

How Do I Plug It In?

There are two kinds of printer interfaces, or ways to connect your printer to the computer. The parallel, or Centronics-compatible, interface is pretty standard. You need a parallel printer interface for your computer and a connecting cable with parallel-type connectors at each end. The serial, or RS-232, interface can be trickier. Not only do you need a serial interface for your computer and a connecting cable with serial-type connectors, but the cable may need to be specially wired. Make

sure all the parts work together before you take them home.

One kind of interface is as good as another; many printers come with both though rarely with cables or the interface card. Plan to spend at least \$75 for these items.

Things That Go Wrong

Ribbons wear out, daisy wheels break, and printheads eventually die of exhaustion. Ribbon cartridges are easy to replace, but may be expensive. Ribbon spools are harder to replace, but less expensive than cartridges. Every printer takes a specific ribbon, so you have no choice about the ribbon type-just be aware of the cost. Manufacturers may quote an estimated ribbon life, but that depends on how dim the printing is before you consider the ribbon worn out.

Matrix printheads are durable, but not immortal. You may be able to replace matrix printheads yourself and save on labor cost.

Does It Bite?

You can only judge some things about a printer in person:

- How easy are the controls? Are they conveniently placed and clearly marked? Are seldom-used switches still accessible without disassembling the printer?
- How smoothly does the feeding mechanism work? Does it fight you or help you? Does the paper tend to stick or jam?
- How much noise does the printer make, and is the pitch bothersome to your ears? How much does it vibrate?
- How easy is it to replace the ribbon and the daisy wheel? Is it a messy job?

Decision Making

Any printer you buy will involve a compromise between its advantages and disadvantages. If letter-quality appearance is a must, you need a daisy printer, but you'll sacrifice a matrix printer's speed and versatility. If you're after letter quality but can't tolerate 10 or 15 cps, you'll have to spend more for a higher-speed daisy printer. If draft quality or near-letter quality is good enough, you'll be happiest with a matrix printer.

When you shop, print samples from different machines. Keep in mind what you need as you size up their features, so you don't buy more or less than you need.

Write to Jon Voskuil at 75 Union Street. Milford, NH 03055.

Manufacturers

Alphacom 2323 South Bascom Avenue Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 559-8000

Apple Computer 20525 Mariani Avenue Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 996-1010

Axiom 1014 Griswold Avenue San Fernando, CA 91340 (213) 365-9521

Blue Chip Electronics 2 West Alameda Drive Tempe, AZ 85282 (602) 829-7217

BMC Computer 16830 South Avalon Boulevard Carson, CA 90746 (213) 515-6005

Brother International 8 Corporate Place Piscataway, NJ 08854 (201) 981-0300

C. Itoh Electronics 5301 Beethoven Street Los Angeles, CA 90066 (213) 306-6700

Centronics Data Computer One Wall Street Hudson, NH 03051 (603) 883-0111

Comrex International 3415 Kashiwa Street Torrance, CA 90505 (213) 530-2528

DataPort 5525 Olinda Road Building A El Sobrante, CA 94803 (415) 223-3658

Dynax 6070 Rickenbacker Road Commerce, CA 90040 (213) 727-1227

Epson America 2780 Lomita Boulevard Torrance, CA 90505 (213) 539-9140

Ergo Systems 26254 Eden Landing Road Hayward, CA 94545 (415) 786-3746

Facit 9 Executive Park Drive Merrimack, NH 03054 (603) 424-8000 Fujitsu America 3055 Orchard Drive San Jose, CA 95134 (408) 946-8777

Hewlett-Packard 1020 Northeast Circle Boulevard Palo Alto, CA 94304 (408) 257-7000 ext. 2447

Inforunner 431 North Oak Street Inglewood, CA 90302 (213) 672-4848

Juki Office Machine 299 Market Street Saddle Brook, NJ 07662 (201) 368-3666

Mannesmann Tally 8301 South 180th Street Kent, WA 98032 (206) 251-5507

NCR 1700 South Patterson Boulevard Dayton, OH 45479 (513) 445-5000

Okidata 532 Fellowship Road Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054 1-800-OKIDATA

Panasonic Industrial Information Systems 1 Panasonic Way Secaucus, NJ 07094 (201) 348-5337

Personal Micro Computers 275 Santa Ana Court Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 737-8444

Smith-Corona 65 Locust Avenue New Canaan, CT 06840 (203) 972-1471

Star Micronics #3 Oldfield Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 768-4340

TTX 3420 East Third Avenue Foster City, CA 94404 (415) 341-1300

Xerox P.O. Box 24 Rochester, NY 14692 (716) 423-5078



Buyer's Guide to

		Standard Interface			G.		A Edurated Committee	CHECK TO BE TO SELECT	
Daisy-Wheel	Price	Parallel	Serial	Optional Interface	Maximum Speed (Characters Per Second)	Characters Per Inch	Proportional Spacing	Memory Buffer	Variable Line Spacing
Alphacom Alphapro	\$399.95			P,S	20	10, 12, 15	•	.1K	•
Brother HR-15	\$499.00	•	•	14543	17	10, 12, 15	•	ЗК	•
Comrex CR2	\$499.00	•	PARTY.	S	20	10, 12, 15		ЗК	•
DataPort LQ	\$295.00	•			15.3	12	•	8K	•
Juki Model 6000	\$295.00	•		S	10	10, 12, 15			•
Star PowerType	\$499.00	•	•	and mi	18	10, 12, 15	•	1 line	
TTX 1014	\$499.00	•	•		14	12, 13, 14	•	N. P. Carlon	•

Thermal/Other

Alphacom Traveler	\$199.95		P,S	60	10	SEPTEMBER OF STREET	1 line	•
814	\$169.95		P,S	80	10	4364	1 line	
Apple Silentype ⁴	\$395.00	•		40	10			•
Scribe ⁵	\$299.00	•		80	10, 17	I A	1 line	•
Brother HR-5°	\$225.00	• •		30	10, 12, 15		1K	•
Dynax Fortis DX5 ⁵	\$225.00			30	10, 12			•
Ergo Hush 80 ⁴	\$159.00	• •		80	4.5, 6, 9	•	1 line	•
Hewlett-Packard ThinkJet	\$495.00	•		150	6, 10.7, 12, 21.3		1K	
Okidata Okimate-20 ⁵	\$268.00	•		80				
Star Micronics STX-80 ⁴	\$199.00	•	S	60	5.5, 11		1 line	
TTXpress ⁴	\$199.00		a The s	40	5, 10, 20	•	.5K	•

¹ All these printers use standard 8.5" wide paper. To calculate the number of columns of print, multiply the characters per inch by 8.5.

² K = thousand; M = million

⁴ Thermal

⁵ Thermal transfer

⁶ Ink-jet

⁷ Ink cartridge

Under-\$500 Printers

	itandar							Ribl	oon		ang sampMad Kaga
Friction	Tractor	Sheet	Boldface	Italics	Underlining	Superscript/Subscript	Graphics	Character Life²	Cost	Weight in Pounds	Other Features
•			•	•	•	•		300K	\$6.50	18	
•			•	•	•	•		150M	\$5.95	19	
•			•	•	•	•		60K	\$5-6	20	Converts to typewriter
•			•	•	•					6.3	No ribbon, but inked rollers; alternate character sets
•			•		•	•				15	Alternate character sets
•									\$5.00	22	Alternate character sets
•	•				•	•	•	80K	\$6.49	17.2	Alternate character sets

•					•		•			5.5	No ribbon, but special paper; rechargeable batteries; AC adapter
•					•		•			7	No ribbon, but special paper
		•			•	•				6	No ribbon, but special paper
	•		•	•	•	•	•	85K	\$7.00	14.1	Alternate character sets; color compatible
•			•	•	•	•	•	50M	\$3.50	4.5	Four D batteries; AC adapter
•						•	•	50K	\$3.50	3.5	Alternate character sets; four D batteries
			•				•			2.5	No ribbon, but special paper; alternate character sets
•	•		•		•		•	1M ⁷	\$7.95	5.5	Foreign language sets
•	•	•	•			•	•			6	Color printing
•							•			7.7	No ribbon, but special paper
•					•		•			2.2	No ribbon, but special paper; four C batteries; AC adapter

			dard face		C)				
Impact Dot-Matrix	Price	Parallel	Serial	Optional Interface	Maximum Speed (Characters Per Second)	Characters Per Inch'	Proportional Spacing	Memory Buffer	Variable Line Spacing
Axiom-Seikosha GP-550AP	\$369.00	•			86	12, 17	•	1 line	
GP-250X	\$499.00	•	•		50	10	•		•
Blue Chip M120/10	\$240.00	•		S	120	10, 12		3 lines	•
BMC BX1000	\$299.00	•	•		100	10		2K	•
Brother M-1009	\$249.00	•	•		50	10, 12, 15		1K	•
C. Itoh 8510B	\$495.00		100	P,S	120	5, 6, 8.5, 10, 12, 17	•	2K	•
Centronics GLP	\$299.00	•		S	50	5, 8.5, 10, 17		2K	•
DataPort DM	\$225.00	•	•		30	10	•	5K	•
Dynax DM5	\$235.00	•			50	5, 8.5, 10, 17			•
Epson RX-80	\$269.00	•		S	100	10, 12, 17.6		1 line	•
RX-80 FT +	\$369.00	•		S	100	10, 12, 17.6		1 line	•
RX-100	\$499.00	•		S	100	10, 12, 17.6		1 line	•
Facit 4510	\$495.00	•	•		120	10, 12, 17		2K	•
Fujitsu DotMax-9	\$499.00			P,S	180	10, 12, 17.1	•	2K	•
Inforunner Riteman 2C	\$349.00		•		120	5, 8.5, 10, 17		1 line	•
Riteman R64	\$399.00	•			120	5, 8.5, 10, 17		1 line	•
Riteman F+	\$399.00	•		S	105	5, 6, 8.5, 10, 12, 17	•	2K	•
Mannesmann MT80 Spirit	\$269.00	•		S	80	10, 16.5		2K	•
NCR 6411	\$495.00	•			120	5, 6, 8.5, 10, 12		2K	•
Okidata Microline 92	\$499.00	•		S	160	10, 12, 17.1			•
Microline 182	\$299.00	•		S	120	10, 12, 17.1	•		
Panasonic KXP-1090	\$349.00	•			96	10	•	1 line	
KXP-1091	\$449.00	•			120	10, 12	•	1K	
Personal Micro Computers DMP-85	\$395.00	•			120	10, 12, 17	•	1.3K	•
Smith-Corona D100	\$295.00	•		S	120	5, 6, 8.3, 10, 12, 16, 17	•	1 line	•
Fastext-80	\$259.00	•		S	80	5, 6, 8.3, 10, 12, 16, 17		1 line	•
Star Micronics Gemini 10X	\$399.00	•		S	120	5, 6, 8.5, 10, 12, 17	1	10 lines	
Xerox Diablo P101	\$499.00	•			80	5, 10, 16.5	•	1K	•

¹ All these printers use standard 8.5" wide paper. To calculate the number of columns of print, multiply the characters per inch by 8.5.
2 K = thousand; M = million
3 Pinfeed

	tandard per Fee							Ribl	bon		
Friction	Tractor	Sheet	Boldface	Italics	Underlining	Superscript/Subscript	Graphics	Character Life ²	Cosf	Weight in Pounds	Other Features
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8000	\$14.95	16	Alternate character sets
	•						•			8.5	
•	•		•	•	•	•	•	1M	\$9-12	11	
•				•		•	•		\$4.25	18	
•	•		•		•	•	•	200M	\$4.25	6.6	
•	•		•	•	•		•	1M	\$7.50	18.1	
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	500K	\$4.25	6.6	Alternate character sets
•			•	•	•	•	•	162K	\$4.30	5.5	Four D batteries; AC adapter; alternate character sets
	•					•	•		\$3.80	6.6	Alternate character sets
	•		•	•	•	•	•	3M	\$14.00	13	Alternate character sets
•	•		•	•	•	•	•	3M	\$14.00	13	Alternate character sets
•	•		•	•	•	• .	•	3M	\$24.00	19.8	15.5-inch carriage; 15-inch computer paper
•	•				•		•	4M	\$4-12	20	Foreign character sets
•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2M	\$13.00	19	
•	• 3		•	•	•	•	•	1M	\$9.00	11	
•	• 3		•	•	•	•	•	1M	\$9.00	11	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	500K		8.6	
•	•		•	•	•	•	•		\$12.00	11	
•	•	•	•		•		•	2M	\$4.00	18.7	Alternate character sets; optional communications interface
•			•	•	•	•	•			16	Alternate character sets
•			•	•	•	•	•			8.8	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4M	\$9.95	15.5	Foreign character sets
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4M	\$9.95	15	Alternate character sets
•	•		•	P h h is	•	•	•		\$7.00	19	Foreign character sets
•	•				•	•	•	4M	\$16.95	18	Alternate character sets
•					•		•	1M	\$9.50	8.8	Alternate character sets
•		T 2 (1)		•	•	•			\$2.49	15.4	Alternate character sets
•	•		•		•	•	•	2M	\$8.00	20.5	Foreign character sets

Flight Simulator II

Apple 11e, & Apple 11x

Put yourself in the pilot's seat of a Piper 181 Cherokee Archer for an awe-inspiring flight over realistic scenery from New York to Los Angeles. High speed color-filled 3D graphics will give you a beautiful panoramic view as you practice takeoffs, landings, and aerobatics. Complete documentation will get you airborne quickly even if you've never flown before. When you think you're ready, you can play the World War I Ace aerial battle game. Flight Simulator II features include ■ animated color 3D graphics ■ day, dusk, and night flying modes ■ over 80 airports in four scenery areas: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Seattle, with additional scenery areas available ■ user-variable weather, from clear blue skies to grey cloudy conditions ■ complete flight instrumentation ■ VOR, ILS, ADF, and DME radio equipped ■ navigation facilities and course plotting ■ World War I Ace aerial battle game ■ complete information manual and flight handbook.

See your dealer...or write or call for more information. For direct orders enclose \$49.95 plus \$2.00 for shipping and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. American Express, Diner's Club, MasterCard, and Visa accepted.

Order Line: 800 / 637-4983

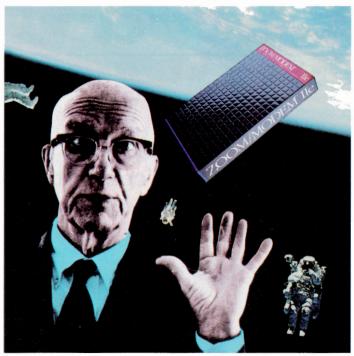
SUDLOGI

713 Edgebrook Drive Champaign IL 61820 (217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995

Circle 156 on Reader Service Card.

When Bucky Fuller talked about doing more with less, he didn't mean less information. Quite the contrary: he thought there was far too much guessing going on, and precious little finding out. His idea was to find out everything possible about a subject, every fact from every conceivable point of view, and then make sense out of it. He abhorred the time-honored practice of making decisions with half baked information. Bucky saw this clearly: if you have the wrong information ... you will solve the wrong problem. Or you will create a new problem. Or you will blow the whole thing. The trick is to have the information. More not less. That's what the computer age is all about—fast abundant information. Most of us just keep using computers as turbo typewriters or calculators, though, and never think once about information power. Only 20% of the people with Apples even have modems. (It's enough to make Bucky stir in his grave.) Computers talk very fast to other computers. They talk on the phone through modems. Most of the important and/or rare information in the world is in a computer somewhere, and you can reach it from your desk. The question is: why do you sit there missing it . . . when you could be Zooming into it?

R. BUCKMINSTER FULLER, Architect, Inventor, Author, Educator and Early Data Freak.



ONLY THE ZOOM/MODEM He gives you all the hardware and software you need to go online, in one package: 1) Plug-in 300-baud modem board includes auto-dial in tone or rotary, auto-answer, monitor speaker, 100% Micromodem He compatibility, and more. 2) Communications software provides text trapping and disk storage, with DOS and ProDOS compatibility. 3) Over \$200 worth of memberships and connect-time for three of the best, most useful information services: Dow Jones, NewsNet, and Delphi. 4) A Directory of 100 ways to use your modem (just for starters!) 5) A ZOOM Hot Line operator, to belp you personally, if you have a question you can't answer yourself. ("How do I turn on the modem?" or "How can I find out about five-legged astropoids?") 6) Suggested Retail Price \$179. With Advanced Communications Software \$229. 7) Full 2 year warranty.

Call us for the name of your nearest Authorized ZOOM Dealer: 800-631-3116 or 617-423-4236 in Massachusetts.

HEAD

Select-a-File

This DOS 3.3 utility makes program selection automatic—even for the new computer user.

by Paul Van Bloem f you have ever been deep in a

f you have ever been deep in a project when someone in your family has needed help to get a program running, you know it can be an aggravation to both you and to them. I decided to put my Apple itself to work to solve this problem. I wrote a program that, when booted up, presents a clear and descriptive list of the programs on the disk and provides a simple way to run them.

Of course, several programs on the market already perform this task in different ways. Beagle Bros has a couple, for example, and your user's group probably has several, too. But I decided that writing my own would allow more versatility, and, besides, the programming would be fun.

The finished program, Hello Menu (see the **Program listing**), is saved as the hello program on a disk; when the disk is booted, it automatically presents a menu of the programs on the disk. Then, selecting an item on the menu automatically RUNs, BRUNs, or

EXECs the corresponding program.

Let's say you have a disk with a number of games on it. Figure 1 shows the catalog of such a disk: one hello program, one binary game, three Applesoft games, and three Applesoft games with subsidiary files (TANK uses TANK.NOISE and TANK.PIC, ANI-MALS uses ANIMALS.FILE, and CHICKEN uses OBJ.CHICKEN and CHICKEN.PROG). Note that the 13 files in Figure 1 do not mean there are 13 menu choices. You want your family and friends to choose from a menu similar to the one shown in Figure 2, which doesn't include the subsidiary files listed in Figure 1.

What You Do

Type in Hello Menu, following the line descriptions in the **Table** to understand how the program works. (Note that lines 80–99 and 9999 involve choices as you type.) Save the program as the hello program on your disks. Then, lock all the programs you

want to show up on the menu, and make sure all the others—including the hello menu—are unlocked. Now, when your friends boot the disk, Hello Menu will load and display a menu for them to choose from. To choose a program, they just press its letter, or X to exit the program (see **Figure 2**). Note that the options are shown in inverse.

I suggest you give your files descriptive names. These names will help your friends decide if this is the game they want, and since your friends don't have to type the name of the file to run it, the longer name won't slow them down.

An Added Feature: A Prompted Reset-Boot

If you or your friend accidentally boots the wrong disk or decides to switch from one program to another in midstream, it simplifies things if there is an easy way to boot another disk. If you have an Apple //e or //c, you can reboot with an open-apple-control-re-

Illustration by Katherine Mahoney

A PPLE IIc

Looks like a Ferrari. Drives like a Rolls. Parks like a Beetle.



Ask your computer dealer to let you test drive the all new Indus GT.™

The most advanced, most handsome disk drive in the world.

Flip its power switch and...
Turn your Atari into Ferrari.
Unleash your Apple.
And now turbocharge your Commodore.

Looks like a Ferrari.

The Indus GT is only 2.65" high. But under its front-loading front end is slimline engineering with a distinctive European-Gran flair.

Engaging its AccuTouch™ buttons lets you control the LED-lit CommandPost™ Marvel at how responsive it makes every Commodore, Apple and Atari personal computer.

Drives like a Rolls.

Nestled into its soundproofed chassis is the quietest and most powerful disk drive system money can buy. At top speed, it's virtually inaudible...whisper quiet.

Built into each Indus GT is a perfect combination of craftsmanship and advanced engineering. Luxurious styling reflects the personal tastes of each GT owner. And each GT comes with the exclusive GT DrivingSystem™ of software programs.* World-class word processing is a breeze with the GT Estate WordProcessor.™ Your dealer will describe the two additional programs that allow GT owners to accelerate their computer driving skills.

Also, the Indus GT is covered with the GT PortaCase. A stylish case that conveniently doubles as a 80-disk storage file. *

Parks like a Beetle.

The GT's small, sleek, condensed size makes it easy to park.

A WarrantyPlus™ package is included with every Indus GT, featuring full year parts and labor on the complete drive train.

Drive home a winner and park an Indus GT next to your personal computer.

The all-new Indus GT Disk Drive.
The most advanced, most handsome disk drive in the world.

*Included as standard equipment.

For dealer information, call (818) 882-9600.

©1985 Indus Systems, 9304 Deering Avenue, Chatsworth, CA 91311. The Indus GT is a product of Indus Systems. Atari is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

```
Program listing. Hello Menu. Lines 80–99 are the optional
routine providing the reset-boot.
```

```
REM *****
    REM *
                  HELLO MENU
    REM *
2
    REM *
             COPYRIGHT (C) 1984
    REM *
               PAUL VAN BLOEM
6
   REM *
                  PO BOX 459
    REM *
              GLENWOOD LANDING,
    REM *
               NEW YORK 11547
    REM **********
     REM PROGRAM GIVES MENU OF
10
           ALL LOCKED FILES ON A
11
     REM
12
           DOS 3.3 DISK, AND
           ALLOWS ONE TO BE RUN
13
     REM
           WITH A SINGLE KEYPRESS
     REM
14
     POKE 1010,0: POKE 1011,3: POKE 1012,166
90
     FOR I = 768 TO 834
91
     READ J: POKE I,J
     NEXT I
92
     DATA 32, 88,252,169, 11,133, 37, 32, 36,252
DATA 169, 15,133, 36,169,194, 32,237,253,169
93
94
     DATA 207, 32,237,253, 32,237,253,169,212, 32
95
    DATA 237,253,169,191, 32,237,253, 32, 12,253
DATA 201,217,208, 6, 32,237,253,76, Ø,198
DATA 201,206,208,239, 32,237,253,169, 22,133
DATA 37, 32, 36,252, 76,208, 3
98
      REM GET CATALOG ON SCREEN
100
      HOME : GOSUB 1000
110
      POKE 44452,255: POKE 44513,67
120
      PRINT CHR$ (4)"CATALOG"
POKE 44452,22: POKE 44513,2
130
14Ø
     REM FIND FILE LIST ON SCREEN
200
2100 B = PEEK (37):T = 5
      IF B = 23 THEN FOR T = 1 TO 5:V = T: IF FN SC(5
       ) = 160 THEN NEXT T
      REM WRITE TITLE (A$)
25Ø
      READ A$
26Ø
      IF T > 2 THEN VTAB 1: POKE 35, T - 1: CALL - 958
270
       : POKE 35,24: VTAB T - 2: HTAB 21 - ( LEN (A$) /
      2): INVERSE : PRINT A$: NORMAL
      IF T < = 2 THEN A$ = LEFT$ (A$,23):A$ = MID$ (
SP$,1, INT ((23 - LEN (A$)) / 2)) + A$ + SP$: INVERSE
: FOR I = 1 TO 23: VTAB I: HTAB 38: PRINT " "; MID$
(A$,I,1);" ";: NEXT : NORMAL
      REM GIVE EACH FILE A LETTER
31Ø
      FOR I = \emptyset TO B - T
      VTAB I + T: HTAB 3: PRINT "..";: INVERSE
320
      PRINT CHR$ (I + ASC ("A"));: NORMAL : PRINT "..
33Ø
      NEXT
340
400
      REM GET CHOICE
410
      VTAB 24: IF B < 23 THEN VTAB B + 2
      PRINT "PICK ONE (OR ";: INVERSE : PRINT "X";: NORMAL : PRINT " TO EXIT) ->";
42Ø
      GET H$: IF H$ = "X" THEN PRINT "EXIT";: VTAB 23:
       END
      IF H$ < "A" OR H$ > CHR$ (B - T + ASC ("A")) GOTO
440
      43Ø
450 PRINT H$;:R = ASC (H$) - ASC ("
500 REM GET FILE TYPE OF CHOICE
510 V = R:F$ = CHR$ (FN SC(2) - 128)
                                        ASC ("A") + T
520 C$ = "RUN": IF F$ = "B" THEN C$ = "BRUN"
      IF F$ = "T" THEN C$ = "EXEC"
53Ø
      REM GET NAME OF CHOICE
600
      REM FIND OUT HOW LONG NAME IS BY CHECKING BACKWAR
61Ø
      DS FROM RIGHT SCREEN EDGE
620 V = R: FOR E = 37 TO 9 STEP - (E) - 128) = " " THEN NEXT E
                                         - 1: IF CHR$ (FN SC
      REM READ NAME IN ONE CHAR AT A TIME
640 N$ = "": INVERSE : FOR I = 8 TO E 650 N$ = N$ + CHR$ ( FN SC(I) - 128)
      VTAB R: HTAB 8: PRINT N$: NEXT
660
67Ø
      NORMAL
      REM CLEAR SCREEN & RUN CHOICE
```

Listing continued.

NGREDIB DATABA

Powerful, Flexible, Versatile -

A FULL DATABASE at a

Fantastic Price!



Everyone knows how effective a database can be. But until now, they've either been powerful but hard to use, or just simple personal filing systems.

Now VersaForm has made the database both powerful AND easy to use. Because it's based on your own knowledge of business forms, you can tailor it to your own needs. And because it's a full-featured database, it can do the jobs that lightweights just can't handle

Proven In Thousands of Offices For over 3 years, VersaForm has been used by manufacturers, bankers, doctors, farmers, and many others. It's THE program for serious business tasks such as invoicing, to your own needs. And because it's a fullfeatured database, it can do the jobs that lightweights just can't handle.

VersaForm can:

- Prevent errors by checking entries
- before accepting them.
- Save time by doing calculations automatically.
- Print on existing pre-printed forms -
- Sort on any item, indexed or not.
- Store up to 4,000 characters in each record, up to 4,000,000 bytes per file.
- Produce the reports you need to manage your business.

30 Day/1 Year Guarantee

- If you're not fully satisfied with VersaForm, return it within 30 days and we'll refund your money
- Upgrade to our multi-file system, VersaForm XL, within one year, and get Full Credit for the price!

Compare at over Multi-File \$300. version \$99

(IBM PC Only)



credit card members can order by phone

Toll-Free: 1-800-538-8157 x: 880

In California, call:

Toll-Free: 1-800-672-3470 x: 880

Applied Software Technology

1350 Dell Ave. Suite #206, Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 370-2662 Dept. IC-4

Yes! RUSH me VerseForm for the IBM PC (\$69) _____(128K, 2 drives)
* Apple II (+,e,c) (\$69) ______*(64K, 2 drives)
VerseForm XL (MULTI-FILE)
for the IBM PC (\$99) _____*(196K, 2 drives)

Enclose check or money order with coupon

Include \$4.50 for U.S. postage and handling, \$7.00 for C.O.D. California residents add 6.5% tax. (Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

My check	or money order is	enclosed	1.
Charge my:	MasterCard	Visa	C.O.E
Acct No:		Expires	

PLEASE	PRINT	CLEARL	γ
200			

Address				
City	State		Zip	
Phone	Sign h	ere		

set combination (or control-reset if you have disabled the reset key); but if you have a II or a II Plus, you need something to save wear on the on/off switch. My answer is a reset-boot, a technique used (for other reasons) in a lot of commercial programs.

The following line demonstrates the simplest form of reset-boot:

90 POKE 1012, PEEK (1011)

This fools the Apple into thinking it has just been turned on when you press the reset key. The Apple then boots a disk as it always does when it has just been turned on, and brings you to the menu. (Page 37 of the Apple II Reference Manual provides more information on this topic.)

Hello Menu uses a more complex version of the reset-boot. Hitting the reset key activates a machine-code program that is POKEd into memory by lines 80–99. The machine code is roughly equivalent to the following BASIC program:

```
10 HOME: VTAB 10: HTAB 18
20 PRINT "BOOT?";
30 GET H$: IF H$ <> "Y"
AND H$ <> "N" GOTO 30
40 IF H$ = "Y" THEN PR#6
50 END
```

This prompted reset-boot, unlike the one-line version, boots only if you answer Y to the BOOT? question. Otherwise it works like a normal reset.

It's very important that you type in the DATA statements in lines 80–99 correctly. To check your work, I suggest you add a temporary line 70 as follows:

```
70 X = 0: FOR I = 1 TO 67:
READ J: X = X + J:
NEXT: ?X: END
```

The correct value for X is 9554. If you get another value, you've made a typo somewhere. If you do get 9554, you have probably entered the DATA statements correctly.

If you don't reset-boot out of a program that is equipped with it, but run the program to its normal conclusion, the reset-boot will carry over into any program you run next. Watch out, because if reset-boot is in effect when you're writing a program and you hit reset before saving the program, all will be lost. Of course, including the reset-boot routine in the new program will avoid this problem.

```
A 003 HELLO

*A 030 STAR WARS

*A 024 SHOOT OUT

*A, 016 TANK

B 002 TANK.NOISE

B 034 TANK.PIC

*B 084 SPACE INVADERS

*A 012 MONKEYS

*A 028 ANIMALS

*T 009 ANIMALS FILE
```

T 009 ANIMALS.FILE
*T 003 CHICKEN
B 011 OBJ.CHICKEN
A 022 CHICKEN.PROG

Figure 1. The disk catalog as it normally appears.

INCIDER PROGRAMS *A. A. STAR WARS *A. B. SHOOT OUT *A. C. TANK *B. D. SPACE INVADERS *A. E. MONKEYS *A. F. ANIMALS *T. G. CHICKEN PICK ONE (OR **TO EXIT)->

Figure 2. The converted catalog that Hello Menu displays.

```
Listing continued.
    IF R > 1 THEN FOR I = 1 TO R - 1: VTAB I: CALL -
     868: NEXT
    VTAB R: HTAB 38: PRINT "
                                ": REM 3 SPACES
72Ø
730
    FOR I = R + 1 TO 24: VTAB I: CALL - 868: NEXT
    VTAB R: HTAB 1: PRINT SPC( 7);: HTAB 1: PRINT C$
740
    PRINT : PRINT CHR$ (4)C$N$
750
999
    END
1000
     REM INITIALIZE
          FN SC(H) = PEEK (1024 + 128 * (V - 1) - 98
1010
     DEF
     4 * INT ((V - 1) / 8) + H - 1)
                                ": REM 20 SPACES
1020 SP$ =
1099
     RETURN
9999
     DATA INCIDER PROGRAMS
                                             End of listing.
```

Table. Detailed program description.

Lines	Description
80-99	The reset-boot routine. These lines are optional.
100-140	Puts a catalog on the screen. POKE 44452,255 changes the number of files the Apple displays before awaiting a keypress. Usually it shows 22 and then waits; changing the number to 255 effectively eliminates the keypress wait. POKEing 44513 with 67 makes the Apple print only locked files in the catalog. Once these two POKEs are done, type CATALOG and then restore the two memory locations to their usual values.
200-220	Determines the number of files on the screen and where they are located. B is set to the bottom row with a file on it, and T to the top row.
250-280	Writes the title (from the DATA statement on line 9999) across the top of the screen if there's room, or down the right side if there isn't. It's a good idea to limit your title to 23 characters, so it will fit along the right edge.
300-340	Starting with A, prints a letter next to each filename.
400-450	Gets your choice. If you choose X (to exit), the program ends; otherwise, R is set equal to the row of your choice.
500-530	Gets the file type (A, I, B, or T) from the screen, and sets C\$ equal to the command necessary to execute that file type (RUN, BRUN, or EXEC).
600-670	Reads the filename (stored in N\$) from the screen and displays the name in inverse.
700-750	Clears the screen and then runs the selected program.
1000-1099	An initializing subroutine. The function in line 1010 will return the ASCII value of the character at line V, column H. To find what is at line 10, column 20, for instance, you would type: V = 10: PRINT FN PK (20)
9999	Put the title of your disk after this line, or leave it blank if you don't want a title.

If you'd like a source listing of the reset-boot routine, or want other technical information, write to Paul Van Bloem at P.O. Box 459, Glenwood Landing, NY 11547. Reader response is also welcome.

Circle 86 on Reader Service Card.

What made over 100,000 Apple II owners fall in love with System Saver?

It's the most versatile, most convenient, most useful peripheral ever made for the Apple."

System Saver* filters out damaging AC line noise and power surges.

70-90% of all microcomputer malfunctions can be traced to power line problems.* Problems your System Saver guards against.

Power line noise can often be interpreted as data. This confuses your computer and produces system errors. Power surges and spikes can cause severe damage to your Apple's delicate circuitry and lead to costly servicing.

System Saver clips surges and spikes at a 130 Volts RMS/175 Volts dc level. A PI type filter attenuates common and transverse mode noise by a minimum of 30 dB from 600 kHz to 20 mHz with a maximum attenuation of 50 dB. You end up with an Apple that's more accurate, more efficient and more reliable.

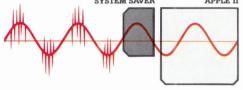
System Saver lets your Apple keep its cool.

Today's advanced peripheral cards generate heat. In addition, the cards block any natural air flow through the Apple IIe creating high temperature conditions that shorten the life of the Apple and peripheral cards.

System Saver's efficient, quiet fan draws fresh air across the mother board, over the power supply and out the side ventilation

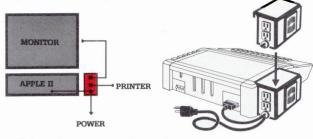
slots. It leaves your Apple cool, calm and running at top speed.





System Saver makes your Apple more convenient to use.

No more reaching around to the back of your Apple to turn it on. No more fumbling for outlets and cords to plug in your monitor and printer. System Saver organizes all your power needs.



It functions as a multi-outlet power strip with two switched outlets. Plus System Saver offers the ultimate convenience; a front mounted power switch for fingertip control of your entire system.

So if you want to keep

damaging heat, line noise and power surges out of your system for good, pick up the only peripheral that's in use every second your computer is in use. The System Saver. You'll soon come to think of it as the piece Apple forgot.

Compatible with Apple stand



\$89.95 at Apple dealers everywhere.



251 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010 (212) 475-5200 Telex: 467383 KML NY

More than Meets the Eye Submerged ProDOS files and directories surface with PROCAT.

by Viktor Rubenfeld

roDOS, the newest operating system for the Apple II family, offers powerful enhancements to both DOS 3.3 and Applesoft. Just as a variety of powerful disk utilities sprang up to assist DOS 3.3 users, many others will also become available for ProDOS users.

The ProDOS CATALOG command displays only the files contained in a single disk directory. Files in other disk directories, or in subdirectories of the directory being cataloged, are not displayed. For instance, Figure 1 shows a catalog of the primary disk directory (called the volume directory) on the EXAMPLES disk distributed by Apple with the reference manual Basic Programming with ProDOS. To find a given file, such as E.S.P., on this disk, you must individually catalog up to six directories: the volume directory and the subdirectories DIREC-TORY, PRACTICE, PROGRAMS, DATA, and EXTRAS. However, with PROCAT you can simultaneously display on screen or on a printer the names

of all the files on the disk, with each file indented under its own directory. The pathname required to find every file on the disk is also conveniently displayed. PROCAT will also let you locate any program on your disk, then load and run it with a single keystroke.

Type in PROCAT from the **Program listing**. Then, to use it simply respond to the following prompts as they appear on the screen:

- NAME OF VOLUME? Type in the name of the disk to be cataloged.
- ●80 COLUMNS? (Y/N) Type Y if you are using an 80-column display, N if you are using a 40-column display.
- SEEK PATHNAME FOR A SPE-CIFIC FILE? (Y/N) Type Y to seek a specific file, or N to catalog the entire disk. If you respond with Y, when PROCAT prompts NAME OF FILE?, type in the name of the file you are seeking.
- DIRECT OUTPUT TO PRINTER? (Y/N) Type Y for a printed copy of PROCAT output, N for a screen display only.

If you are a first-time user of Pro-DOS, when to use the leading and trailing slashes around volume names and filenames may confuse you. With PROCAT this isn't a problem; regardless of how you place the slashes, the program will reformat the input to meet its own requirements.

PROCAT begins by listing the files contained in the disk's volume directory. If it encounters a new directory file during this process, it will open it and list the files it contains, then return to listing the remaining files in the previous directory. Should the subdirectory itself contain directory files, PROCAT will open and list them in the same way.

Whenever PROCAT begins reading a new directory, it prints a row of asterisks to mark the point clearly. Immediately below this it prints the pathname it is using to find the files. The name of the directory file being listed is printed next, followed by the names of the files it contains. Subdirectory filenames are indented two columns;





The HBJ Computer Test Preparation Series

This *proven* study method has helped thousands of students score higher on the SAT, GRE, and ACT.

Each package contains: double-sided diskettes, a comprehensive review textbook, and a 50-page User's Manual.

COMPUTER PREPARATION for the SAT® \$79.95

Available for: Apple, Atari, Commodore, IBM-PC, IBM-PCjr, and TRS-80.

COMPUTER PREPARATION for the GRE® \$89.95

Available for Apple, IBM-PC, and IBM-PCir.

COMPUTER PREPARATION for the ACT NEW! \$89.95 Available for Apple.

ORDER NOW!

Ask for these HBJ programs at your local computer store or bookstore or call

800-543-1918

for major credit card orders. In CA call collect 619-699-6335.

HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH



1250 Sixth Avenue San Diego, CA 92101

Program listing. PROCAT.

```
5 PRINT CHR$ (12): PRINT CHR$ (21): HOME
8 PRINT "************
     PRINT
      PRINT "
11
                          >>> PROCAT << < "
12
      PRINT
       PRINT "
13
                        COPYRIGHT 1984"
       PRINT "
14
                                  BY"
       PRINT "
17
                     VIKTOR RUBENFELD"
18
       PRINT
       PRINT "**
20
      PRINT : PRINT
INPUT "NAME OF VOLUME? "; V$
IF LEFT$ (V$,1) < > "/" THEN V$ = "/" + V$
IF RIGHT$ (V$,1) = "/" THEN V$ = LEFT$ (V$, LEN (V$) - 1)
PRINT "80 COLUMN? (Y/N) ";
GET A$:C = 63: IF A$ = "N" THEN C = 30
IF A$ < > "Y" AND A$ < > "N" THEN 80
 3Ø
 60
65
      PRINT AS
PRINT "SEEK PATHNAME FOR SPECIFIC FILE? (Y/N) ";
        GET A$: IF A$ < > "Y" AND A$ < > "N" THEN 120
PRINT A$: IF A$ = "N" THEN 160
INPUT " NAME OF FILE? ".sps
130
        INPUT " NAME OF FILE? ";SF$
IF LEFT$ (SF$,1) = "/" THEN SF$ = RIGHT$ (SF$, LEN (SF$) -
140
142
       IF RIGHT$ (SF$,1) = "/" THEN SF$ = LEFT$ (SF$, LEN (SF$) -
145
         1)
        IF LEN (SF$) < 15 THEN SF$ = SF$ + " ": GOTO 150
PRINT "DIRECT OUTPUT TO PRINTER? (Y/N) ";
GET A$: IF A$ < > "Y" AND A$ < > "N" THEN 170
15Ø
160
170
        PRINT A$
180
190 D$ = CHR$ (4)
200 IF A$ = "Y" THEN PRINT D$;"PR #1":PS$ = "ON"
        DIM F$(100), LFO$(100)
210
220 F$(DN) = V$
230 PRNT$ = "YES"
        FRNT = IES

FOR A = 1 TO C: PRINT "*";: NEXT : PRINT : HTAB 1 + (2 * DN

): PRINT ">PATHNAME: ";F$(DN)

PRINT D$;"OPEN "F$(DN)",TDIR"

PRINT D$;"READ "F$(DN)"

"""
240
25Ø
260
        INPUT L1$: IF F$(DN + 1) = "" THEN HTAB 1 + (2 * DN): PRINT LEFT$ (L1$,C): REM READ NAME INPUT L2$: IF F$(DN + 1) = "" THEN HTAB 1 + (2 * DN): PRINT LEFT$ (L2$,C): REM READ TITLE
27Ø
280
        INPUT L3$: PRINT L3$: REM READ BLANK LINE
290
3ØØ
        INPUT L4$
        IF LEFT$ (L4$,6) = "BLOCKS" THEN 510
IF MID$ (L4$,2,15) = MID$ (F$(DN), LEN (V$) + 2,15) THEN
310
3ŻØ
330
        IF LFO$(DN) < > "" AND L4$ < > LFO$(DN) AND PRNT$ = "NO" THEN
         3ØØ
340
        IF L4$ = LFO$(DN) AND PRNT$ = "NO" THEN PRNT$ = "YES": GOTO
        300
350
        HTAB 1 + (2 * DN): PRINT LEFT$ (L4$,C): REM READ FILES IF SF$ = "" THEN 390 IF MID$ (L4$,2,15) < > SF$ THEN 390
360
       IF SF$ = THEN 390

IF MID$ (L4$,2,15) < > SF$ THEN 390

PRINT: PRINT CHR$ (7);: PRINT CHR$ (7);" >:

": PRINT " PATHNAME FOR "SF$: PRINT " IS": I
(DN): PRINT: PRINT D$; "CLOSE "F$(DN)

PRINT "RUN THIS FILE NOW? (Y/N) ";

GET R$: IF R$ < > "Y" AND R$ < > "N" THEN 380
365
                                                                              ;" >>>GOT IT1<<<
IS": PRINT " "F$
380
385
        PRINT R$: GOTO 540
        IF MID$ (L4$,18,3) < > "DIR" THEN 450
390
400 PRINT DS; "CLOSE "F$(DN): LFO$(DN) = L4$: DN = DN + 1
410 F$ = F$(DN - 1)
420 IF RIGHT$ (F$,1) = " " THEN F$ = LEFT$ (F$, LEN (F$) - 1)
: GOTO 420
430 F$(DN) = F$ + "/" + MID$ (L4$,2,15)
440 GOTO 240
       IF 14$ < > "" THEN 300
IF 14$ = "" AND DN > 0 THEN PRINT "END OF FILE.": GOTO 490
45Ø
460
        IF L4$ = "" AND DN = Ø THEN 5ØØ
470
       IF DN = Ø THEN 5ØØ

IF DN > Ø THEN PRINT D$; "CLOSE "F$(DN):DN = DN - 1:PRNT$ =
480
490
        "NO": GOTO 240
INPUT L5$: PRINT L5$: REM READ BLOCK COUNT
500
51Ø
        PRINT : PRINT L4$: PRINT D$; "CLOSE "V$
IF SF$ < > "" THEN PRINT : PRINT "FILE "SF$" NOT FOUND!"
520
        PRINT
        IF C = 30 AND PS$ = "ON" THEN PRINT D$; "PR#0"
IF C = 63 AND PS$ = "ON" THEN PRINT D$; "PR#3"
IF R$ < > "Y" THEN END
540
550
560
       IF RIGHT$ (F$(DN),1) = " " THEN F$(DN) = LEFT$ (F$(DN), LEN (F$(DN)) - 1): GOTO 570

PRINT D$;"- "F$(DN);"/";SF$
57Ø
```

ANNOUNCING...

The easiest-ever database and graphing programs for kids.



Easy Graph™

A computer graphing program as easy to use as Bank Street Writer.™

- makes graphing as simple as filling in the blanks
- the entertaining tutorial leads you through each step in creating graphs
- creates and prints colorful bar graphs, pie charts, and pictographs
- the Resource Book offers a variety of interesting uses of Easy Graph for home, business, and school
- no commands or mathematics to know or memorize

Both of these exciting programs are now available for the Apple® // family and will be available for both IBM® PC/PCjr and Commodore 64™ in February 1985.

Friendly Filer and Easy Graph are *right on target* to meet the tremendous current interest in practical educational applications and productivity software. These programs are educationally sound and technically accurate—your guarantee of quality from Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc. Call Toll Free (800) 858-8858.



Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc.

SHERMAN TURNPIKE, DANBURY, CONNECTICUT, 06816 • (800) 858-8858

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Bank Street Writer is a registered trademark of Bank Street College.
Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Friendly Filer and Easy Graph are trademarks of Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc.

Friendly Filer™

The easy-to-use yet powerful database management program that teaches kids (and adults) how simple database management can really be.

What sets Friendly Filer apart from other filing programs?

- the entertaining tutorial that takes the "mystery" out of database management by showing what it means to "manage data"
- the built-in practice database that uses interesting facts about animals—you "sort" and "select" curious facts and learn-by-doing
- the screen prompts—there is never a question of what do I do next. Each screen tells you the next step.
- the easy-to-read documentation that answers questions and suggests new and interesting uses for Friendly Filer for home and school
- the bonus "Presidents File" on the reverse of the disk—valuable for history or government home study



Protect the fruits of apple!



Ile Foam Padded Carrying Case Removable Cover



IIc Storage & Carrying Case (Call Toll Free for information)

Call for Complete Computer Case Catalog.

Apple • Amdek • IBM • Epson Compaq • DEC • Franklin • HP Okidata • Televideo • TI • Zenith and more!

> Fiberbilt will custommake cases for any computer model!

For Fast Service!







CREDIT CARD CUSTOMERS CALL TOLL FREE 800-847-4176 (outside N.Y. State)



601 West 26th Street New York, New York 10001-1199 (212) 675-5820 (N.Y. State only) (800) 847-4176 (*Toll Free*)

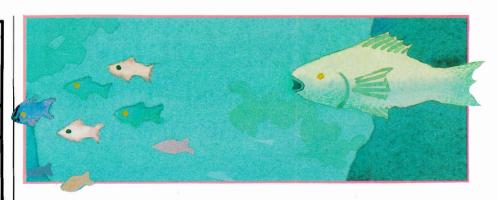


Figure 1. A sample ProDOS volume directory from Apple's EXAMPLES disk.

WAMP	MVDB	DI OGUG	MODTETED		CDEAMED		ENDFILE	SUBTYPE
NAME	TYPE	BLOCKS	MODIFIED		CREATED		ENDFILE	SUBTIPE
*PRODOS	SYS	29	1-SEP-83	0:00	3-SEP-83	11:50	14336	
*BASIC.SYSTEM	SYS	21	1-SEP-83	0:00	3-SEP-83	11:49	10240	
STARTUP	BAS	7	22-JUL-83	11:41	22-JUL-83	0:00	2750	
HELP	BAS	1	22-JUL-83	11:27	22-JUL-83	11:27	54	
DIRECTORY	DIR	1	28-MAR-83	0:00	28-MAR-83	0:00	512	
PRACTICE	DIR	1	18-JUL-83	0:00	18-JUL-83	0:00	512	
PROGRAMS	DIR	3	29-AUG-83	17:51	28-MAR-83	0:00	1536	
DATA	DIR	1	29-AUG-83	18:07	28-MAR-83	0:00	512	
EXTRAS	DIR	1	29-AUG-83	17:53	28-MAR-83	0:00	512	
POSTAGE.RATES	BAS	8	17-JUL-83	0:00	17-JUL-83	0:00	3273	
BLOCKS FREE: 1	ø8	BLOCKS	USED: 172	TO	TAL BLOCKS	280		

Figure 2. PROCAT disk directory in 80-column mode.

**************************************		******	******	****	******	****
/EXAMPLES						
NAME	TYPE I	BLOCKS N	ODIFIED	С	REATED	
*PRODOS	SYS	29	1-SEP-83 (1-SEP-83 (2-JUL-83 1)	0:00	3-SEP-83 1	1:50
*BASIC.SYSTEM	SYS	21	1-SEP-83	0:00	3-SEP-83 1	1:49
STARTUP	BAS	7 2	2-JUL-83 1	1:41 2	2-JUL-83	0:00
HELP	BAS	1 2	2-JUL-83 1	1:27 2	2-JUL-83 1	1:27
DIRECTORY	DIR		8-MAR-83		8-MAR-83	
*******					*******	
>PATHNAME: /E	XAMPLES	DIRECTOR	Y			
DIRECTORY						
NAME	TYPE	BLOCKS	MODIFIED		CREATED	
Marin		DECCIO			0	
TEXT	TXT	1	18-MAR-83	11:31	18-JUL-83	15:09
APPLESOFT . PR			18-MAR-83			
APPLESOFT. VA			18-MAR-83			
SYSTEM. PROGR			<no date=""></no>		18-JUL-83	
BINARY	BIN		(NO DATE)		18-JUL-83	
			18-MAR-83			
RELOC.CODE	REL					
USER. DEFINED	.1 \$F1	1	18-MAR-83	11:33	18-707-83	12:11
END OF FILE.			*******			
>PATHNAME: /EXA	MPLES					
PRACTICE	DIR	1 1	8-JUL-83 9	8:00 1	8-JUL-83	
*******				*****	******	****
>PATHNAME: /E	XAMPLES	PRACTICE				
PRACTICE						
NAME	TYPE	BLOCKS	MODIFIED		CREATED	
RENAME.ME.1			18-MAR-83			
RENAME.ME.2	BAS		18-MAR-83			
RENAME.ME.3	BAS		18-MAR-83			
DELETE.ME.1	BAS		18-MAR-83			
DELETE.ME.2	BAS		18-MAR-83			
DELETE.ME.3	BAS		18-MAR-83			
LOCK.ME.1	BAS	1	18-MAR-83	11:43	18-JUL-83	15:12
LOCK.ME.2	BAS	1	18-MAR-83	11:43	18-JUL-83	15:12
*LOCKED.UP.1	BAS	1	21-MAR-83	13:23	18-JUL-83	15:13
*LOCKED.UP.2	BAS	1				
				La Sinter	distribution of	
END OF FILE.						
*********	*****	******	*******	*****	******	****
>PATHNAME: /EXA	MPLES					
, , , , ,						
PROGRAMS	DIR	3 2	9-AUG-83 1	7:51 2	8-MAR-83	0:00
********			******			****
>PATHNAME: /E	XAMPLES!	PROGRAMS				
PROGRAMS	,					
NAME	TYPE	BLOCKS	MODIFIED		CREATED	
MATIE	1111	DECCRE				
WHIZBOOM	BAS	,	29-AUG-83	16.46	18-TIII-93	15:13
TWO.LINER	BAS		<no date=""></no>		18-JUL-83	
TWO.LINER	DAS	Mary and the	NO DATE		TO-001-03	10.10
					pin.	ure continued.
					rig	are continued

What you should know about the International Apple Core.

If you're like most Apple users, you don't realize the many benefits of an IAC membership. Or what it can do for you and your computer.

So what's an IAC?

International Apple CoreTM is a nonprofit organization of Apple users and user groups. We are dedicated to providing education, information and support to users of Apple and Apple-compatible products.

We aren't just for clubs. An individual can enjoy all the special benefits we have been providing user groups since 1979. You may share information on new applications. Or learn the latest on products. Or keep up on Apple events. Even receive specialized training.

If you'd like to join a local user group or contact other Apple enthusiasts, we can help you find them A membership

That pays you.

As a member of IAC you nearly get paid with what you will save. By joining you will save nearly \$20 on our electronic spreadsheet, $IACcalc^{TM}$. Not to mention all the other benefits only available to you as a member.

Information, please.

IAC provides many sources of information. Your \$30 yearly membership fee brings a 12-issue subscription to Nibble magazine devoted to Apple systems and compatibles. Nibble features more than \$50 worth of readyto-run Apple programs in each issue. The programs focus on home, business, education and entertainment. Nibble also features new products, reviews, tips and techniques for learning more about your Apple and having fun doing it!

You will be eligible to receive the IAC Disk of the Month, a subscription to user contributed software. Each disk presents themes like games, education, or a potpourri.

Get an education.

You'll receive many educational benefits from our software programs. Our 3PakTM series of theme packaged programs includes Educational, Financial, Games and the popular Logo. We have an Applesoft Tutorial and Education disk which is great for children.

Support for your Apple and you.

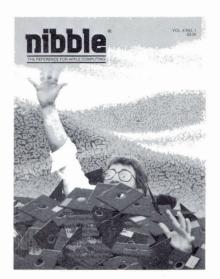
For as little as \$50 annually and no deductible, you can protect your hardware, software and disks for up to \$15,000.

Attach-Bios and CP/M→SOS Converter are ideal disks for Apple II Pascal and Apple III CP/M® application writers, vendors and users. All documentation is on the disks and no softcard is required to run Converter.

Invite your friends and save.

IAC offers user groups a special package. For \$90 your group receives a full year IAC membership and a subscription to Nibble. Included are the Disks of the Month and a listing of other IAC affiliated user groups world wide.

Individually or as a group you can't lose. So fill out the membership coupon below. And don't forget to ask for our product catalog.



The companies we keep.

Here is a list of the corporations that support and sponsor the International Apple Core.

Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA Brock Software Products, Crystal Lake, IL Burtronix, Orange, CA Digital Research, Pacific Grove, CA East Side Software Co., New York, NY Educational Software Products, Glencoe, IL Electronic Arts, San Mateo, CA General Microcomputer, Inc., Michigan City, IN Hayes Microcomputer, Norcross, GA Houston Instrument Division, Austin, TX Howard D Sams Co. Inc., Indianapolis, IN M&R Enterprises, Santa Clara, CA Macworld, San Francisco, CA Multi-Tech Systems, Inc., New Brighton, MN Nestar Systems, Inc., Palo Alto, CA Nibble/microSPARC, Inc., Lincoln, MA Source Telecomputing, McLean, VA Sundex Software Corporation, Boulder, CO Turning Point Software, Watertown, MA Vagabondo Enterprises, Aptos, CA Verbatim Corporation, Sunnyvale, CA

Apple, Apple II, Apple III and SOS are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

International Apple Core is Licensed by Apple Computer, Inc. to use certain of the latter's trademarks.

IACcalc and 3Pak are trademarks of International Apple Core. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research. Nibble is a registered trademark of microSPARC. Inc.

Membership Application

- □ \$30 U.S. Individual ☐ \$40 Canada & Mexico Individual
- ☐ \$72 International Individual ☐ \$90 U.S. User Group Package

□ \$152 International User Group Package

Address

All Memberships Include a 12-Month Subscription to Nibble.

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for the delivery of your first Nibble.



908 George Street Santa Clara, CA 95050

U VISA ☐ MasterCard Please send your product catalog. Charge Card No. Interbank No. Expiration Date DAY MO YEAR

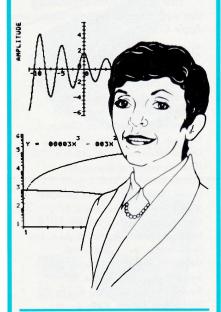
Payment enclosed (U.S. funds only)

Signature

Circle 157 on Reader Service Card.

'I like plotting equations with a computer, don't you?"

—Virginia Lawrence, Ph.D. Chief Executive Officer



If you're like me, you'd rather not plot data by hand. That's why I've made sure that **CALCU-PLOT™** can plot your data and equations quickly and easily.

CALCU-PLOT™ can graph your equations, their derivatives, and their integrals.

And if you think our equation plots are great, wait until you see our data plots. You can choose linear, semi-log, log-log, or polar coordinates.

CALCU-PLOT™ is the professional equation solver from Human Systems Dynamics, publishers of The Statistics Series. Like the other programs in The Series, CALCU-PLOT™ easily performs sophisticated work for professionals at an affordable price.

\$150.00

For more information, call me on our toll free number.



To Order — Call
Toll Free (800) 451-3030
In California (818) 993-8536
or Write
HUMAN SYSTEMS DYNAMICS
9010 Reseda Blvd. Suite 222/Dept. C

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Northridge, CA 91324



								_
Figure continued.								
	GUODE I	0.00		AND DAMES		10 7117 02	15.12	
	SHORT I	RAS	1	<no date=""></no>		18-JUL-83 18-JUL-83		
PARTI	i	BAS BAS BAS	ī	29-AUG-83	16:54	18-JUL-83	15:14	
PART2		DAC	1	<no date=""></no>		18-JUL-83	15:14	
E.S.P	ELF FRUIT	BAS BAS	3	<no date=""></no>		18-JUL-83	15:14	
LISTS	ELF I	BAS '	1	29-AUG-83	17:02	18-JUL-83	15:15	
	FRUIT	BAS	1			18-JUL-83		
GET.F	RUIT :	BAS	1	29-AUG-83		18-JUL-83		
CONJU	GATE :	BAS	1	29-AUG-83		18-JUL-83 18-JUL-83		
CONJU	GEATEN GEAT UB TEXT	BAS BAS BAS	1	<no date=""></no>		18-JUL-83		
USE.S	UB	BAS	i	29-AUG-83		18-JUL-83		
MAKE.	TEVT	DAC	3	29-AUG-83		18-JUL-83		
GET.T	EXT SS BLACK.BOOK	BAS	1			18-JUL-83		
ADDRE	SS !	BAS	4		17:31	18-JUL-83		
MAKE.	BLACK . BOOK	BAS	1		17:34	18-JUL-83		
						18-JUL-83		
NEW.P	ROGRAM	BAS	1	29-AUG-83 19-MAR-83		18-JUL-83		
	DOIT		1	29-AUG-83		18-JUL-83		
DOIT.	EXEC	TYT	1	29-AUG-83	17.42	18111183	15:18	
POKER	DALLC	TXT BAS	i	29-AUG-83 29-AUG-83	17:43	18-JUL-83	15:18	
POKER	.EXEC	TXT	1	29-AUG-83	17:43	29-AUG-83	17:43	
SHOWO	FF.EXEC '	TXT	3	29-AUG-83	17:39	18-JUL-83	15:19	
END OF F	ILE.		****		******	********	****	
	E: /EXAMPLE							
	D. , D							
DATA				9-AUG-83 18				
	*******			*******	******	******	****	
	AME: /EXAMP	LES/DATA						
DATA NAME	TI.	VDE DI 0	CVE	MODIFIED		CPEATED		
FOUR.	FRUITS	TXT	1	29-AUG-83 29-AUG-83 29-AUG-83 29-AUG-83 18-MAR-83 29-AUG-83 29-AUG-83 29-AUG-83	17:11	18-JUL-83	15:20	
VERB.	LIST	TXT	1	29-AUG-83	17:17	18-JUL-83	15:20	
TEXT		TXT	1	29-AUG-83	17:27	18-JUL-83	15:20	
	. BOOK	TXT	3	29-AUG-83	17:34	18-JUL-83	15:20	
	RE	BIN	17	18-MAR-83	17.00	18-JUL-83	17:21	
LISTF	ILE EXEC	TXT	1	29-AUG-03	17:02	29-AUG-83	17:02	
SHOWO	FF.EXEC	TXT	i	29-AUG-83	17:29	29-AUG-83	17:29	
			-					
END OF F								
*****			****	******	*****	******	***	
>PATHNAM	E: /EXAMPLE	S						
EXTRAS	DI	D	1 2	9-AUG-83 17	7 - 53 28	3-MAR-83	1 - 00	

>PATHN	AME: /EXAMP	LES/EXTR	AS					
EXTRAS								
NAME	T	YPE BLC	CKS	MODIFIED		CREATED		
							15.01	
TIME	DIRECTORY	BAS	,	28-MAR-83	14:32	18-JUL-83	15:21	
READ.	DIRECTORY	DAD	1	27-AUG-83	17:53	10-000-03	13.21	
END OF F	ILE.							
******	*******	*****	****	******	*****	*******	****	
>PATHNAM	E: /EXAMPLE	S						
						00		
POSTAGE	RATES BA	S	8 I	7-JUL-83 0	0:00 1	/-DOF-83 (שמונ	
BLOCKS E	REE: 108	BI.OCK	s us	ED: 172	TOTAL	L BLOCKS:	280	
DECEMB 1		22301						

sub-subdirectory filenames, four columns; and so on.

PROCAT customizes its listing to the width of your screen. If you're using an 80-column display, PROCAT will list the name, type, length, date modified, and date created for each file. For a 40-column display, it displays only the name, type, and length information. See **Figure 2** for an example of 80-column PROCAT output.

If you want to examine the contents of any single directory or subdirectory on the disk, simply type in that directory's full pathname at the NAME OF VOLUME? prompt. For example, to examine the contents of the PROGRAMS directory in **Figure 2**, type EXAMPLES/PROGRAMS at that prompt. PROCAT will output only the contents of that directory and any subdirectories it contains.

If you know a file exists on the disk but do not know its pathname, respond Y at the prompt SEEK PATHNAME FOR A SPECIFIC FILE? and enter the name of the file you are seeking at the next prompt. PROCAT will locate the required pathname and display the following message:

End of figure.

>>>GOT IT! < < THE PATHNAME FOR E.S.P. IS EXAMPLES/EXTRAS/E.S.P. RUN THIS FILE NOW? (Y/N)

ProDOS brings new speed and capabilities to the Apple II family, and now PROCAT can help you use these improved features.

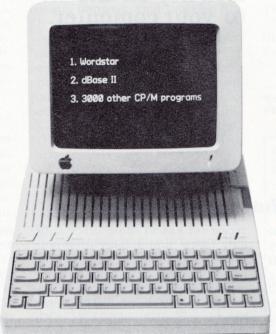
Write to Viktor Rubenfeld at 4012 Highland Avenue, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266.

CP/M for the APPLE IIC

Apple IIc owners can now run the single largest body of software in existence. Enter the CP/M world with the new Z-80c from Applied Engineering and introduce your IIc to thousands of new programs. With the Z-80c, you'll be able to run Wordstar, dBase II, Turbo Pascal and thousands of other programs that require CP/M. But your IIc will still be your IIc because the Z-80c only turns on when using a CP/M disk. The Z-80c comes standard with the new 4.0 software, the most advanced system for running CP/M programs ever. But it also runs other versions of CP/M including the popular 2.2 and 2.23 and is fully compatible with Microsoft disks with no preboot.

But naturally you'd expect top performance from the Z-80c. After all, it's from Applied Engineering and we've got years of experience with Z-80 cards for the II+ and IIe.

The Z-80c can use all 128K in the IIc, or 64K can be



reserved as a RAM disk. The Z-80c fits neatly inside the IIc. Installation is easy and only takes about 10 minutes (it just plugs in). After installation, your IIc will act and look just like other IIc's, only now you can run all that great CP/M software that others can only dream about.

The Z-80c comes complete with Z-80 card, 4.0 operating system, utility disk, a plain English owners manual and a 3 YEAR WARRANTY. And although the Z-80c is the only CP/M interface on the market for the IIc, we've priced it as though the competition was fierce.

When you consider the fact that many people spend 2 or 3 thousand dollars on a CP/M only computer, our price of \$159 is an offer that's practically irresistible. The Z-80c will give you two computers in one and the advantages of both, all at an unbelievably low price.

Call (214) 492-2027

9 a.m. to 11 p.m. 7 days a week Send check or money order P. O. Box 798 Carrollton, Texas 75006





MasterCard, Visa and C.O.D. welcome. No extra charge for credit cards. Texas residents add 51%% sales tax. Add \$10.00 if outside U.S.A.



CAP

it all off

Shift the burden of switching the capslock key on and off to your computer.



by Richard P. Winslow

witching the caps-lock key on and off

while programming or when going from Pascal to DOS is bothersome. If you operate a DOS/BASIC program development system and also frequently use other operating systems such as Pascal, you can inhibit the caps-lock hassle when you switch between systems by implementing the DOS/BASIC environment described in this article.

All BASIC programs using printers require some modifications for maximum effectiveness in this environment. However, since the implementing routines are standard, inserting them in your programs is an easy task and doesn't require re-invention for every program. Also, only those BASIC programs that output data to locations other than the screen will require modification. A little programming is not a high price to pay for a keyboard environment that is consistent from one operating system to another.

What I want is a system with a keyboard that gives me shifted upper/lowercase for Pascal, word processing, data entry, and display literals in BASIC, and automatic caps lock for DOS and BASIC keywords. Then the caps-lock key could remain in the up position most of the time, so I wouldn't have to remember to check its status when switching from one operating system to another.

The Restricted-Case Environment

The //e has an operating mode that provides this kind of operation when running DOS and entering BASIC programs. Apple refers to it as "restricted case" mode. To enter this mode, you must first activate the //e's built-in 80-column firmware, which is present whether or not the machine contains an 80-column card. If your //e doesn't have an 80-column card, you activate the firmware by typing POKE 49162,0 then PR#3. Typing PR#3 activates the firmware if you have an 80-column card.

After activating the firmware, invoke the restricted-case mode by pressing the escape key, then the R key. Nothing happens on the screen, but in-

ternally some gear shifting takes place. Now, with the caps-lock key up, type in the DOS command, CATALOG, and see the word "CATALOG" displayed in all caps.

Next try typing in a line of BASIC that contains a display literal—something between quotation marks—such as 10 PRINT "Hi Mom!". The BASIC keyword PRINT will appear in all caps without having to shift for it. Also notice that between the quotation marks the keyboard automatically switches into lowercase with an active shift key.

A further bonus from activating the 80-column firmware is a special "escape mode" cursor when you're using the escape and arrow (or I, J, K, M) keys to move the cursor around during program editing. This special cursor contains an inverse plus sign (+) while escape mode is active. Press the escape key once to see the new cursor, and again to return to the normal cursor.

Establishing the Operating Environment

Now that you know the //e is capable of the type of operation you want, all that remains is to make invoking re-

stricted mode automatic in a program. **Listing 1** is a short BASIC routine that serves this purpose. As shown, it assumes an 80-column card is installed. If your //e doesn't have an 80-column card, be sure to include POKE 49162,0 before issuing the PR#3.

A convenient way to use the routine to establish your programming environment is to include it as part of your hello program. Once the routine runs, the environment is set until the system is re-booted, you hit control-reset, you or your program issues some other PR# command (like PR#1 to turn on your printer), or the 80-column firmware is deactivated.

Programming Considerations

The routine shown in **Listing 1** is set up to enter and execute a short (9byte) machine-language routine in page 3 of memory (\$0300 hex, 768 decimal). The routine itself may be placed in any convenient location in the Apple's memory. All you need to do is change the 768 and 767 in the FOR statement and the subsequent CALL statement to reflect the new location. As an example, to locate the routine in page 40 of memory (\$4000 hex, 16384 decimal) the FOR statement becomes FOR I = 16384 to 16383 + 9 and the CALL becomes CALL 16384.

If you decide to use your hello program to establish the restricted-case operating environment, you will want to preserve that environment as you run your various programs. Without incorporating some precautions, running a program that contains PR# commands will result in bizarre screen effects, especially if your machine has an 80-column card.

• 80-Column Programs. Those programs that use both the printer and the screen will need some modifications at program entry, program exit, and whenever the program switches its output from screen to printer and back again.

Listing 2, the routine used at entry and exit, is similar to **Listing 1** with the addition of a PEEK statement to

check if the 80-column firmware is active. If the answer is no, the routine turns it on and sets up the restricted-case environment as in **Listing 1**.

Having established the 80-column screen and restricted-case operation, issuing a PR#1 to access the printer without first deactivating the 80-column firmware will result in a "sprained" screen display. To deactivate the 80-column firmware, your program simply issues a PRINT CHR\$(21).

Use the routine in **Listing 3** to switch from sending output to the screen to sending it to an Epson-compatible printer. When the printing is done and you wish to switch back to screen output, issue a PR#3 and CALL the machine-language routine previously POKEd into memory to re-establish the restricted-case environment.

When exiting the program, it's a good idea to use the PEEK in **Listing 2** to determine if the operating environment is still intact. If necessary, issue a PR#3 and again CALL the machine-language routine to re-establish the restricted-case environment.

• 40-Column Programs. Those programs that run best with a 40-column screen can still operate in this environment. After using the routine in Listing 2 at the start to check for, and if necessary establish, the 80-column restricted-case environment, your program should issue a CALL 52569 to switch from an 80-column display to a 40-column display. This CALL leaves all other operating parameters intact. You will also need to use this CALL when switching back from printer output to screen output within a program.

• Programming Without an 80-Column Card. Machines that don't have an 80-column card will use the same programming considerations just discussed, with the requirement that the POKE 49162,0 be used just before issuing any PR#3 commands. Programming on these machines doesn't require the CALL 52569 to enable the 40-column display.

Using a hello program that establishes an 80-column environment and then running some system software

supplied by Apple such as Master Create or FID without first manually switching to a 40-column screen produces some hard-to-read displays. To manually change from an 80-column display to a 40-column display, press the escape key followed by the 4 key. Pressing escape then 8 returns your display to 80 columns. Neither of these escape sequences affects the restricted-case environment.

Now you are set to try these procedures out on your printer. The caps lock is a problem no more. ■

Write to Richard Winslow at Hall's Ranch Rt., Box 8455, Wheatland, WY 82201.

Listing 1. This BASIC routine invokes the restricted-case mode. Line numbers will depend on where you insert the routine in your program.

```
PRINT CHR$(4); "PR#3"
FOR I = 768 TO 767 + 9
    READ J
    POKE I, J

NEXT I

DATA 173, 251, 4, 9, 128, 141, 251, 4, 96

PRINT
CALL 768
```

Listing 2. Listing 1 modified for programs that use both a printer and the screen.

```
IF PEEK (-16353) < 128 THEN
    PRINT CHR$(4); "PR#3"
    FOR I = 768 TO 767 + 9
        READ J
        POKE I, J
    NEXT I
    DATA 173, 251, 4, 9, 128,
        141, 251, 4, 96
    PRINT
    CALL 768</pre>
```

Listing 3. This routine switches from sending output to the screen to sending it to an Epson-compatible printer.

```
PRINT CHR$(21)
PRINT CHR$(4); "PR#1"
PRINT CHR$(9); "80N"
```

"...Damn near letter quality!"

The high quality, square dot technology used by Legend produces a character so clear, so crisp our users tell us it's "damn near letter quality!" We invite comparisons. In fact, we're so confident about our quality we'll be happy to send you an actual sample of legendary output, just for the asking. Legends are perfect for those important reports and proposals as well as regular office correspondence. The graphs and charts you create with Legend are stunningly good! All you have to choose is how fast you want to go. We use a top-quality carbon ribbon common to the world's most popular typewriter that makes each and every character clean and sharp. And we're so sure about the reliability of our Legends we guarantee our print head... for life!



The LEGEND 880 provides over forty fonts, all software-selectable and is rated at 80 cps but purrs along at a comfortable RTS of 104 characters per second. It's designed to work with all popular computers including IBM, most of the IBM-compatibles as well as Apple, TI and Commodore. And all this can be yours today at a really affordable price!



The LEGEND 1080, rated at 100 cps gives you the quality of the 880 at a faster RTS of 140 characters per second. And simple, easy-to-use switch settings bring forty fonts to your fingertips! True Epson compatibility means you can run all the popular software packages including Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Framework, Wordstar and more!



The LEGEND 1380 is perfect for high speed, high performance applications. Rated at 130 cps, it produces legendary print quality at an incredible RTS of 163 characters per second. Full IBM graphics compatibility along with downloadable character sets allows you to design your very own fonts and run all of the new IBM graphics software.

Upgrade your printer buffer for only \$1.00. For a limited time only you can upgrade the buffer in either your Legend 1080 or Legend 1380. See your dealer for all the details.

For more information about these and the full line of Legendary printers contact Legend Peripheral Products, 6041 Variel Avenue, Woodland Hills, Ca 91367. Telephone (818) 704-9100. Outside CA call toll-free 1-800-321-4484. Telex 662436.



Circle 428 on Reader Service Card.

HINTS 'N' TECHNIQUES

Apple users know that there's always an easier way to get the job done. A shortcut here, an elegant little twist there. That's what Hints 'n' Techniques is all about. It's a technical information swap for readers who want to share their programming pointers, DOS tips, hardware secrets, and all those other little insights that make you go "Aha!" in the night. So read on and see if you don't find just the solution you've been looking for.

Turn the Page

by Mark R. Craven

How many times have you read about text pages 1 and 2 and hi-res graphics pages 1 and 2? The hires pages you probably know. Text page 1 is for both text and lo-res graphics. But what about text page 2? All the Applesoft Programmer's Reference Manual says is, "It is not easily accessible to the user."

Well, that statement is not really true. It is quite accessible with only a couple of POKE statements. The two short Applesoft BASIC listings, FLIP-FLOP.1 and FLIPFLOP.2 (**Listings 1** and **2**), demonstrate a screen-flipping technique that displays screens from both text pages.

Using the Listings

Page 2 is stationary text; that is, you may not write on that screen. It's strictly to be BLOADed from another program to display a large body of text occasionally for reference.

Refer to the **Table** for line descriptions of the listings. FLIPFLOP.1 creates a screen display on text page 1. That portion of memory where page 1 resides (\$0400-\$07FF or 1024-2047) is then saved as a binary file named INSTR. FLIPFLOP.2 then resets the Applesoft-program LOAD vectors so it loads itself above page 2. Finally, the INSTR file is loaded into the memory range of text page 2 (\$0800-\$0BFF or

Listing 1. FLIPFLOP.1.

```
10 TEXT : HOME
20 FOR I = 1 TO 3: READ B$(I): NEXT
30 FOR I = 1 TO 10: READ A$(I): NEXT
90 V = 4:X$ = "FIRST WE WILL CREATE THE INSTRUCTIONS": GOSUB 240
       :V = 6:X$ = "ON PAGE ONE OF TEXT, THEN WITH THE": GOSUB 240 :V = 8:X$ = "STROKE OF A KEY, WE WILL SAVE PAGE ONE": GOSUB
       240
100 V = 10:X$ = "TO PAGE 2 ($0800-0BFF) FOR USE WITHIN": GOSUB 2

40:V = 12:X$ = "THE NEXT PROGRAM, FLIPFLOP.2": GOSUB 240

110 VTAB 23: HTAB 1: PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY WHEN READY...";: GET
       X$: POKE
                    - 16368,0
120
       HOME
       FOR I = 1 TO 3: GOSUB 250: NEXT
130
      FOR I = 1 TO 5: VTAB 6 + 2 * I: HTAB 1: PRINT A$(I): NEXT FOR I = 1 TO 5: VTAB 6 + 2 * I: HTAB 21: PRINT A$(5 + 1): NEXT
140
150
       PRINT : PRINT "^L MEANS CONTROL-L
                                                             -CONTROL KEY"
160
       VTAB 23: PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE...";: GET X$: POKE
170
         - 16368,0
      PRINT CHR$ (13);
PRINT CHR$ (4); "BSAVE INSTR,A$400,L$400"
DATA "INSTRUCTION PAGE FOR", "YOUR SPECIAL PROGRAM", "(FOR DE
180
190
200
       MO PURPOSES ONLY)"
       DATA "^A=MOVE CURSOR UP", "^B=MOVE CURSOR DOWN", "^C=CLEAR S CREEN", "^E=ENTER EDIT MODE", "^F='FIND' MODE", "^O=OPEN FILE", "^L=MOVE CURSOR LEFT", "^R=MOVE CURSOR RIGHT", "^S=NEXT SCRE
       DATA
       EN", " T=TERMINATE SESSION"
      HOME : PRINT "YOUR INSTRUCTION SCREEN IS NOW COMPLETE": PRINT
       PRINT "NOW YOU MUST RUN THE SECOND PROGRAM": PRINT : PRINT
                      FLIPFLOP.2
      VTAB 23: PRINT "END": END
       VTAB V: PRINT X$: RETURN
      VTAB I + 2: HTAB 20 - LEN (B$(I)) / 2: PRINT B$(I): RETURN
```

Listing 2. FLIPFLOP.2.

10 REM RESET PROGRAM POINTERS TO THE END OF PAGE 2 TEXT (\$0C01 --3073) 20 IF PEEK (104) < > 12 THEN POKE 103,1: POKE 104,12: POKE 3 072,0: PRINT CHR\$ (4); "RUN FLIP-FLOP.2"
PRINT CHR\$ (4); "BLOAD INSTR,A\$800": REM LOAD PAGE 2 INSTRU CTIONS INTO PAGE 2 TEXT MEMORY TEXT : HOME REM SET UP SCREEN DISPLAY TEXT PAGE 1 50 FOR I = 1 TO 10: READ A\$(I): NEXT FOR I = 1 TO 10 60 70 VTAB 2 * I + 2: HTAB 10: PRINT A\$(I) 80 90 NEXT DATA ,"THIS IS AN EXAMPLE","OF USING PAGE 2","AS AN INSTRU CTION PAGE","AND FLIP FLOPPING","BETWEEN THE TEXT SCREENS", "UNDER THE CONTROL","OF THE USER."," ","ITS EASY!","P RESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE..." 100 VTAB 24: HTAB 1: PRINT "<ESC> FOR INSTRUCTIONS...Q> TO QUI
T..";: GET X\$: POKE - 16368,0

IF X\$ = CHR\$ (27) THEN 150

IF X\$ = "Q" THEN 180 110 120 130 GOTO 110 140 150 POKE - 16299,0: REM SOFT SWITCH FOR PAGE 2 GET AS: POKE - 16368,0 160 POKE - 16300,0: GOTO 100: REM SOFT SWITCH FOR PAGE 1 170 180

Table. Program line descriptions.

Line(s)	Description
FLIPFLOP.1	
90-110 170 190 200-210	List program information screen. Ensures that the screen display doesn't scroll before disk write. Saves page 1 text to binary file INSTR; sets parameters. Create a display screen of commands.
FLIPFLOP.2	
10 100–170	Checks if program pointers are set above text page 2. A looping routine that displays text pages 1 and 2.

2048-3071), making it a simple matter to flip between pages and display either one.

Type in the two listings as shown. If you need help, refer to "Beginner's Cookbook" on p. 110 of this magazine. Then RUN FLIPFLOP.1 (Listing 1). First you'll see a list of information about what the program will be doing. After you read the first screen, press any key to advance to the second. The screen of commands that follows is the display FLIPFLOP. 1 creates. After the screen is full, the message PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE appears. Obviously, the message regulates program flow, but it also serves as a warning that the screen save is about to take place.

Creating the demonstration instruction page is the sole function of FLIP-FLOP.1. To create your own displays, you must use your own DATA statements or PRINT statements. When your screen is finished, save it by typing BSAVE INSTR,A\$400,L\$400. You can make as many screens as you want by BSAVEing under different names.

FLIPFLOP.2 (**Listing 2**) creates the page-flipping routine using INSTR. If the Applesoft-program LOAD vectors aren't set to the area above text page 2, they must be reset to load FLIP-FLOP.2 at \$0C01 (3073), instead of \$0801 (2049), which happens to be the text page 2 area of memory. This is why your *Programmer's Manual* says that page 2 is not easily accessible. Page 2 is the normal Applesoft program loading address.

A looping routine enables you to display pages 1 and 2 of text. Note how fast the screen fills. You receive instant instructions at the press of a key.

This page-flipping routine lends a professional look to programs where large blocks of text need to be displayed. You can BLOAD a new instruction screen at any time, as long as you created the appropriate screens to load.

A Graphics Bonus

This technique will work with lo-res graphics as well as text. As noted on page 132 in your Programmer's Manual, the soft switch for graphics is POKE – 16304,0. Once you create your lo-res graphics, you need only BSAVE as before. Just be sure that, before you display the screen, the POKE – 16304,0 is executed along with a POKE – 16299,0, the page 2 soft switch, so you'll display lo-res graphics from page 2.

Write to Mark R. Craven at 662 Raygene Way, North Salt Lake, UT 84054.

File Compactor

by Dale A. Etheridge

ave you ever noticed that the more you modify the files on a disk, the slower disk access becomes and the noisier your drive gets? This occurs whether you're writing programs or using a word processor.

The reason is a little quirk in the DOS 3.3 (and earlier) operating system. When you save a changed file, DOS starts putting it at the same location previously used by the file. If the file is now larger, however, it may not all fit if something else is stored im-

mediately following the original file. In that case, sectors of the new version get scattered around wherever there's room. Then, when the file is retrieved, DOS has to look for it in two or more locations, and that takes time—more time than if the sectors formed one contiguous block. The more you work with a disk, the more segmented and scattered the files become and the harder your disk drive must work.

The FID program on your DOS Master Disk is the answer. With it you can compact all the files on a disk into contiguous blocks. While this can be done with a one-drive system, two drives make it easier, and the following instructions are based on two drives.

Here are the steps to follow:

1) Copy the disk to be compacted onto a "work disk" using COPY, COPYA, or any similar copy program. (The work disk should be in drive 2.) If your copy program is one that displays the copied sectors, you'll see this procedure's dramatic before-and-after effects.

2) Remove the original disk from drive 1 and replace it with a disk that contains the FID program from your System Master disk. Then, type BRUN FID.D1.

3) With your work disk in drive 2, use the FID catalog function to check that all the files are unlocked. If not, unlock them with the FID unlock function. To speed things up, use the equals sign (=) wildcard for the filename and no prompting.

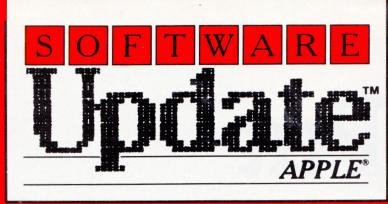
4) With FID's delete function, remove all of the files on the work disk (using the wildcard again). This retains DOS on the disk, but clears the segmented files.

5) Place the original disk in drive 1, and use FID to copy the files from the original disk onto the work disk. Again, the wildcard name makes it easier.

6) You can now quit FID and return to your copy program to copy the work disk back over the original disk.

You now have all the files on your disk stored in contiguous blocks. File retrieval should be faster and quieter, and, as a bonus, you have the "work disk" as a back-up of your original.

Address correspondence to Dale A. Etheridge at 5026 Roswell Street, Las Vegas, NV 89120.



A PUBLICATION OF TBD

Circle 11 on Reader Service Card.

THE ONLY NEWSLETTER

12 Pages a month of clear, concise, easy-to-read capsule reviews. Up-to-the minute and jam-packed with information guaranteed to help you make intelligent, informed software buying decisions.

ONLY ON SOFTWARE

Reviews and Nothing But Reviews! No Articles! No Ads! No Hardware Evaluations! And not just the "Best Sellers", but the "Best Software" we can find in Education, Entertainment, Personal Productivity, and Home Management! PLUS "Special Reports" on categories like Math, Word Processing, Action Games, Typing, Astrology and more!

ONLY FOR APPLE

Covers the entire Apple II Family - II, II + , IJe, IIc PLUS a special "MacHome" section covering the best home software for the Macintosh.

All For Less Than An Average Piece of Software \$29.95 For 12 Issues

FREE SAMPLE ISSUE

Call or mail the coupon today and we will send you your first issue of SOFTWARE UPDATE FREE! You won't receive a bill until you've had plenty of time to read it and look it over, and even then, your satisfaction is guaranteed. If you don't want to continue receiving SOFTWARE UPDATE, just mark "Cancel" on the bill and send it back. The first issue is yours to keep.

1-800-841-8000 ext. 19

CO	ETV	/ADE I	IDDATE	$D \cap D \cap V$	RE MEDIONI	DA 10066
30	лгих	MKE	UPDATE	r.O. BOA	85 MERION	, ra ijuuu

- ☐ Please BILL ME \$29.95 for 12 issues.
- ☐ **SPECIAL OFFER** I'd rather PAY NOW and receive 13 issues for the price of 12 \$29.95
- ☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Address

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip

City _____State _____Zip ____

Crear Card II

Put Your Apple If with an internal clock. We compare three of the most popular units.

by Steven Williams

pple Computer omitted an internal clock from its II series of computers, and for many applications such a device is, indeed, unnecessary. But a clock is essential to any software that handles chronological data. Ready access to time and date is necessary for business, bulletin board control, and building environment programs.

To meet these needs, a number of independent manufacturers market Apple II clocks. Most of these devices come in the form of a card that fits into one of the computer's peripheral slots. In this article I'll take a look at three of the most popular of these clocks: Timemaster II, Thunderclock Plus, and Apple Clock.

Timemaster II

Applied Engineering, a seasoned firm that devotes its resources solely to Apple peripherals, has marketed three clock cards since 1980. The versatile Timemaster II is the latest addition to the firm's clock showcase.

Timemaster II sports four modes of operation. Not only can it return the date and time in its own format, but it can simulate the formats of Apple Clock, Thunderclock, and the original Timemaster. Hence, Timemaster II may be used with software tailored for other clocks—programs such as ProDOS, which Apple designed with Thunderclock in mind. (According to Apple, future releases of ProDOS will support Timemaster II.)

Timemaster II's two DOS 3.3 disks contain routines in Applesoft BASIC, assembly language, and Pascal to locate the clock card's slot, setting, and reading. Demonstration programs such as a hi-res analog clock and a millisecond stopwatch are among the BASIC files that come on the disks. There is also a routine to interface the clock with CP/M.

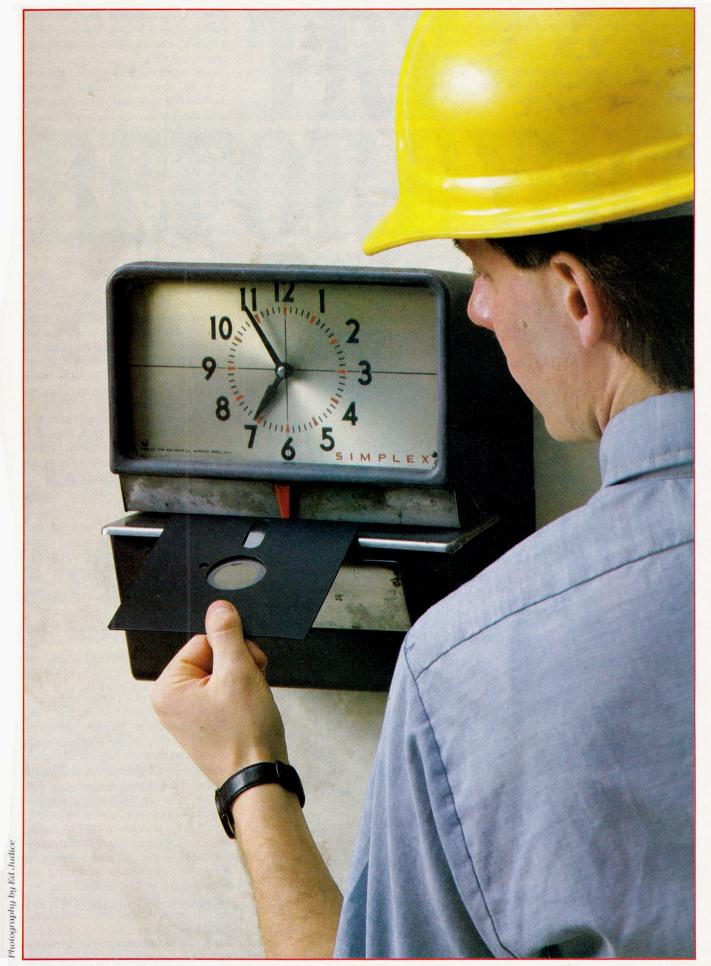
Running a program called Install DOS Dater patches a DOS 3.3 disk to automatically stamp the date and time on the disk catalog whenever you SAVE, BSAVE, or RENAME files. While many

Apple II users cherish Install DOS Dater, ProDOS owners need not use the utility. Since Timemaster II can simulate Thunderclock, it will date and time-stamp a ProDOS file without a patch.

One of Timemaster II's most rewarding uses is to generate interrupts at established intervals. Periodic interrupts can do such things as check a modem for incoming calls or empty a buffer of data. The programmer may specify intervals of an hour, a minute, a second, or 1/1024 of a second by storing certain values in two control registers on the clock card.

A NiCad battery on the Timemaster II card manages the clock when the Apple is turned off or the power fails. Charging itself while the computer is on, the battery can maintain the clock for five to seven months before recharge is necessary.

Since Timemaster II simulates the Thunderclock and Apple Clock and functions under Applesoft BASIC. 6502 machine language, Pascal, and



CP/M, it's compatible with almost all clock-dependent software. Also, the programmer friendliness of the clock's interrupt capability and supplementary routines should encourage software authors to incorporate it into commercial programs.

Thunderclock Plus

Thunderclock Plus, the only clock mentioned in the ProDOS manual, has won Apple Computer's endorsement as the official ProDOS timepiece. It assumes, without modifications, Pro-DOS date- and time-stamping duties.

The single Thunderclock Plus disk contains 24 machine-language and BASIC (both Integer and Applesoft) programs. One binary utility called Screen maintains a time readout. Another program lets you read the time without using the on-card firmware. A demonstration highlights the clock's salient features.

Thunderclock's outstanding 56page, 8½-by-5½-inch User's Guide documents each program thoroughly. The "All About Interrupts" chapter, for instance, explains the manipulation of interrupts through CALL statements to a machine-language program. The documentation for Timemaster II and Apple Clock can't match the organization and thoroughness of Thunderclock's guide.

Thunderclock, unlike Timemaster

II, lacks a program to date- and timestamp DOS 3.3 files. Instead, Thunderware sells a DOS-Dater utility separately for \$29.

Control characters, embedded within BASIC input statements, command the four different read modes. The clock card can return the date and time in numerics, ASCII a.m./p.m., and ASCII 24-hour formats. It can also simulate Apple Clock. Thunderclock can generate 64, 256, or 2048 interrupts per second, up to twice the rate of Timemaster II.

Two replaceable, size N alkaline batteries power the card. The batteries should last about four years regardless of how often you use the Apple.

One of Thunderclock's innovative applications is monitoring the BSR/X-10 Home Control System, a device that orchestrates remote control of lights and appliances linked to AC outlets. Thunderware markets a \$49 interface to the BSR/X-10. Scheduler Software drives the BSR/X-10 in the "background," which slightly reduces primary use of the Apple.

Thunderclock's chief advantages are its fine documentation, BSR/X-10 compatibility, and sanctioned ProDOS kinship. Apple's endorsement practically ensures software for this clock.

Apple Clock

If you study similarities between clocks, you may wonder why Timemaster II and Thunderclock offer modes that emulate Mountain Computer's Apple Clock. Do competitors recognize this clock as the industry standard?

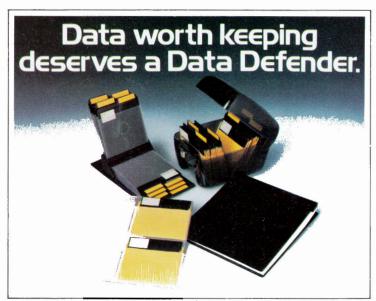
Apple Clock offers nothing beyond the expected basics-generation of the date and time. Predating ProDOS, Apple Clock isn't equipped to work with the new operating system.

The tutorial and design sections of the Operating Manual, like the "Theory of Operation" chapter, guide the beginner through the workings of the clock. A third of the 51-page documentation describes the Pascal routines provided on the accompanying disk. BASIC software, including a program called Set the Time, is also included.

It takes a surgeon's skill to change the interrupt frequency from one per second to any of 31 other settings, because you must operate on the card with a razor knife and soldering iron. Timemaster II and Thunderclock owners need only POKE certain values into RAM locations.

An on-card NiCad battery draws two hours of charge for every one hour the

Circle 189 on Reader Service Card.



Data Defenders by Ring King. They're the finest quality protection you can buy for the 11" or 14%" x 11" unburst information you have stored on 51/4" mini-diskettes and printout.

The Ring King 070 Tray holds 70 mini-diskettes in a tough copolymer shell with security lock. The Ring King Flip File II binder holds 20 mini-diskettes and converts to a desktop index. Ring King Looseleaf Files are punched to fit standard 3-

ring binders. Ring King Data Binders hold up to 8" of 91/2" x printout.

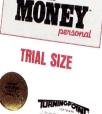
Ask for Ring King Data Defenders at your computer supply dealer. Or send for our free, fullcolor catalog of computer support products. Write Ring King Visibles, Inc., 2210 Second Avenue, P.O. Box 599, Muscatine, lowa 52761. For customer service, phone (800) 553-9647, in lowa (319) 263-8144.

:FENDEI



BEFORE YOU TIME MONEY

Introducing TIME is MONEY[™] personal, a powerful software tool to help you manage your personal and small business finances.



Rather than tell you how quickly and easily TIME is MONEY can balance your checkbooks, calculate budgets, record tax deductible expenses, print checks, and determine your net worth, we'd like to show you the real program. FREE. Not a demo disk. Not a watered-down version of the

not a watered-down version of the program. "THE REAL McCOY!"*

A NO-RISK PROPOSITION

It's called the TRIAL SIZE and it comes complete with a tutorial-style manual to help you explore all the ways TIME is MONEY can make your life a little easier. Best of all it comes to you FREE OF CHARGE! All you have to do to receive your free TIME is MONEY TRIAL SIZE is circle the appropriate reader service number below, write us, or call us.

HERE'S WHAT THE CRITICS SAY

• Family Computing, March 1984 "My search for a package that will help me keep track of my financial transactions is over. I have discovered TIME is MONEY."

• Nibble, October 1984

"In short, the main claims of the creators of TIME is MONEY, user friendliness, speed and flexibility, are fulfilled by the program."

Business Software, July 1984
 "I came across this little gem a couple of months ago. It brings the

order of corporate accounting to the chaos of home accounting.

• Software Review, March 1984 "I say that TIME is MONEY is simply the best value for the money."

Send for your free TRIAL SIZE today and decide for yourself.

TIME IS MONEY personal

Turning Point Software 11A Main Street Watertown, MA 02172 617-923-4441

Available for Apple][,][+, //e, //c, and IBM PC, PC/XT, PCjr and compatibles.

Apple * is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM* is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

TIME is MONEY** personal is a trademark of Turning Point Software, Incorporated.

computer is on. Keeping the Apple on for four days, which the manual assures won't damage the computer, fully charges the battery. You can attach an external battery to keep the clock battery charged if you anticipate not using the computer for more than a week.

You might expect Mountain Computer to counter the competitive prices quoted by other hardware makers. On the contrary, they sell their peripheral for more than double Timemaster II's price.

Despite its lack of innovative features, Apple Clock reliably supplies the essential chronological information-the date and time.

Time's up. Now you know what makes three popular clock cards tick.

Refer to the Table to see how each stands up against the other.

Write to Steven Williams at Melrose Drive. Chester, NJ 07930.

Product Information

Apple Clock

Mountain Computer 300 El Pueblo Road Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-6650 \$280

Thunderclock Plus

Thunderware P.O. Box 13322 Oakland, CA 94661 (415) 652-1737 \$150

Timemaster II

Applied Engineering P.O. Box 470301 Dallas, TX 75247 (214) 492-2027 \$129

Table. Clock comparison chart. **Apple Clock** Thunderclock Plus* Timemaster II **Emulation** None Apple Clock Apple Clock, Thunder-Mode clock Date/Time None Stamps ProDOS; soft-Stamps ProDOS in Stamping ware stamps DOS 3.3, Thunderclock mode: \$29 extra software included stamps DOS 3.3 Interrupts 31 settings 64, 256, or 2048 per Once per hour, minute, from 0.1ms to second second, or 1/1024 sec- $3.3 \times 10^7 \text{ms}$ Integer and Applesoft

Compatibility Integer and Ap-Integer and Applesoft plesoft BASIC, BASIC, Binary, Pascal

Binary, Pascal NiCad self-re-

chargeable battery

batteries

CP/M Two size N alkaline NiCad self-rechargeable battery

BASIC, Binary, Pascal,

*BSR/X-10 interface, \$49 extra

Power Source

Circle 207 on Reader Service Card.

SPEECH-MUSIC **SOUND MASTER:**

- Recorded Real Voice Talks in English/Chinese/Spanish (Numbers for your programs)
- Music Synthesis: 3 voices, 7 octaves, noise, envelope
- Full demo disk, 40 page manual, Plug-in card with amplifier

Ask your dealer. Or write or call. Visa/MC accepted. Add \$3.00 for handling (\$10 foreign).

Make custom vocabularies in your own voice with separately available VOICE MASTER. Also with speech recognition and a new music form — Compose and perform by humming.

Tel: (503) 342-1271



covox co.

675-D Conger Street, Eugene, OR 97402 Telex 706017 (Av Alarm UD)

Circle 231 on Reader Service Card.



Fait 2

Menu Magic

by Lee Swoboda

sing ProDOS'' is a six-part hands-on tutorial describing the use of ProDOS, Apple's newest disk operating system for the II family. In February, we examined the file structure of ProDOS. This month we'll start using ProDOS utilities (special-purpose programs) from the built-in menus.

ProDOS comes in two flavors. You get Version 1.0.1 when you buy a Disk II or a DuoDisk drive. It is found on the ProDOS User's Disk that comes bundled with the hardware. Version 1.0.2 is sold with Apple //c's. It comes on the disk called System Utilities. The differences between ProDOS 1.0.1 and 1.0.2 lie in the way you access the ProDOS utility programs. For the most part, however, they do not differ in the operations they perform.

In the discussion that follows, Version 1.0.1 will be synonymous with the User's Disk, Version 1.0.2 will be synonymous with the System Utilities disk, and the master disk will refer to both.

Harness the power of Apple's new operating system through its menudriven utility programs.

You boot ProDOS using the same procedure used to boot DOS 3.3. If your computer is off, put the master disk into drive 1 (the internal drive on the //c) and turn the computer on. If it already is on, place the disk in drive 1, type PR#6, and hit the return key. Depending on the version of ProDOS you have, the computer will display either the menu shown in **Figure 1** or that shown in **Figure 2**.

The ProDOS Main Menu

DOS 3.3 starts you off with a "hello" program; so does ProDOS. However,

unlike DOS 3.3, which allows you to name the hello program, the initial ProDOS program is always called Startup. With your master disk, Startup loads the utility programs and then displays the main menu. This menu enables you to select ProDOS utility functions without having to know the ProDOS commands.

Copying Your Master Disk

The first thing you should do is copy your master disk. Like the DOS 3.3 COPYA utility, the ProDOS copy utility formats your disk automatically;

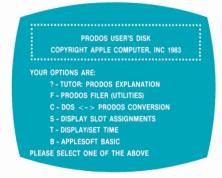


Figure 1. User's Disk main menu.

you don't need a formatted disk.

Here's the technique for Disk II and DuoDisk owners. (//c owners should skip to the section headed "Copying the System Utilities Disk.")

- 1) Insert the ProDOS User's Disk in drive 1 and start the system either by turning the computer on or by typing PR#6 and pressing the return key. The computer will display the main menu, shown in **Figure 1**, on the video screen.
- 2) From the main menu type F in upper- or lowercase to select the "Filer" utilities. The computer will display the "Filer" menu shown in **Figure 3**.
- 3) From the "Filer" menu, type V to select the "Volume" utilities. The computer will display the "Volume" menu shown in **Figure 4**.
- 4) From the "Volume" menu, type C to select the "Copy" utility. The computer will display the menu shown in **Figure 5**.
- 5) If you have two disk drives, place a blank disk in drive 2. Respond to the questions in the "Copy" menu by telling the computer to "Copy the volume in Slot 6, Drive 1 to the volume in Slot 6, Drive 2." Because these are the default values, you don't have to type the numbers; just press return and the computer will type the numbers for you.
- 6) If you have one disk drive, type in the numbers 6, 1, 6, and 1. Don't worry, the computer will tell you when to switch disks. The first three numbers are default values, so just press return to accept them. Type the final 1 before pressing return.
- 7) The "Copy" menu also allows you to specify a name for the new volume. Because you are making an exact copy of the User's Disk, simply press return. The computer will give the same name to the copy and display it in the screen area after the prompt "New Volume Name."
- 8) Press return again to accept the default name and start copying. The com-

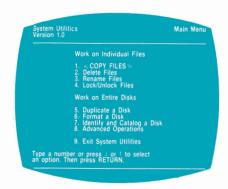


Figure 2. System Utilities main menu.

puter will first indicate that it is "Formatting" the blank disk. Then it will indicate that it is repeatedly "Reading" and "Writing" pieces of files from the old to the new disk. The in-use lights on the two drives will blink on and off accordingly. When it is done, the computer will return you to the "Copy" menu. For those with one disk drive, the computer will tell you when to switch disks.

- 9) Press the escape key twice to return to the "Filer" menu.
- 10) From the "Filer" menu, type Q to exit the menu. The computer will display the "Quit" menu and ask which program you want to load when you quit. It will suggest "BASIC.SYSTEM," which is the ProDOS-BASIC link.
- 11) Press the return key to accept the default. The computer will restart ProDOS and redisplay the User's Disk main menu. You have finished copying the disk.

Copying the System Utilities Disk

If you are an Apple //c owner, you employ a different method to copy your master disk.

- 1) Boot the System Utilities disk and wait until the menu shown in **Figure** 2 appears.
- 2) Select the "Duplicate a Disk" option by typing 5 and hitting the return key. 3) From the next menu, hit the return key to choose the built-in drive as the location of your source disk.
- 4) From the next menu, hit return if you have one disk drive, type 2 and hit return if you have an external drive.
- 5) Make sure that System Utilities is in the internal drive and hit return.
- 6) If you have two drives, put a blank disk into the external one. If you have only one drive, be sure to follow the prompts that tell you when to insert the blank disk (the destination disk) and when to put System Utilities (the



Figure 3. User's Disk "Filer" menu.

source disk) into the drive. When you reach the menu shown in **Figure 6**, select the default volume name "/UTIL-ITIES" by hitting the return key.

- 7) The computer will now format the blank disk and copy the contents of the System Utilities disk onto it. Owners of one-drive systems will have to do a lot of disk swapping, as directed by the computer.
- 8) When the "Duplicating. . .Done!" message appears, hit the escape key to get back to the main menu.

Now that you have a copy of your master disk, whether it is Version 1.0.1 or 1.0.2, label it and store the original in a safe place. Use the copy from now on.

Formatting a Disk

When you buy disks they are blank, but your Apple II can't use a blank disk. It must store information in a specific pattern on the disk so it knows where to find the information later. Therefore, before you can start to store information on a disk, you must format (initialize) it—that is, record a magnetic roadmap on the disk for the computer to follow.

In DOS 3.3, the INIT command formats the disk, but ProDOS doesn't have an INIT command (we will see why later in this series). Instead, your master disk contains a utility to format a blank disk.

It's good practice to format all the disks in a box as soon as you open it. That way you won't be caught in the middle of some important program without a formatted disk and without a way to create one.

To learn how to format a ProDOS disk, refer to "Beginner's Cookbook" on pages 110–111 of this month's *inCider*. It will tell you all you need to know.

ProDOS eases formatting by providing menus for you to follow, but the procedure is still not simple and not one you'll want to do often. The great-

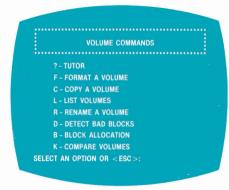


Figure 4. User's Disk "Volume" menu.

er difficulty of formatting disks in Pro-DOS (compared to DOS 3.3) makes it all the more important that you keep several formatted disks available.

Other Volume Utilities

Formatting and copying are ProDOS volume (disk) utilities; there are other such utilities as well. Other Version 1.0.1 volume options include the following:

- List Volumes. Press the L key to list the slot number, drive number and volume name of all disks currently available to the computer. ProDOS automatically finds disk drives and determines the names of the disks in each.
- Rename a Volume. Press the R key to display a menu for changing the name of a volume.
- Detect Bad Blocks. Press the D key to test the integrity of a disk. ProDOS will analyze each block on the disk and tell you which, if any, are "bad" (contain defects). If the disk is "good," the computer will display the message "O BAD BLOCKS."
- Block Allocation. Press the B key to find the remaining capacity of a disk in any slot or drive. ProDOS will examine the directories on the disk you select to find the number of free (unused) and used blocks. As we will see in Part 4 of this series, the CAT and CATALOG commands also yield this information.
- Compare Volumes. Press the K key to make ProDOS compare two disks of your choice. ProDOS reads each block on each disk and compares them byte-by-byte to make doubly sure you have copied a disk correctly. If the two disks are identical, the computer will display the message "Compare Complete."

Additional Version 1.0.2 volume options are accessed by selecting num-



Figure 5. User's Disk "Copy Volume" menu.

ber 8 from the main menu. The options are similar to those described for Version 1.0.1.

File Maintenance

When you format and copy an entire disk or use any of the utilities just listed, you work from a volume menu. Below the volume level lie subdirectories and files. ProDOS also allows you to manipulate these levels.

Version 1.0.1 File Commands

Go to the "Filer" menu again. Type F to select the "File Commands." The computer will display the menu shown in **Figure 7**. You may select one of the following options:

• List ProDOS Directory. Type L to list the files in a directory. The computer will ask for the pathname. If the User's Disk is still in drive 1, type /USERS.DISK and press return. The computer will list the User's Disk files on the video screen:

PRODOS
BASIC.SYSTEM
FILER
CONVERT
STARTUP
MOIRE
HYPNOSIS
ANIMALS

It will also list information about the files, but we will defer our discussion of this feature until Part 4.

- Copy Files. Type C to copy a file from one volume to another or from one directory to another. You must type the complete pathname of the source and destination files (and don't forget the leading slash!).
- Delete Files. Type D to delete a file from a directory. Once again, you will have to type the complete pathname of the file you want to delete. As with DOS 3.3, you cannot delete locked files (see "Alter Write Protection" below).
- Compare Files. Type K to compare

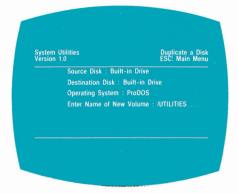


Figure 6. System Utilities "Duplication" menu.

two files byte-by-byte to make sure they match exactly. As with the "Compare" option in the "Volume Command" menu, you can use this utility to make sure you copied a file correctly.

- Alter Write Protection. Type A to lock unlocked files and vice versa.
- Rename Files. Type R to change the name of a file. The computer will ask you for the pathname under which the file now resides and the pathname under which you want it to reside. One caution here: You cannot rename a file from one directory or volume to another (you must use the "Copy File" option for that), so the volume name and subdirectory names must be the same in both pathnames.
- Make Directory. Type M to create a new subdirectory. The computer will ask you to type the pathname. Unless you type the full pathname, the computer will assume you want to create a new directory on the startup disk (in this case, the ProDOS User's Disk). For example, to create a new subdirectory named TEST on the User's Disk, you may merely type TEST and press return. The computer will assume you want the directory on the User's Disk. You could also type /USERS.DISK/TEST and press return.
- Set Prefix. Type P to set a prefix. The prefix "teaches" the computer part of a pathname for it to automatically use until you change the prefix.

Version 1.0.2 File Commands

//c owners can also copy, delete, rename, lock and unlock, and list files from the main menu. The "Set Prefix" and "Create a Subdirectory" options are accessed from the "Advanced Operations" item of the main menu.

Let's work through a sample exercise that uses some ProDOS file utili-



Figure 7. User's Disk "File" menu.

ties from the menus, first using Version 1.0.1 and then Version 1.0.2.

The ProDOS User's Disk contains three Applesoft BASIC programs: MOIRE, HYPNOSIS, and ANIMALS. We'll create a subdirectory and move those programs into it.

Here's how with Version 1.0.1:

- 1) Boot your User's Disk (follow step 1 of the "Copying Your Master Disk" instructions.)
- 2) From the main menu, type F to select the "Filer" utilities. The computer will display the "Filer" menu (**Figure 3**).
- 3) From the "Filer" menu, type F again to select the "File" utilities. The computer will display the "File Commands" menu (**Figure 7**).
- 4) From the "File Commands" menu type M to select the "Make Directory" option. The computer will ask you for the pathname.
- 5) The menu header displays the current prefix, "/USERS.DISK/." Because we want to make a subdirectory in the same volume, we don't need to specify the prefix in the pathname. Type the subdirectory name EXAMPLES (without the leading slash, because that is part of the prefix already) and press return. The disk drive will turn on and off, then the computer will display the message "MAKE DIRECTORY COMPLETE," indicating the computer has added the new subdirectory /USERS .DISK/EXAMPLES on the volume USERS.DISK.
- 6) Press the escape key to return to the "File Commands" menu.
- 7) From the "File Commands" menu, type C to select the "Copy Files" option. The computer will display the "Copy Files" menu.
- 8) You must enter two pathnames: the pathname of the file you want to copy and the pathname of the file after you copy it. Note in the menu header that



Figure 8. System Utilities "Advanced Operations" menu.

the prefix is still "/USERS.DISK/." For the first pathname, type MOIRE—the first file you will copy—and press return.

- 9) The computer will ask you to type the second pathname. Type EXAMPLES/MOIRE and press return twice. Drive 1 will come on, make some swooshing sounds, then go off. The computer will display the message "COPY COMPLETE." You have copied the file MOIRE from the volume /USERS.DISK/ to the subdirectory /USERS.DISK/EXAMPLES.
- 10) Repeat steps 8 and 9, first using HYPNOSIS and EXAMPLES/HYPNOSIS as the two pathnames, then ANIMALS and EXAMPLES/ANIMALS. You have copied all three files to the subdirectory EXAMPLES.
- 11) Press the escape key to return to the "File Commands" menu.
- 12) From the "File Commands" menu, type L to select the "List ProDOS Directory" option.
- 13) Type the pathname EXAMPLES (the prefix is still /USERS.DISK/). The computer will list the files in the subdirectory EXAMPLES: "MOIRE," "HYPNOSIS," and "ANIMALS."
- 14) Press the escape key to return to the "File Commands" menu.
- 15) Press escape again to return to the "Filer" menu.
- 16) Type Q to quit the "Filer" menu.
- 17) Press return to accept the computer's suggestion that you quit to "BASIC.SYSTEM." The computer will display the ProDOS User's Disk main menu.

See how simple ProDOS is to use from the built-in menus? You now have two copies of each of the three programs, one in the /USERS.DISK volume directory and one in the /USERS.DISK/EXAMPLES subdirectory. Try using the "Delete Files" option to delete the three files in the /USERS.DISK directory.



Figure 9. System Utilities "File Copy" menu.

Creating a Subdirectory with Version 1.0.2

Creating a subdirectory with Pro-DOS 1.0.2 differs from the procedure described above. Follow these steps:

- 1) Select "Advanced Operations" from the main menu.
- 2) From the next menu, shown in **Figure 8**, select "Create a Subdirectory."
 3) From the menu after that, hit return
- 3) From the menu after that, hit return to select the built-in drive.

 4) You now have to supply a name for
- 4) You now have to supply a name for your new subdirectory. Type in EX-AMPLES and hit return.
- 5) When the subdirectory has been created, hit the escape key twice to get back to the main menu.
- 6) Copying files into a subdirectory is a bit tricky in Version 1.0.2. From the main menu, select the "Copy Files" option.
- 7) From the next menu, type in 3 and hit the return key.
- 8) Hit return again to indicate that "/UTILITIES" will be the source of the files to be copied.
- 9) From the next menu, hit 3 and the return key.
- 10) You now have to enter the pathname of the subdirectory you will be copying to. Since the subdirectory is on the /UTILITIES volume, type in EXAMPLES and hit return.
- 11) Your screen should look like **Figure 9**. Hit return to get a list of the files on /UTILITIES. Note that your new subdirectory is on the list.
- 12) Mark ProDOS as the file to be copied by following the instructions at the bottom of the screen, then hit return.
- 13) When the computer prompts you to insert the destination disk, simply hit the return key. You are not copying ProDOS onto a new disk, but rather into a subdirectory on the same disk.
- 14) When you get the "Copying Pro-DOS. . .Done!" message, hit the escape key to return to the main menu.



Figure 10. System Utilities "Identify and Catalog" display.

- 15) To verify that ProDOS has indeed been copied into the EXAMPLES subdirectory, hit 7 and the return key.
- 16) From the next menu, hit 3 and return.
- 17) Next, type in EXAMPLES and hit return.
- 18) Select the "Display" option by hitting return. You will see the screen shown in **Figure 10**, indicating that ProDOS has been copied into the EXAMPLES subdirectory. Hit the escape key to return to the main menu.

Converting DOS 3.3 Files

ProDOS and DOS 3.3 are incompatible. ProDOS includes a utility, however, that converts DOS 3.3 files to ProDOS disk format. The following instructions lead you step-by-step through the conversion. First, Version 1.0.1:

- 1) Go to the User's Disk main menu.
 2) Type C to select the "DOS 3.3-Pro-DOS Conversion" utility. The computer will display the menu shown in **Figure 11**. The top line of the menu indicates the direction of the transfer. The default assumes a transfer from DOS 3.3 to ProDOS. The menu options allow you to:
- Change the direction of transfer (from ProDOS to DOS 3.3).
- Change the drive in which the DOS 3.3 disk is located.
- Reset the date.
- Set a ProDOS prefix.
- Start transferring files (assuming the above parameters are correct).
- 3) Type T to select the option to transfer files. The computer will ask you to type the name of the DOS 3.3 file you want to transfer.
- 4) Place the DOS 3.3 disk in drive 2 (if you have only one drive, wait for the computer to tell you when to switch disks), type the name of the file you want to transfer to ProDOS, and press return. If you want to transfer all the



Figure 11. User's Disk "Conversion"

files on a DOS 3.3 disk to ProDOS, type an equals sign (=) and press return. ProDOS will tell you it is reading the file. After some disk-drive clunking, the computer will announce that it is done. 5) Press the escape key to return to the "Convert" menu.

6) Type Q to exit the "Convert" menu.
7) Press return to accept the computer's suggestion that you quit to "BA-SIC.SYSTEM." This completes the DOS 3.3-ProDOS file transfer.

You must exercise some caution using the DOS 3.3-ProDOS file transfer utility. First, the utility will not allow you to list the files on the DOS 3.3 disk. You must either remember the *exact* names of the DOS 3.3 files you want to transfer or use the equals sign to convert all DOS 3.3 files on the disk. If the DOS 3.3 disk is copy-protected, as many commercial disks are, you will not be able to convert the files.

In addition, the utility will not work equally well on all types of files. It must load the file to be transferred into the computer's memory before it can proceed. Applesoft programs and sequential text files transfer well. However, I have run into problems trying to transfer machine-language programs that occupy the same memory addresses as the Convert utility, because the utility protects itself from being destroyed. If you try such an "illegal" transfer, the computer will beep and stop the procedure. You cannot transfer random access text files.

Here is a summary of files you can and can't transfer:

Applesoft—yes Sequential text—yes Random access text—no Binary—maybe

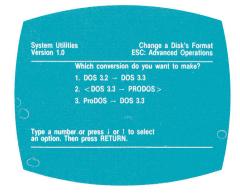


Figure 12. System Utilities "Conversion" menu.

Integer—yes, but will not execute in ProDOS

Version 1.0.2 DOS-ProDOS Conversion

Follow these steps:

- 1) You access the conversion utility from "Advanced Operations," so type an 8 from the main menu and hit the return key.
- 2) From the next menu, type 3 and hit return.
- 3) From the menu after that, shown in **Figure 12**, select the type of conversion you want to make. To be consistent with the Version 1.0.1 example, type in 2 and hit return. If you don't have any DOS 3.3 files, you can abandon this exercise by hitting the escape key twice. You can't convert files you don't have!
- 4) If you're still with me, hit the return key again to select the internal drive.
- 5) Hit return once more.
- 6) You will now be prompted to insert the source disk into the drive. Make sure that it is a DOS 3.3 disk. Hit return.
- 7) When prompted, insert a blank disk into the drive and accept the default volume name by hitting return. Pro-DOS will format this disk as part of the conversion process.
- 8) Follow the prompts and swap disks as indicated by the computer. When you see the "Update Complete" message at the bottom of the screen, hit the escape key twice to return to the main menu. If you have a second drive, you will, of course, be spared the agony of disk swapping.

The caveats concerning conversions under Version 1.0.1 apply to Version 1.0.2, with one exception. Since the 1.0.2 conversion utility is located on the auxiliary bank of RAM, most of



NOW for ProdOS & DOS 3.3! BE SAFE! The flipside of a single sided disk may have flaws. Your 'FREE' disk is CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE with CERTIFIX by QUORUM! CERTIFIX 'LOCKS OUT' BOTH DOS 3.3 & ProDOS DISK FLAWS. Great for testing economy disks, too!

- LOCKS OUT ProDOS & DOS 33 FLAWS
- SAVES STATUS REPORT ONTO DISK AUTOMATIC ProDOS/ 33 FORMATTING
- CREATE 40 tik DISKS & SYSTEM MASTER
- RECORDS TEST DATE onto disk
- NOT COPYPROTECTED

FREE CERTIFIX BONUS PROGRAMS

- Undelete DOS 3.3 files
- Test and Adjust Disk Drive Speed

Prevent Data Loss! CERTIFY & FIX every disk with CERTIFIX!

"I'll be using (Certifix) many times. Everyone should have one..." Carl Costa - Hayward, CA "The Disk Notcher works great." Michael Bland - San Jose, CA "I am really pleased with the Disk Ollie Greenlee - Moraga, CA



FREE! 64'Write Protect' Tabs 32 Diskette Labels, if you get the DISKETTE FLIP-KIT which contains the

Get THE BEST! Ask our customers;

U.S. National Bureau of Standards TRW • IBM • Digital Research • AT&T Ciba-Geigy Pharmaceuticals . International Paper U.S. Postal Service . Rockwell International General Electric Corporate Research & Development Alcoa . U.S. Naval Weapons Research Center

100% Money Back Saturaction Guarantee!

DISKETTE FLIP-KIT only \$34.95 DISK NOTCHER is \$14.95 CERTIFIX is just \$29.95 Add \$2 s/h • CA add 6.5% tax

Update for early Certifix customers: Send original disk + \$4.95 s/h (CA add tax)

SEE YOUR APPLE DEALER! OR ORDER DIRECT FROM QUORUM

1**-800**-227-3800

24 Hours a Day Orders only

Ext. 30 1/54 Dealers Invited

QUORUM INTERNATIONAL, Unitd. INDUSTRIAL STATION PO BOX 2134-1C OAKLAND, CA 94614

DISPLAY SLOT ASSIGNMENTS

STARTUP DISK: /USERS.DISK/ YOUR Apple //e HAS:

64K OF RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY APPLESOFT IN ROM

- SLOT 1: PARALLEL CARD SLOT 2: EMPTY SLOT 3: 80-COLUMN CARD SLOT 4: THUNDERCLOCK

- DISK DRIVE
- PRESS RETURN TO DISPLAY MAIN MENU

Figure 13. User's Disk "Slot Assignments" display.

your DOS 3.3 Binary files should convert to ProDOS without any trouble. Also, Version 1.0.2 converts a disk at a time, not a file at a time.

Other ProDOS Functions

The User's Disk (Version 1.0.1) main menu includes three other functions. They include:

- Display Slot Assignments. Type S to tell ProDOS to look at each slot in your Apple and display the kind of card it contains in the format of Figure 13. This function is a bonus from ProDOS' need to find that information for its own use. ProDOS dates files whenever they are created or modified. When you tell ProDOS to look for a pathname, it must know where to find disk drives. So Apple built programs into ProDOS that test your computer to discover what kind it is, how much memory it has, and where the clock card (if you have one) and disk drives are. This utility merely displays this information to you.
- Display/Set Time. Type T to display or set the system time. This is the information ProDOS uses to date files (more on file dating in Part 4). If you have a clock card that uses the Mountain Computer/Thunderclock format, ProDOS will poll the clock to find out the time. When you change the Pro-DOS time, you do not change the clock time. If you don't have a clock card, you can set the time and date manually using this option. If you don't set a time and date, the computer will default to the value "NO DATE."
- Applesoft BASIC. Type B to transfer control of the system from the Pro-DOS User's Disk to ProDOS BASIC, a slightly enhanced version of Applesoft BASIC. The ProDOS-Applesoft link will be the primary subject of Part 3 of this series.

The System Utilities disk (Version 1.0.2) has some special features of its



Figure 14. System Utilities "Serial Port Configuration" menu.

own. The most important of these is accessed via the "Advanced Operations" option of the main menu. Version 1.0.2 lets you configure the serial ports (Figure 14) of the //c so you can hook up just about any standard serial device to your computer (given the proper cabling). See chapter 4 of the System Utilities manual for a detailed explanation of this option.

In Part 2, we have examined the use of ProDOS from the built-in utility menus. For the casual user, these menus will probably provide all the capability needed. But you can also use ProDOS without the menus. The commands aren't that complicated once you understand the concepts of ProDOS we have just discussed. In upcoming months, we'll study how ProDOS and Applesoft BASIC fit together, some improvements Apple has made to BASIC, and how to use ProDOS from BASIC. I hope you will return next time to learn more about the power of ProDOS.

Lee Swoboda can't answer all questions individually, but if the answer is not lengthy and you include a stamped, selfaddressed envelope, he will do his best to respond. Answers to other questions will appear in future articles or in the Letters column of inCider. You can write to Lee Swoboda c/o Padapple Computer Consulting, 1451 NE Paulson Road, Poulsbo, WA 98370.

SCRG PRODUCTS FOR THE APPLE COMPUTER

SWITCH-A-SLOT



\$179.50

The SWITCH-A-SLOT is an expansion chassis, which allows the user to plug in up to four peripheral cards at one time. One of these cards is selected for use, and only that card draws power.

This product is especially useful where the software requires the printer to be in a particular slot, and the user wishes to choose between two or more printers

- . Allows up to four peripheral cards to be plugged into one peripheral slot.
- · User selects desired card by front panel rotary switch.
- Only selected card draws power.
- · Plugs into any peripheral slot.
- Saves wear and tear on delicate connectors
- 18" cable connects Switch-a-slot to computer

New-resistive terminations for better response



SWITCH-A-SLOT and EXTEND-A-SLOT work well with all slow to medium speed cards, such as Modems, Printers, Clock, 80 Column, Music, etc. They are not recommended for high speed data transfer devices such as disk drive controllers, alternate processor, and memory cards. These products may be incompatible with some alternate processor cards.



EXTEND-A-SLOT



The EXTEND-A-SLOT brings a slot outside your APPLE™, allowing an easy change of cards. The 18" flex cable is long enough to allow placement of the card in a convenient location. The high quality connectors are gold plated for reliability.

The perfect accessory for:

Owners of large numbers of I/O expansion cardskeep your frequently used cards installed. Use the EXTEND-A-SLOT for the others.

Technicians—easy access to test points on accessory cards under actual operating conditions.

Experimenters-make easy changes to cards while card is installed

EASY TO USE-just plug it in as you would any expansion card, then plug your card in. When you want to change cards, do it easily outside the computer, without the wear and tear on the computer expansion slot

OTHER PRODUCTS

D Manual controller. Gives complete control over the \$C000 through \$C0FF range in hardware. Can be switched while program is running. \$89.50.

MAGIC KEYBOARD (for][or][+ only). Re-encodes the keyboard to give alternate keyboards, such as DVORAK, ASK, 10-KEY, HEXIDECIMAL KEYPAD, etc. \$49.50.

Paddle-Adapple

GAME I/O ADAPTER AND EXTENDER



- Works with all Apple compatible joysticks, paddles and other I/O devices
- Select one of two devices or
- Use 4 paddles simultaneously.
- Unique "Jumpers" socket allows you to configure to meet your needs.
- BPI™ users can have BPI™ device and paddles plugged in simultaneously. (Paddle-Adapple and Paddle-Adapple
- Gives you four push-button inputs.
- Supports shift key modification
- Exchange X & Y joystick axis.
- Small and compact adheres to computer with supplied foam tape.
- All Strobes, annunciators and power available on all 16 pin connectors.

quikLoader™

Supplied with 18" cable

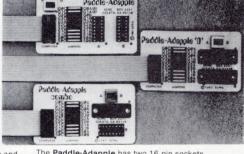
\$29.95

device, such as the Paddle-Adapple, paddles, joystick, KOALA PAD™, etc. The only limitations are those devices that use

annunciators or the C040 strobe, such as the POWER PAD™. Please note that the //c does not support four joystick

inputs

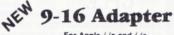
\$14.95



The Paddle-Adapple has two 16 pin sockets

The Paddle-Adapple "D" works with the subminiature D

The Paddle-Adapple Combo has one 16 pin socket and



This product permits the use of most 16-pin I/O devices with the APPLE //c or //e. By plugging this adapter into the sub-miniature 'D' connector, you can plug in a 16-pin



We start your library of programs with the most popular utilities on the card, FID and COPYA. Now, if you have to copy a disk, you don't have to search for the master disk. You can start copying within 3 seconds after turning on the computer.

We are currently licensed to sell several very popular programs We are currently licensed to sell several very popular programs on EPROM. DOUBLE—TAKE by BEAGLE BROS., and COPY JI PLUS by CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE. The introductory price for DOUBLE—TAKE is \$45.00. This includes the program exactly the same as you would buy it at your dealer for \$34.95 (including disk and documentation), and a programmed 27128 EPROM (worth about \$25.00). COPY JP PLUS cost \$65.00. This includes the original program (worth \$39.95) and two programmed 27128's.
Other programs available directly from us or the publisher are

Other programs available directly from us or the publishers are BARKOVITCH I/O TRACER AND SINGLE STEP TRACE,
MICRO/TYPOGRAPHER from TIDBIT SOFTWARE, ECHO speech
synthesizer software from STREET ELECTRONICS, and MERLIN assembler. from ROGER WAGNER PUBLISHING. More mercial programs

MEMORY CAPACITY

The quikLoader has eight sockets for EPROMs. These sockets can accommodate standard EPROMs from 2716 to 27512. These types can be freely intermixed. The memory capacity of the quikLoader depends on the EPROMS used. For example, the 2716 quikLoader depends on the EPROMS used. For example, the 2716 can hold 2K of programs, and the 27512 can hold 64K, (Frankly, the current costs of the 27512 is prohibitive, but should come down drastically in the next year.) At this writing, the least cost-per-bit is provided by the 2764, which can hold an 8K program. Using these "chips", the quikLoader becomes a 64K ROM. Using larger capacity EPROMs allows it to become a 128K, 256K, or even a 512K card. If ory capacity is needed, the quikLoader operating system

INCREASED DISK CAPACITY

Since DOS is loaded from the quikLoader every time the computer is turned on, it is not necessary to take up valuable disk space with DOS. This will give you more than 5% additional space for programs and data on your disks.

ABOUT THE DESIGNER

The quikLoader was designed by Jim Sather, author of UNDERSTANDING THE APPLE JI (forward by Steve Wozniak), published by OUALITY SOFTWARE (21601 Marilla Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 709-1721).

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

The quikLoader plugs into any slot of the APPLE][+ or //e. If used in a][+, a slightly modified 16K memory card is required in slot O. A disk drive is required to save data.

SIGN O. A disk order is required to save data.

DOS, INTEGER BASIC, FID, and COPYA are copyrighted programs of APPLE COMPUTER, INC. licensed to Southern California Research Group to distribute for use only in combination with quikLoader.

\$179.50

PROmGRAMER™

The PROmGRAMER will read or program any of the standard single-volt EPROMS from the 2708 to the 27512. Features

- · Slot independent operation for the APPLE // family of computers
- Zero insertion force sockets accepts 24 or 28 pin devices
- Disk based software allows easy customization of software.
- Complete instructions for loading software into guikLoader. \$149.50

oothly.

load and run the program.

Putting your own programs on the quikLoader is easily done, using a separate EPROM programmer such as the **PROMGRAMER**. For APPLESOFT, INTEGER, or single machine language files, no programming knowledge is necessary. You will need experience if you want to save copy-protected or complex programs. The amount of experience necessary depends on the complexity of the program.

FAST AND CONVENIENT The quikLoader is the lastest way to load programs. BAR NONE! rograms can be loaded in fractions of a second. More importantly,

DOS is instantly loaded every time the computer is turned on. Integer is even loaded in the language card. This process takes less

than a second, saving valuable time. Frequently used programs are

available instantly when you need them, without having to look for the disk, or hoping that the lengthy disk loading procedure goes

To run a program from the guikLoader, bring up the guikLoader catalog (Q-reset), and the names of the programs will be displayed, along with an index letter. Pressing the index letter will instantly

Up to 23 programs on the quikLoader can be displayed on the screen at one time. If you have more programs, you may scroll through the catalog in either direction.

The quikLoader is ideal for applications requiring a dedicated

computer. Your program can be automatically loaded and run at

PROGRAMMING EPROMS

COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS

If you have a program that is valuable, it will become more valuable when it is instantly available to you. We are actively seeking licenses from software publishers to allow their popular programs to be made available for the quikLoader. Independent authors are encouraged to write programs suitable for the quikLoader. If the author wishes, we will market the program (with appropiate royalties), or the author can take care of all marketing. In either case, we will make known to our customers the availability of these programs.

Available at your local dealer or direct from:

So. Calif Research Group P.O. Box 593-R

Add \$2.50 for shipping. Outside U.S. and Canada, \$5.00, for surface, \$10.00 Air; except Switch-A-Slot, \$25.00 Air.

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINES

in CA (800) 821-0774 (800) 635-8310

SIX MONTH WARRANTY

TEN DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE

Moorpark, CA 93021 (805) 529-2082 TELEX 658340 ATTN: SCRG

Answer Back INTERTEL SNC VISA, MASTERCARD accepted

all other states (Including AK, HI, VI & PR) Information & technical questions: (805) 529-2082

Beagle Bros Apple Software Report

Ad Number 201

"All the News That Fits"

Spring 1985

Itilities

\$39.95 (Compatible with

PROGRAM PACKER: D CODE squeezes every wasted and unused byte out of your programs to save valuable memory space and increase program speed and efficiency. Combine lines, shorten variables and/or remove REMarks. Also locate wasted code that can't possibly be executed.

PROGRAM PROOFREADER: Errors are caught as you type. Scan entire programs to uncover potential crashes.

SUPER TRACERS: When your program stops or crashes, ask to see the last 10 (or up to 10,000) statements that were executed, giving you an instant history of your program. "Live" tracing too, with each executing statement and current variable values printed in a sealed-off text window.

MORE: Set up de-bugging "breakpoints" so your program tops when you want. Search for strings and variables, fast Almost any program can be searched in about 2 seconds!

GPLE 'S Beagle Bros' "GLOBAL PROGRAM LINE EDITOR".

L works like a word and an end of the control of the contro

It works like a word processor for your Applesoft program lines: INSERT AND DELETE characters and words in your programs. No more awkward "cursor-tracing" to make changes.

SEARCH AND REPLACE: Find every occurrence of a string or variable in your programs. Or *replace* any word with any other. For example, change all X's to ABC's, or all "Horses" to "Cows". FUNCTION KEYS: Define your own Apple "function keys" ESC-1 can Catalog drive 1, ESC-N can type your name, etc.

DOUBLE-TAKE

\$34.95 (Compatible version of Apple II/DOS 3.3 and ProDOS"

2-WAY SCROLLING: Listings and disk Catalogs scroll up and down, making file names and program lines easier and faster to find. Change scroll-direction with the Arrow keys. Machine language listings and Hex-Ascii dumps scroll two-ways too.

BETTER LIST FORMAT: Each Applesoft program statement lists on a new line for fast program tracing and de-bugging.

X=3.14159 Y=255

← VARIABLE-DISPLAY: Instantly prints all of your program's variables in the order used, with their current values

A\$: 5 10 150 -- CROSS-REFERENCE: Alphabetizes every X: 10 20 3000 variable your program uses, and displays Y: 5 40 55 60 them with their line numbers

Plus AUTO-LINE-NUMBER, new improved Re-Number, Hex-Dec Converter, Program Stats, eliminate or re-define the cursor...



10 TEXT: 7 CHR\$(21): HOME:
POKE 33,7: REM Replace the
periods in line 20 with spaces.
20 PRINT ". @@@@@. @@.
. @@. ^ . @
. ASCII . ANNIE" . ASCII. . ANNIE" 30 C=C=0: N=N+1: POKE 1539, 173+16*C: FOR X=1 TO 9: POKE 1542+X, N+X: S=PEEK (49193+X): NEXT 40 IF N-246 THEN 30

10 TEXT: HOME: FOR P=0 TO 255: VTAB 1: NORMAL: PRINT "POKE 243,";P: POKE 243,P: LIST: NEXT: REM Try replacing the 243's with 50's

BEAGLE BASICTM 95 (Compatible with Apple Ile or 64K II+/DOS 3.3)

BETTER APPLE BASIC: Put Applesoft in RAM so you can change it. Adds new commands like Else, Swap, Tone...

DOS BOSS spatible with any version of App

of Apple II/DOS 3.3) \$24.00 (Compatil

CHANGE DOS: Change Catalog command to Cat, or "Syntax Error" to "Oops!", or anything you want. Protect your programs: An unauthorized Save-attempt can print "Not Copyable". List Prevention, other useful tips and fascinating experiments. DOS Boss will teach you a ton about Apple programming!

100+ PROGRAMS: Program Splitter makes room for hi-res in big programs, Disk Scanner finds bad sectors, DOS-Killer adds 2 disk tracks, 2-Track Cat doubles number of files, Text Imprinter converts text to hi-res...

UTILITY CITY TM \$29.50 (Compatible with any version of Apple II/DOS 3.3)

21 UTILITIES: List-formatter puts each statement on a new line, create multi-column catalogs, invisible/trick file names, etc. For the Applesoft programmer; very educational.

Graphics

\$39.50 (Co

HI-RES DRAWING & TYPING (6 colors, 280x192 pixels) on both hi-res pages. Draw and manipulate all kinds of images and store on disk. Compress pix to 1/3 disk space.

APPLE MECHANICTM 9.50 (Compatible with any version of Apple II/DOS 3.3)

SHAPE ANIMATION: Your drawings are converted into hi-res "shape tables" so your programs can perform animation with Apple's built-in DRAW & XDRAW commands. List and Learn disk demos teach you hi-res programming.

FANCY TYPE: Six proportionally-spaced large and small fonts are on the Apple Mechanic disk, with 26 more on our Apple Mechanic Typefaces™ disk (sold separately: \$20.00).

BEAGLE GRAPHICSTM 5 (Compatible with Apple IIc or 128K IIe/DOS 3.3 and ProDOS)**

DOUBLE HI-RES! 16 hi-res colors and 192 x 560 pixels (double resolution) on your Apple IIc or 128K Apple IIe. AS AN ARTIST, you can draw, fill and label double hi-res

pictures using just the keyboard, or your AppleMouse™ joystick, Koala Pad™ or Graphics Tablet. Easy-to-use iconassisted *cut & paste* features make graphic manipulations easy. Any image section may be altered or re-located.

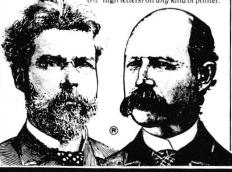
OR, AS A PROGRAMMER, you get 33 new commands for drawing, filling and manipulating double-res images. You can convert normal programs and pictures to double-res, save and load any image section, compress picture data to 1/3 disk space, produce double-res "slide shows" and more.



version of Apple II/DOS 3.3 and ProDOS™)

PRINT ANY IMAGE on your dot matrix graphics-capable printer: (1) Hi-Res and Double Hi-Res graphics. (2) Lo-Res and Double Lo-Res graphics. (3) 40 and 80-Column text. All print routines can be used with absolutely no programming know-ledge. Or use Triple-Dump's routines in your Applesoft programs.

GIANT BANNERS TOO: Print big signs and messages (with 81/2" high letters) on any kind of printer.



MICRO SOFT

The Apple Programmer's Best Friend

BEAGLE BROS, INC

3990 OLD TOWN AVENUE, SUITE 102C SAN DIEGO, CA 92110 PHONE 619-296-6400

Games

I. O. SILVERTM

I. O. SILVER is both a thinking person's strategy game and a fast-action arcade game. Your job is to create a hi-res

Super Computer" while avoiding a pesty gang of computer bugs. Excellent high-speed animation and hi-res action.

SOURCE CODE: For interested programmers, we are offering fully-commented I. O. Silver Source Code on three 2-sided disks for \$30. Buy the game first; info is included.

BEAGLE BAGTM \$29.50 (Compatible with any version of Apple II)

12 GREAT GAMES voted by software buyers to Softalk's "Most Popular" list. The best Apple game bargain around.

POKE 50,229 10 PRINT PRINT 1000 NORMAL 10000 CALL 65338

100

\$34.95 (Compatible with a

ORGANIZE YOUR DISK LIBRARY: Fatcat "reads" all of your DOS 3.3 and ProDOS disk catalogs into one or more "Master Catalog" for fast searching, sorting and printing. Update your library by simply reading new or altered disks.

ALPHABETIZE FILE NAMES in catalogs—or re-arrange in any order. *Compare* files too, and find the differences.

DISKQUIK TM \$29.50 (Compatible with Apple IIc or 128K IIe/DOS 3.3)

AN EXTRA DRIVE: Make your IIc or 128K IIe think it has an extra drive connected to Slot 3. It's just like using a super-fast (hard-disk speed), silent drive. Catalog with a "CATALOG,S3" command. Save and load all kinds of files to and from RAM with normal commands (holds about half the data of a floppy).

MANY USES: For example, load often-used files into memory when you boot up, so they are available when you need them.

PRONTO-DOSTM

TRIPLE SPEED loading and saving (hi-res pictures load in under 3 seconds!). New TYPE command displays text file contents. Move DOS for an extra 10K of usable memory

Visa/MasterCard or COD, order Toll Free ALL 50 STATES/24 HOURS (orders only) 1-800-227-3800 ext.1607

BEAGLE SOFTWARE IS ON THE SHELVES AT YOUR LOCAL APPLE SOFTWARE STORE.

We also ship FAST via First Class Mail: □ Alpha Plot \$39.50 □ Fatcat ☐ Flex Type ☐ Frame-Up ☐ Apple Mechanic.. 29.50 ☐ A.Mech.Typefaces. 20.00 29.50 29.50 ☐ Beagle Bag 29.50 ☐ Beagle Basic . . . 34.95 ☐ Beagle Graphics . . 59.95 49.95 29.95 ☐ ProntoDOS. 29.50 □ D Code 39.95 □ DiskQuik 29.50 ☐ Silicon Salad ... ☐ Tip Disk #1 24.95 20.00 □ DOS Boss 24.00 □ Triple-Dump 39.95 29.50

COD add \$3.00/California add	6%/Overseas add \$4.00
NAME	
ADDRESS	
	ZIP
VISA/MCARD#	

EXPIRATION DATE_

VISA

MAIL TO BEAGLE BROS. WE PROCESS ALL ORDERS IMMEDIATELY.

SILICON EXPRESS

Rainbow Painte

King's Quest Know Your Apple IIE

Dazzle Draw

4555-11 Groves Road Columbus, Ohio 43232 1-614-868-5007

	1 Groves Road		s, Ohi	
ADDRES	S			
CITY		STATE	ZI	P
CHARGE	CARD #		_ Exp. [Date
QTY.	DESC	CRIPTION		PRICE
-				
Computer	Туре	SHIP	PING	
DI NI-		TO	JATC	

NORTHEASTERN SOFTWARE

88 Ryders Lane, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

Up to 50% off/software purchases over \$300 an additional 2% off

- New larger facilities to serve you better
- School & corporate purchase orders accepted
- No additional charges for credit card

 No additional charges for credit ca 						
Entertainment		Educational				
Sega Spy Hunter Sega Tapper Sega Congo Bongo Sorcerer Cutthroats Zork I. II. III Suspect Deadline	29.90 29.90	APPLE Logo II BARRONS Computer SAT CBS	84.90 55.00			
Sega Congo Bongo Sorcerer	29.90	CBS Mastering the SAT	94.00			
Cutthroats Zork I. II. III	24.90 23.90 27.00 29.90	DAVIDSON AND ASSOCIATES	21.90			
Suspect Deadline	27.00 29.90	Speed Reader II Word Attack Math Blaster	43.00 30.00 30.00			
Planetfall Enchanter	24.90 24.90 27.90	DESIGNWARE				
Infidel Hitchhiker's Guide Ultima III	27.90 23.90	Spellicopter Crypto Cube Creature Creator	24.50 24.50 24.50			
Ultima III Lode Runner	23.90 35.90 23.90 22.90					
Uttima III Lode Runner Choplifter Spare Change 50 Mission Crush Objective Kursk President Elect	Z3.9U	Alien Addition Medior Multiplication Demolition Division Alligator Mix Dragon Mix EBU-WARE (PEACHTREE)	21.75 21.75 21.75 21.75 21.75 21.75			
50 Mission Crush Objective Kursk	25.90 25.90	Demolition Division Alligator Mix	21.75			
President Elect Questron	25.90 34.90	Dragon Mix EDU-WARE (PEACHTREE)				
Questron Rails West Battle for Normandy	25.90 25.90 34.90 25.90 25.90 25.90 25.90 25.90 25.90 25.90 25.90 25.90 38.90	Compu-Read Compu-Math SAT Word Attack Skills PSAT Word Attack Skills PSAT Word Attack Skills PSAT Word Attack Skills Algebra 1 2 3 or 4 Algebra 5 6 Hands on Basic	17.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 24.90 24.50 31.90 49.90 31.90 31.90			
Fortress Pro Tour Golf Ring Side Seat Cosmic Balance II Computer Baseball Complete Naseball	22.90 25.90	PSAT Word Attack Skills	31.90			
Ring Side Seat Cosmic Balance II	25.90 25.90	Spelling B w/Reading Primer. Algebra 1 2 3 or 4	24.50			
Geopolitique 1990	25.90 25.90	Hands on Basic	49.90			
North Atlantic 86	38.90	Decimals	31.90			
War in Russia	38.90 51.90	HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH	49.00			
Night Mission Pinball	22.90	HAYDEN SOFTWARE	20.00			
Wizardry II (Night of Diamonds)	21.90	Micro Math (Multi-Div)	20.90			
Computer Baseball Geopolitique 1990 Epidemic North Atlantic 86 Germany 1985 - War in Russia Flight Simulator II Night Mission Pinball Wizardry II (Wizardry II (Legacy of Llylgamyn) Wizprint Rendezvous with Rama Shadow Keep Amazon	25.90	HARCUOHI BHACE JUVANUVICH SAT GRE Test HAYDEN SOFTWARE Micro Math (Audi-Sub) Micro Math (Multi-Div) LEARNING COMPANY ROCKY'S BOOTS Number Stumper Albot (Oresea)	30.75 25.90 30.75			
Rendezvous with Rama	27.50	Robot Odyssey	30.75			
Amazon Zaxxon	27.50	Magic Spell	22.90			
Pooyan Expedition Amazon	20.90	Bumble Games	24.90			
The Quest Coveted Mirror	22.00	Number Stumper Robot Odyssey Reader Rabbit Magic Spell Juggle's Rainbow Bumble Games Bumble Plot Gertrude's Puzzles Gertrude's Secrets MFFA	24.90 22.90 18.90 24.90 24.90 27.90 27.90			
Xyphus Transylvania	25.90 17.00 27.50 27.50 27.50 24.90 20.90 22.00 21.90 22.00 22.00 22.90 19.90	Gertrude's Yezzeles Gertrude's Secrets MECA Basic Building Blocks The Running Program MICROLAB English SAT Math SAT PROGRAM DESIGN The New Step by Step Step By Step II Step B	49.90			
Froger Championship Boxing BCs Quest for Tires The Dark Crystal Wizard of Id Touch Type Fax	22.90	The Running Program MICROLAR English SAT	49.90 20.90			
Championship Boxing BCs Quest for Tires The Dark Crystal Wizard of Id Touch Type Fax Summer Games Stellar 7 Ken Uston's Blackjack Caverns of Frietag Castle Wolfenstein Millionaire Baron	21.90 25.90	Math SAT PROGRAM DESIGN	20.90			
Wizard of Id Touch Type	19.90 19.90	The New Step by Step Step By Step II	73.90 73.90			
Summer Games Stellar 7	27.90 23.90	Step By Step III SCARBOROUGH SYSTEMS	73.90			
Ken Uston's Blackjack Caverns of Frietag	45.90 19.90	Songwriter & Picturewriter Phi Beta Philer	25.00 24.90			
Castle Wolfenstein Bevoud Castle Wolfenstein	19.90 19.00	Master Type SCHOLASTIC WIZWARE	24.90			
Millionaire Baron	33.00 33.00	Fact & Fiction Tool Kit IIc Microzine (1-6) ea.	24.90 24.90			
Tycoon Spitfire Simulator Air Sim III	37.00 25.90	Story Tree Turtle Tracks	24.90 24.90			
Air Sim III Bruce Lee	33.00 37.00 25.90 26.90 24.00 31.90 24.40 21.90	SPINNAKER SOFTWARE Fraction Fever	19.00			
Sargon III Miner 2049er	31.90 24.40	Trains Facemaker	21.90 19.00			
All Simil Bruce Lee Sargon III Miner 2049er Death in the Caribbean The Heist	21.90 24.40	Facemaker Snooper Troops 1 & 2 Story Machine Kindercomp	21.90			
Critical Mass How about a nice game of Chess	26.90 21.90	Kindercomp Delta Drawing	31.00			
Mask of the Sun Hard Hat Mack	27.50 24.90	Kids on Keys	19.00 19.00			
The Last Gladiator Pinball Const. Set	14.90 28.90	In Search of	17.90 25.00 27.90			
The Heist Critical Mass How about a nice game of Chess Mask of the Sun Hard Hat Mack The Last Gladiator Pinball Const. Set Music Const. Set The Standing Stone One-on-One	28.90 28.90	Grandma's House	19.00			
One-on-One Archon		Kidwriter Springboard	19.00			
Archon Skyfox Seven Cities of Gold Murder on the Zinderneuf Sundog		Early Games For Young Children Matchmaker Piece of Cake Fraction Factory	19.90 19.00			
Sundog	31.90	Fraction Factory	19.90			
Blank Media		SUMBURST The Factory Teasers by Tobbs TERRAPIN Logo XEROX	30.00 30.00			
Elephant SS/DD Elephant DS/DD Verbatim SS/DD Verbatim SS/DD Verbatim DS/DD Memorex SS/DD Memorex (Mac 3½") BASF SS/DD Maxell SS/DD	15.00 21.00 19.00	TERRAPIN Logo	61.90			
Verbatim DS/DD		Sticky Bear ABC	24.90			
Memorex (Mac 3½")	18.00 36.00 17.00 19.00	Sticky Bear ABC Sticky Bear Numbers Sticky Bear Bop Sticky Bear Opposites Sticky Bear Shapes	24.90 24.90 24.90 24.90			
Maxell SS/DD	19.00	Sticky Bear Shapes	24.90			
		1				

accepted	
d orders	
Business	
Appleworks Apple Writer IIe	Call 124.90
ARTSCI Magic Office Systems Magic Calc Magic Window II	187.90 94.00
ASHIUN-IAIE DB II	94.00 285.00
General Accounting GL, AR, AP, PR or INV	245.00 245.00
Home Accountant	44.00 42.90
TAX Advantage FCM/FL G/L, A/R, A/P DOW JONES SOFTWARE The Market Analyzer Market Manager HARPER AND ROW	61.90 144.00
The Market Analyzer Market Manager HARPER AND ROW	215.00 185.00
The Write Stuff HOWARD SOFTWARE SERVICES Real Estate Analyzer II	41.00
Real Estate Analyzer II KENSINGTON Format II Enhanced	145.00 92.00
LIVING VIDEO Think Tank II/IIe	89.00
MegaFinder MegaSpell MegaWorks	104.90 44.90
MegaWriter MICROPRO	66.90
Wordstar Calcstar Wordstar W/Z Card	217.00 110.00 255.00
MICROSOFT Multiplan PEACHTREE Peach Calc	75.00 91.90
QUARK Lexicheck/Word Juggler Ile	120.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE Sensible Speller Bookends Report Card	74.00 74.00 37.00
SIÉRRA ON-LINE The General Manager II Homeword ScreenWriter IIe	133.00 43.00 78.00
SILICON VALLEY The Handlers Package	104.90
List Handler The Word Handler II SOFTWARE ARTS Visicalc Package	46.90 46.90
	120.00
PFS: Access PFS: Write PFS: File PFS: Graph PFS: Report	Call 74.00 74.00
PFS: Graph PFS: Report STONEWARE	74.00 74.00
DB Master 4 Plus VISICORP	215.00
Visitrend/Visiplot MacIntosh	62.00
PFS: File PFS: Report PFS: File/Report	74.00 74.00
PFS: File/Report Typing Tutor III Millionaire	120.00 31.00 36.00
Transylvania Coveted Mirror The Quest	20.00
Main Street Filer	20.00 20.00 118.75
Helix Sargon III McPic!	236.00 30.00 30.00
Home Accountant	29.00
Microsoft Multiplan Microsoft Basic Microsoft Chart Microsoft Word	60.00 120.00 90.00
Microsoft Chart Microsoft Word	75 NO
Zork I	120.00 27.50 24.00
Master Tyne	30.00 30.00 116.00
1st Base DB Master (Mac) DaVinci (series)	117.00 ea. 30.00 72.00
Habadex TK Solver	72.00 175.00

We fully support the MacIntosh — call toll free Apple Computers — call toll free

Specials

Printers

Printers	1	Specials	
APPLE Imagewriter (10 & 15")	Call	EDD III Locksmith 5.0	48.00 68.00 48.00
BROTHER	655.00	Locksmith 5.0 CIA Files Back It Up III	48.00 52.00
HR-25 HR-35	655.00 830.00	Back It Up III Copy II+ Wildcard II	52.00 21.90 99.00 87.90
DAISY WRITER 2000 DIABLO	Call	Dollars & Sense/Mac	87.90
620 (RS-232C) 630 (PC) Ink Jet Printer	850.00 1.785.00 1.150.00	Dollars & Sense/Mac Copy Master II Copy Mac	24.00
Ink Jet Printer	1,150.00	Megaworks	Call
DYNAX DX-15 EPSON	375.00	Home/Accessori	es
FX-80	376.00	Pixit	31.90
FX-80 FX-100 RX-80F/T	570.00 285.00	Take One Apple Mechanic Beagle Basic Beagle Graphics Disk Quick	31.90 38.90 18.50
RX-100 LQ-1500	385.00 990.00	Beagle Basic Beagle Graphics	21.90
NEC INFO SYSTEMS		Disk Quick Doss Boss	35.50 18.50
NEC INFO SYSTEMS N2030 N3530	680.00 1,255.00 665.00	Double Take	14.90 21.50 21.90
P2T JUKI 6100	665.00 410.00	Flow Tupo	21.90 18.90
MANNENSMANN TALLY		Frame Up GPLE Pronto Doss Silicon Salad Triple Dump	18.90 18.90
MT-160L MT-180L	605.00 795.00 295.00	Pronto Doss Silicon Salad	30.00 18.50
MT-Spirit	295.00	Silicon Salad Triple Dump	15.90
OKIDATA Microline 82A Microline 83A	309.00	Type Faces Utility City Zoom Graphics Visible 6502	24.90 12.50 18.90 32.00 31.00 88.90 55.00 49.00 43.00 Call 30.00 17.50 208.00 68.00 68.00 a. 14.00
Microline 83A Microline 92P	CALL 385.00	Zoom Graphics	32.00
Microline 92P Microline 93P	605.00	Visible 6502 Crossword Magic	32.00 31.00
PANASONIC KXP 1090	235.00	Zoom Graphics Visible 6502 Crossword Magic Einstein Compiler Einstein Memory Trainer	88.00
KXP 1090 KXP 1091 KXP 1092 KXP 1093	295.00 435.00	Turbo Pascal Net Worth	35.00
KXP 1092	635.00	Net Worth Bank Street Writer	49.00 43.00
PROWRITER	CALL	Bank Street Writer Bank Street Speller Bank Street Filer Print Shop Graphics Library	43.00
8510AP 1550AP 8510SP	525.00	Print Shop	30.00
Starwriter A10-20P	445.00 490.00	Graphics Library	17.50
Daisywheel A10-20S QUME Printers	505.00 Call	Digital Paint Brush Flying Colors w/Printout Time Trax	55.00
SILVER REED		DATA TRANSFORMS Fontrix	44.90
EXP400P EXP500P EXP550P EXP770P	265.00 325.00	DATA TRANSFORMS Fontrix Font Paks 1-9 The Accountant Cut & Paste	a. 14.00
EXP550P	425.00		
	745.00	Financial Cookbook FUNK Sideways Orca/M	35.90 37.00 63.00 38.00 56.00
Gemini 10X Gemini 15X Radix 10 (200 CPS) Radix 15 (200 CPS) Delta 10	258.00 365.00 495.00	Orca/M Compiler Plus (Hayden)	63.00
Radix 10 (200 CPS)	495.00	Orca/M Compiler Plus (Hayden) LAZERWARE Lisa V 2.6 MECA Managing Your Money Applesoft Compiler Typing Tutor II	56.00
Delta 10	595.00 345.00	MECA Managing Your Money Applesoft Compiler	
Delta 15 TOSHIBA Printers	345.00 475.00 Call	Typing Tutor II	01.00
TRANSTAR 120P		Typing Tutor II Typing Tutor III Typing Tutor III Dollars & Sense Dollars & Sense IIc The Company Management	61.00
120P 130P	425.00 550.00	Dollars & Sense IIc The Graphics Magician	72.00 37.00
130P 315 Pics Card	550.00 455.00	New Complete Graphics System	49.00
	95.00	lyping Tutor III Dollars & Sense Dollars & Sense IIc The Graphics Magician New Complete Graphics Systen Paper Graphics Cat Graphics UUALITY Bag of Tricks Merlin	22.00
Disk Drives		Merlin Bag of Tricks	41.00
Disk II Drive	299.00	Merlin Pro Merlin Combo	41.00 45.90 69.00
Disk II Drive Duo Disk w/acc. kit Pro File Disk Drive	Call Call	SOFTRONICS Softerm II	128.00
IIc Add-On	Call Call	ASCII Pro	81.00
Mac Add-On INFAX 101 10 Meg 102 20 Meg INDUS GT Slimline		Merlin Pro Merlin Combo SOFTRONICS Softerm II TURNING POINT Time is Money ASCII Pro Micro Cookbook II/Ile CPM Gold Card (Digital) Hayes Mach III Hayes Mach III Kraft Jovstick-	23.50
101 10 Meg 102 20 Meg	2,145.00 3,350.00	Hayes Mach II	30.00 35.00 34.00
INDUS GT Šlimline	250.00	Kraft Joystick	34.00
AZ 143N	195.00	TG Joystick TG Select-A-Port	28 00
Slimline Ile Slimline Ilc	210.00 220.00	Micromodem Ile/w SC I	28.00 222.00 479.00
Slimline IIc Micro SCI Controller	64.00	KENSINGTON System Saver	64.00
AP 100A Full Height	198.00 210.00	KEYTRONICS Kéyboards	245.00 75.00
QUENTIN AP 100A Full Height AP 105 Slimline AP 110A Twin Pack	210.00 415.00	Muppet Learning Keys	48.00
HANA		MCT Speed Demon	225.00
Elite I	229.00 259.00	Hayes Mach III Kraft Joystick TG Joystick TG Select-A-Port Micromodem IIe/w SC I 1200 Baud Modem KENSINGTON System Saver KEYTRONICS Keyboards Koala Pad Muppet Learning Keys The Gibson Light Pen MCT Speed Demon Ram Card Sott Card	68.J0
Elite III	429.00	Premium Softcard IIe	294.00
Monitors		Apple Cat II 212 Apple Cat II	198.00 379.00
AMDEK Color 300	245.00	UNANGE MICHU Grappier pius	99.00
Color 300 Color 500 Color 600	245.00 395.00	Buffered Grappler PICASSO w/interface	148.00 119.00
Video 300G Green	425.00 135.00	PROMETHIUS Pro Modem 1200	335.00
Video 300G Green Video 300A Amber DVM II or III	147.00 130.00	PROMETHIUS Internal IIe/II+ SATURN 128K Ram Card	305.00 214.00
BMC		Accelerator IIe Popcorn Modem (1200)	Call
Color Plus Monitor BM12 AOW Green	239.00 95.00	Nice Print	128.00
PANASONIC	145.00	The Cricket Echo II	125.00 95.00
TR 120 Green TR 120 Amber	150.00	Mockingboard "A"	79.00
DTD 1300 RGB PRINCETON	400.00	Mockingboard "B"	79.00 145.00
HX-12	469.00	Mockingboard D	145.00
RGB Interface SAKATA	155.00	TEXTPRÎNT Print It THIRDWARE Fingerprint	148.00 105.00
SC-100 Color SC-200 RGB Color	245.00 455.00	Flip N File 50	20.00
SG-1000 Green	95.00	Elephant Trunk Compu Serve Starter Kit	20.00 28.00
TAXAN Green (Hi-Res)	120.00	Head Cleaning Kit	20.00
Amber (Hi-Res) 210 13" Color (Lo-Res)	130.00 264.00	Key Pad (Trackhouse) Thunderclock Plus	110.00 109.00
RGB Vision III			
	399.00	Ultraterm	244.00
410-64 RGB-2 Interface	399.00 185.00	Videoterm	178.00

If something you would like is not listed, just call. For Inquiries and Connecticut Orders Call (203) 375-3860



For Fast Delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company check allow 3 weeks to clear. Shipping – Software (\$2.50 minimum), C.O.D. add an additional \$1.75. Shipping – Hardware (please call). Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, PO, APO and FPO \$5.00 minimum. Foreign orders > \$15.00 minimum and 15% of all orders over \$100. Mastercard & Visa (include card # and expiration date). Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. Prices subject to change without notice. School purchase orders accepted. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 203-375-3860 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement. ORDERS ONLY - TOLL FREE DAYS/WK 9AM to 11PM EST 800-382-2242

WORLD'S

TYPIST

ome spend an entertaining and enlightening afternoon with the holder of the World's Fastest Typist title since 1975. Barbara Blackburn, an

engaging, witty, and conversant person, will dazzle you with typing speeds sometimes in excess of 190 wpm and yet be surprisingly modest about this remarkable accomplishment.

This 64-year-old grandmother, convinced of the superiority of the Dvorak layout over the standard qwerty keyboard, has nothing but the highest praise for the //c, which she uses exclusively, and for the design team at Apple for being farsighted enough to in-

clude the Dvorak switch on the machine. Traveling with her //c, Barbara promotes the Dvorak keyboard and Scarborough's MasterType software.

inCider: Barbara, how did you first come into contact with the Dvorak keyboard, and how long ago was that?

Blackburn: I learned it in 1938 at Huff Business College. The reason I learned the Dvorak layout was because I was a very poor typist in high school; to be perfectly honest, I hated the standard keyboard and I flunked typing! Well, I went to business college in Kansas City and when they saw

by Tom Benford



When Barbara Blackburn shifts her //c into "Dvorak," watch out!

toto by Tom Benford

my typing grades, a Mrs. Huff asked if I wanted to learn the Dvorak keyboard, since Royal Typewriters was interested in promoting it at that time. Mrs. Huff suggested that I learn it, with the idea of becoming a demonstrator for the Royal/Dvorak machine.



It didn't turn out that way, though. Royal didn't go ahead with their plans because of the economic depression, fearing it might put too many people out of work. The amazing thing about it all is that today there are only two typewriters in the U.S. that can't be converted to the Dvorak configuration—the Brother and the Royal. But now with computers it's easy to make the conversion with programs like Scarborough's. They've been farsighted enough to include Dvorak in their MasterType program. This all makes it very easy to learn.

inCider: Do you feel that the Dvorak keyboard is really starting to catch on

Blackburn: Oh, yeah. The transition is slow, but a lot of companies are showing interest in it. Ford Motor Company is retraining a group of their people in Detroit on it. St. Vincent's Hospital in Portland is retraining their transcription department. The State of Oregon has quite a few people who know it. In fact, they ask on their application if you're a Dvorak typist. I think with the computers that are available now and the switchable keyboard you'll be seeing a lot more use of the Dvorak layout. inCider: Have you used a computer with the Dvorak keyboard?

Blackburn: Oh, sure. I have an Apple //c that I got a while back, and I use it all the time.

inCider: How do you like the feel of the //c keyboard?

Blackburn: I like it, really, now that I've gotten used to it. Quite frankly, using the //c has ruined my desire to use a regular typewriter. I have a Smith-Corona typewriter set up in Dvorak layout, but I just don't use it any more since I got the Apple.

inCider: Who's your present employer?

Blackburn: State Farm Insurance Company in Salem—the Northwest Regional Office. I'm a word-processing specialist for them.

inCider: How does State Farm feel about the notoriety you've achieved?

Blackburn: Well, they've been quite surprised, but quite pleased as well, because it's brought notoriety to their entire word-processing center. In February of 1983 I was on Faces and Places, and that brought a TV crew in. Then there was the story about me in the Christian Science Monitor. The CBS Evening News picked up on it, and Charles Osgood came out. They spent six hours taping the center and me. It's been quite amazing to State Farm to a certain extent.

inCider: How did Klepper Associates and Scarborough Systems find out about you?

Blackburn: Well, there was an article in USA Today that mentioned both me and MasterType. I got a call from Sandy Bain, Scarborough's V.P. of Marketing, and here I am today. Even after all my years of experience, using the program has done me a lot of good, too. It's a fun program to use, and it's helped me increase my speed.

inCider: Is it hard to make the transition from the traditional qwerty layout to Dvorak?

Blackburn: No. Actually, it should take less than 40 hours to make the switch. Within six months' time your speed should exceed what you were doing on the qwerty layout by about 25 percent. Using MasterType will ease the transition and help you make those gains in speed. The program contains some excellent qwerty drills that I've used with the Dvorak setup, and it works out beautifully.

inCider: What is the principal difference between the qwerty and Dvorak lavouts?

Blackburn: With Dvorak, all of the vowels are controlled by the left hand, while the most-used consonants are on the right. A Dvorak typist spends 70 percent of typing time on home row. Here's an example of the efficiency of the Dvorak layout: The fingers of a typist using the qwerty layout for eight hours will travel between 15 and 16 miles, while a Dvorak typist's fingers will only travel about a mile.

inCider: I understand you're in the Guinness Book of World Records. Is that correct, Barbara?

Blackburn: Yes, that's right. The first entry was in the 1975 Record Book, and I've held the title of World's Fastest Typist continuously since then. I'm listed as holding the speed typewriting records for both continuous and short-burst timings: 150 wpm for 50 minutes (37,500 keystrokes) and 170 wpm for four-minute bursts using the Dvorak keyboard. I'm probably a little faster than that now on the //c. inCider: How did the Guinness people

find out about you?

Blackburn: A friend of mine from Sacramento, Phil Davis, knew my typing abilities, and he's been a Dvorak enthusiast for years. I had done some timings in Toronto at the Canadian National Exhibition, and it was all documented. Phil had a friend at the Guinness Book, so he wrote to him about these speed tests and told him of my Dvorak typing skills. They, in turn, checked it out and found it to be true.

Well, Phil sent me a copy of the letter he wrote to Guinness, and I thought it was a bunch of baloney. I didn't give it another thought after that. Then, one night I came home and my son came running out and said, "Hey, Mom, what would you say if I told you that you're in the Guinness Book?" I remember that I was getting out of our Scout, and I told him, "I'd say you were nuts!" He replied, "Well, you are!" He opened up the book, showed it to me, and I was dumbfounded! Right about then, I decided that maybe Phil knew what he was talking about. That's how I got in the book, and I've been in it ever since. inCider: Barbara, I've noticed that you go like a bat on some of these exercises, but you're slower on others. How come?



Blackburn: As I mentioned, I'm using the basic qwerty lessons with the Dvorak layout. Some letter combinations don't lend themselves to speed. Some of the words aren't "Dvorak-minded" as far as finger movements go-they're downright awkward. The combination of letters in "zigzag" doesn't work together well at all. The ability to intermix the exercises with either keyboard layout is one of the features that makes MasterType the best program available on the market, in my opinion.

inCider: Do you think we'll be seeing more Dvorak options on other computers?

Blackburn: Yes, without a doubt. Apple has taken the bold first step and others are sure to follow. There's a keyboard ROM available for converting other Apples to Dvorak, and the Macintosh is drawing lots of Dvorak attention as well.

Write to Tom Benford at P.O. Box 4125, Osborneville, NJ 08723.

History of the Dvorak Keyboard

The Sholes Universal Keyboard (more commonly referred to as the qwerty keyboard) was specifically designed to slow down typists. On the early manual typewriters, fast typing invariably made the keys jam at the platen area where they struck the ribbon. Awkward key placement, coupled with the heavy strokes required to make the keys hit the ribbon hard enough, effectively solved the key-clash problem.

And so it was until, in 1932, a group headed by Dr. Henry Sussallo started a project to study the learning and instruction of typing. Dr. August Dvorak, an associate professor at the University of Washington, was named director of the project. He studied films and notes made by Dr. Frank Gilbreth and his wife Lillian (co-authors of *Cheaper by the Dozen*) on champion typists.

Dvorak analyzed the physical activity of typing into nine components. On the basis of this analysis and a frequency study of the letters of the alphabet, he devised a more efficient keyboard layout in which the vowels and the most frequently used consonants are located in the home row. Other frequently used

letters are closer to home row than those seldomly used. This layout was originally called the Dvorak Simplified Keyboard, but today it's more commonly known as the Dvorak Keyboard or Dvorak Layout. Dvorak was granted a patent for his Simplified Keyboard in 1936.

Through the years, resistance to this more efficient layout has been high for a number of reasons, the economic depression, World War II, and the set ways of most typists among them. Now, however, interest in the Dvorak Keyboard has been spurred by several computer and word-processor manufacturers, and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) has recognized the Dvorak Keyboard as an alternative standard.

As of November 1984, there were 85,000 known users of the Dvorak Keyboard. Telephone directory assistance employs over 11,000 Dvorak terminals; governmental organizations and colleges in several states use the Dvorak Layout; and Blue Shield, Social Security, and the Ford Motor Company are considering its adoption. The Dvorak Layout is gaining momentum.

Figure. A comparison of the qwerty keyboard to the Dvorak Keyboard.

Circle 108 on Reader Service Card.

Diversi-DOStm Still The Best!

The top-rated DOS 3.3 enhancement program. Lots of extras! DOS Mover frees up 10K memory. Includes new insert/delete mode, improved BASIC listings, keyboard MACROS, wildcard filenames, text file printer, keyboard/print buffers, fast garbage collection, and MORE! Works on Apple //c, //e, or 64K II+

RAM Disk Emulator Now Included Use the extra 64K in the //c or //e extended 80-column card as a highspeed pseudo-disk drive. Also works with most 128K cards in slot 1-7.

Time in	DOS 3.3	Divers	si-DOS
Seconds	Floppy	Floppy	RAM-disk
BSAVE*	13.6	4.1	0.6
BLOAD*	9.5	2.6	0.5
WRITE**	44.6	14.9	7.7
READ**	42.2	12.4	5.5
*Hi-res scr	een **52-	sector text	file

Back-up Your Floppy with **Diversi-Copy**tm

The FASTEST way to copy (or format) unprotected DOS 3.3, ProDOS, Pascal or CP/M disks.

Great for Apple //c! Saves over 2 minutes per copy, and eliminates those annoying disk re-insertions.

Verifies every byte, so you know your copies are good.

Shows motor speed on each track, eliminating a major source of errors.

Mass produces 1 copy every 18-20 seconds (may require extra 128K).

Works on all Apple II compatibles.

	ProDOS Copy	Diversi- Copy*			
1-Drive Copy (50% Full Disk)	172 sec. 18 insertions	36 sec. 2 insertions			
1-Drive Copy (100% Full Disk)	172 sec.	44 sec. 4 insertions			
2-Drive Copy	80 sec.	33 sec.			
*On 128K Apple //e or //c					

NEW: Diversi-DIALtm

Start your own CB-simulator on an Apple with 7-modems. New profit-making local stations starting all the time. Call 815/877-9521 (300-baud).

24-Hour Toll-Free Ordering

800/835-2246 ext. 127 (orders only). For information call 815/877-1343. Disk normally shipped within 24 hours. Price includes 1st class or foreign airmail. Return in 30 days for full refund if not totally satisfied

FREE: Dogfight II arcade game, by Bill Basham, included with each disk.

□ Diversi-DOS - \$30 □ Diversi-Copy - \$30
DIVERSIFIED SOFTWARE RESEARCH, INC. 5848 Crampton Court Rockford, Illinois 61111 Visa/Mastercard/C.O.D./Personal Check accepted
Card No Exp

inCider...
inCider...
integrated
your integrat

Having all the essential hardware and software does not necessarily add up to a complete home Apple* system. To make your system whole, you need information to guide you through the complexities of home computing. inCider will pull it all together for you.

Child's Play gives you fun programs to introduce your children to computing.

The Glau Report is head to head software evaluations for your business applications.

The Applesoft Adviser guides you step-bystep through BASIC, so you'll program better.

The Apple Clinic saves you money with answers to your maintenance and repair ques-

Hard-hitting reviews help you make every purchase a sound investment.

Plus, you'll get the latest games... new product descriptions...utilities ...and programming tips.

Subscribe today and save 30% off the cover price.

One year of inCider...twelve big issues...is only \$24.97. That's a savings of 30% off the newsstand price. Just fill out the coupon and return it today with payment enclosed.

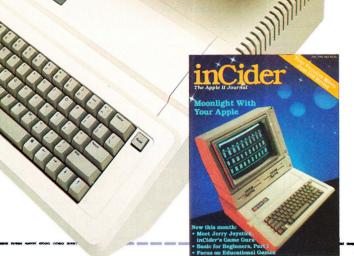
To get your first issue faster, call toll free:

1 (800) 258-5473

(In New Hampshire, call 1-924-9471).

Your money-back guarantee: You can cancel your subscription at any time. We'll reimburse you for all undelivered issues-no questions asked.

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.



YES! I want to accomplish more!

Send me 12 issues of inCider for \$24.97. I'll save 30% off the newsstand price.

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill me \$24.97

Name Address _ City

_ State _

Canada and Mexico \$27.97, 1 year only, US funds drawn on US bank. Foreign

surface \$44.97, 1 year only, US funds drawn on US bank. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Foreign airmail please inquire.

inCider • PO Box 911 • Farmingdale, NY 11737

Zip

Dvorak Products

Apple //c Apple Computer 20525 Mariani Avenue Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 973-2042 \$1195

The //c has a built-in Dvorak switch. (All other Apple computers can be converted to Dvorak through either software or hardware changes.)

Diplomat

International Solutions P.O. Box 2381 Saratoga, CA 95070 (408) 354-2988 //e \$148

This kit to convert the //e for double duty in either qwerty or Dvorak mode includes keycaps, a switch, and an adapter board. (You must replace two chips within the computer.)

Dvorak Overlays

Hooleon Company Box 201 Cornville, AZ 86325 (602) 634-7517 //e, //c \$24.95

This peripheral is a high-quality overlay for Dvorak keyboards.

Hyper Typer

Standard Software 121 Southwest Salmon Suite 1600 Portland, OR 97204 (503) 227-0008 II Plus, //e, //c \$29.95

This program teaches Dvorak through speed and repetition.

Learn to Type

Arrays, Inc./Continental Software 11203 South Hindry Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90045 (800) 421-3930 II Plus, //e, //c \$49.95

One of the easiest Dvorak typing programs you can get.

MasterType

Scarborough Systems 25 North Broadway Tarrytown, NY 10591 (914) 332-4545 //c \$39.95

This action-packed game for basic and advanced typing practice features Dvorak finger positioning.

Smartkey II Plus

Software Research Technologies 3757 Wilshire Boulevard Suite 211 Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 384-5430 II Plus, //e \$89.95

For computers using CP/M and MS-DOS, this program redefines the keys on your keyboard.

Smith-Corona's Short Course for the American Simplified Keyboard (ASK) Typewriter

Dvorak International Federation P.O. Box 128 Brandon, VT 05733 (802) 247-6020 \$10.95

This typing manual (originally published by Smith-Corona) is based on lessons developed by Dr. Dvorak when he first designed the keyboard.

Typing Strategy

Behavioral Engineering 230 Mt. Herman Road Suite 207 Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-5649 II Plus, //e, //c \$39.95

This program is a typing method that uses the Dvorak keypad.

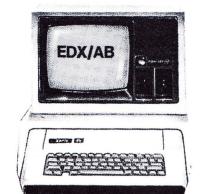
WizType

Sierra On-Line P.O. Box 485 Coarsegold, CA 93614 (209) 683-6858 II Plus, //e, //c \$34.95

This practice/game software teaches the Dvorak keyboard and tests typing skills.

The list of products and manufacturers jumping on the Dvorak bandwagon is growing daily. For up-to-the-minute information concerning anything Dvorak, contact Virginia de Ganahl Russell, president of the Dvorak International Federation, at the address above.

Finally, an Applesoft tool that takes the pain out of programming.



Using an Apple II computer? Imagine the time saving convenience of being able to make changes to a program ANYWHERE on the displayed screen simply by moving the curser. Now you can when you team up with the remarkable EDX/AB Fullscreen Editor. (Edit Extension Apple Basic).

EDX/AB is a cinch to operate. Almost all functions are controlled by one or two keystrokes. Simply tell EDX/AB a starting number and you're off and running. Then, to insert or delete at any point, move the curser over anything displayed and start typing. What an advantage over time-consuming line editors!

Want to view lines out of the listed range? Believe it or not you can actually stroll through the program in both directions – up and down, either a screenful at a time or line by line!

Gone is the frustration of watching the line you want roll off the screen. A simple keystroke retrieves it instantly. Nothing else on the market matches this feature for convenience!

But that's not all. A group copy or move can be handled in a single command with EDX/AB. Think of the time and trouble this will save!

There are several other convenient, time-saving features, too! But one of the best features of all is economy. EDX/AB is only \$69.95 – a small price to pay for big savings in time and trouble.

Take the pain out of programming with EDX/AB.

EDX/AB \$69.95

Please specify APPLE llor APPLE lle. Contact your dealer or order direct. Visa and Mastercharge orders accepted. Please add \$2.50 for shipping and handling.

Troy Software

TROY SOFTWARE DESIGN INC.

63 Roseview Avenue, Richmond Hill, Ontario Canada L4C 1C6 (416) 884-4527

ProDOS requires 64 K RAM and APPLESOFT in ROM. APPLE and ProDOS are registered trademarks of APPLE Computers Inc.



by Steven Rypkema

t's too fast, I can't win," you cry, as you try to connect four blocks in the grid and prevent the computer from doing the same. The scene of the struggle is FOURFUN, an addictive game that will entertain you for a long time.

The goal is to beat the computer at building chains of four boxes horizontally, vertically, and diagonally. You and the computer each place one box with each turn. The game continues until the grid is completely filled, then you can press the escape key to start again.

When you run FOURFUN, you must first choose a difficulty level. Type your choice from 1 to 5 and press the return key. A six-row-by-seven-column grid appears on the screen immediately. As you play, the grid fills in with your lined (red on a color screen) and the computer's solid (blue) boxes.

See the photo above for a sample screen of a level 1 game. A pointer, the triangle at the bottom of the grid, indicates your location. Its initial position is in the middle, but the left- and right-arrow keys will move it. You can place boxes by column only. Boxes you add stack on top of previous ones to determine the row location. When you have chosen the column in which to place a box, drop it into position by pressing the space bar.

On the left side of the screen is a narrow rectangle—a time "thermometer." The maximum height of this 66 inCider April 1985

timer varies, depending on your level of play. The timer is highest in level 1, to give you the most time to make a choice. If you fail to place your box before your time is up, the computer scores a point, but it's still your turn.

Your score increases by one point for each four boxes you connect. It's possible to score more than once with one placement. For example, if one box completes both a diagonal and a vertical row of four, you score twice. Or, if you've filled an entire horizontal row except for the middle field, and then you drop a box there, you score four points—for making four combinations of four boxes. Scores are displayed at the bottom of the screen at all times—your score at the left and the computer's at the right.

The Listings

Refer to "Beginner's Cookbook" on p. 110 if you need help in typing in and saving the listings. Listing 1 is the

main program, written in Applesoft BASIC. It takes care of all functions except determining the computer's move and checking scores. The machine-language program in Listing 2 performs these latter functions. Because of machine-language speed, the computer needs virtually no time to formulate a good move, and scores are instantly updated and displayed. In addition, the game begins immediately after you've chosen your level of play. Save Listing 2 by typing:

its own game.

*BSAVE FOURFUN.B,A\$1500,L\$496

Figure 1. Shows how the situation of the Photo is stored in memory.

0300- 01 05 01 05 01 05 01 0308- 05 01 05 01 01 05 01 0310- 05 01 01 01 05 05 00 01 0318- 05 05 05 01 00 00 00 00 0320- 05 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 0328- 00 00 00

Figure 2.	The relationship	between board	positions and	memory locations.
- ty:	A rec retactorwitep	Detterent Down	pootetorio direce	menter g received

\$0324	\$0325	\$0326	\$0327	\$0328	\$0329	\$032A
\$031D	\$031E	\$ 031F	\$0320	\$0321	\$0322	\$0323
\$0316	\$0317	\$0318	\$0319	\$031A	\$031B	\$031C
\$030F	\$0310	\$0311	\$0312	\$0313	\$0314	\$0315
\$0308	\$0309	\$030A	\$030B	\$030C	\$030D	\$030E
\$0301	\$0302	\$0303	\$0304	\$0305	\$0306	\$0307

Listing 1. The main Applesoft FOURFUN listing.

```
100
             POKE 7,0
110 D$ = CHR$ (4)
130 PRINT D$; "BLOAD FOURFUN.B"
             HOME : VTAB (10): PRINT
                                                                                                         WHICH LEVEL DO
 160
              YOU'
             PRINT "
 162
                                                       THINK YOU CAN HANDLE?"
163
             PRINT
163 PRINT
164 INPUT " (1-5) ";LL
165 IF LL < 1 OR LL > 5 GOTO 164
168 LV = 20 * (6 - LL)
170 DIM C(7)
180 FOR I = 1 TO 43: POKE 767 + I,0: NEXT I
             POKE 49168,0
 185
 190 COL = 5
             HCOLOR= 1: HOME : HGR
FOR I = Ø TO 165 STEP 25
 200
 210
             HPLOT 17, I TO 255, I
 230
             NEXT I
              FOR I = 17 TO 255 STEP 34
 240
             HPLOT I,0 TO I,150
 260
             NEXT I
            VTAB (23)
PRINT " YOUR SCORE: 00
FOR I = 1 TO 7
POKE 640 + I,0
270
 280
                                                                                                 MY SCORE: 00"
 290
 300
 310
             NEXT I
315 \text{ TQ} = \emptyset
320 \text{ X} = 140
             HCOLOR= \emptyset: FOR I = 2 TO 5: HPLOT I,150 TO I,150 -
              LV: NEXT I
             HCOLOR= 1
             HPLOT 1,150 TO 7,150 TO 7,149 - LV TO 1,150 - LV TO
325
1,150
330 TR = 0
340 IF PEEK (49152) = 136 THEN X = X - 35
342 IF PEEK (49152) = 149 THEN X = X + 35
            POKE 49168,0

IF X < 35 THEN X = 35

IF X > 245 THEN X = 245
 344
 346
 348
            HCOLOR= 1
 360
             HPLOT X,151 TO (X + 10),159 TO ABS (X - 10),159 TO
370
              X,151
380 IF PEEK (49249) > 127 GOTO 500: REM DROP YOUR PI
ECE
ECE

390 TR = TR + 4

400 YC = 149 - INT (TR / 5)

410 HPLOT 1,YC TO 5,YC

420 IF YC > 150 - LV GOTO 430

422 POKE 249,1: CALL 6425
             HCOLOR= Ø
 424
             HPLOT X,151 TO (X + 10),159 TO ABS (X - 10),159 TO
 425
            THE TRANSPORT OF THE TR
430
 435
            IF PEEK (49152) < 136 GOTO 380
 445 \text{ TR} = \text{TR} + 6
             HPLOT 1, YC - 1 TO 5, YC - 1
446
450
             HCOLOR= Ø
             HPLOT X,151 TO (X + 10),159 TO ABS (X - 10),159 TO
460
             X,151
IF PEEK (7) > 6 THEN POKE 7,0
470
            POKE 7, PEEK (7) + 1

IF PEEK (49152) < > 160 GOTO 340

HCOLOR= 0: POKE 49168,0
490
500
             HPLOT X,151 TO (X + 10),159 TO ABS (X - 10),159 TO
             X,151
520 X = INT ((X - 17) / 35) + 1
525 IF X = 0 THEN X = 1
530 POKE 6,X
540 Q = PEEK (640 + X) + 1
542 POKE 640 + X,Q
550 IF PEEK (640 + X) > 6 THEN CALL 65338: GOTO 340
555 TQ = TQ + Q
560 P = 5
560 P = 5
570 IF COL = 5 THEN P = 1
580 POKE 769 + 7 * ( PEEK (640 + X) - 1) + (X - 1), P
590 Y = 7 - PEEK (640 + X)
600 HCOLOR= COL
610 T = 2 * (6 - COL) + 1
            IF COL = 6 THEN COL = 5: GOTO 649
620
630 COL = 6
640 FOR I = 3 TO 23 STEP T

650 HPLOT ((X - 1) * 34 + 20),((Y - 1) * 25) + I TO (

(X - 1) * 34 + 48),(Y - 1) * 25 + I
             NEXT I
             POKE 26,4 * P: CALL 6024
670
630
             IF COL = 5 GOTO 320
690
             CALL 5376
900 X = PEEK (6)
910 GOTO 525
```

Listing 2. FOURFUN's machine-language accessory.

```
1500- 20 52 15 20 5D 15 D0 49
1508- 20 65 15 DØ 44 20 6D 15
1510- FØ Ø5 20 7D 15 FØ 3A 20
1518- 75 15 FØ Ø5 20 7D 15 FØ
1520- 30 A9 00 85 FD E6 FD A5
1528- FD C9 Ø7 FØ 14 20 AA 15
1530- 20 7D 15 DØ FØ A6 Ø6 BD
1538- 80 02 C9 06 10 E7 4C 51
1540- 15 A9 Ø1 85 Ø7 2Ø AA 15
1548- A6 Ø6 BD 8Ø Ø2 C9 Ø6 1Ø
1550- F4 60 A9 03 85 09 85 CF
1558- A9 ØØ 85 Ø8 6Ø A9 ØF 85
1560- 1A 20 B9 15 60 A9 03 85
1568- 1A 20 B9 15 60 A9 0A 85
1570- 1A 20 B9 15 60 A9 02 85
1578- 1A 20 B9 15 60 A5 06 85
1580- FC AA BD 80 02 0A 0A 0A
1588- 38 FD 80 02 85 1B 8A 18
1590- 65 1B 85 CE AØ ØØ A9 Ø5
1598- 91 CE 20 65 15 A0 00 98
15A0- 91 CE A6 06 A5 FC 85 06
15A8- 8A 60 A5 07 85 06 C9 07
15BØ- DØ Ø4 A9 ØØ 85 Ø7 E6 Ø7
15B8- 60 A9 00 85 06 20 D8 15
15CØ- A5 Ø6 DØ 13 2Ø 3B 16 A5 15C8- Ø6 DØ ØC 2Ø 7A 16 A5 Ø6
15DØ- DØ Ø5 20 12 17 A5 Ø6 6Ø
15D8- A9 FA 85 1C A9 Ø4 85 F9
15EØ- A5 1C 18 69 Ø7 85 1C C9
15E8- 2B FØ 5Ø A8 2Ø FA 15 C5
15FØ- 1A FØ 16 C6 F9 FØ E5 4C
15F8- EC 15 B1 Ø8 18 C8 71 Ø8
1600- C8 71 08 C8 71 08 88 88
1608- 60 A2 01 84 1B 88 B1 08
1610- FØ Ø5 E8 C8 4C ØE 16 C8
1618- EØ Ø4 FØ Ø4 Bl Ø8 FØ Ø9
1620- 88 20 ED 16 FØ 10 4C Ø3
1628- 17 20 ED 16 F0 03 4C 03
1630- 17 A4 19 4C 20 16 A4 1B
1638- 4C F3 15 A9 ØØ 85 1D A9
1640- 03 85 F9 E6 1D A5 1D C9
1648- 08 F0 2F A8 20 61 16 A5
1650- 1B C5 1A FØ Ø7 C6 F9 FØ
1658- E6 4C 4C 16 A5 1D 85 06
1660- 60 A9 00 85 1B A2 04 A5
1668- 1B 18 71 Ø8 85 1B 98 69
1670- 07 A8 CA D0 F2 38 E9 15
1678- A8 60 A9 00 85 1E A9 03
1680- 85 F9 E6 1E A5 1E C9 Ø5
1688- DO 03 4C 12 17 A8 20 9D
1690- 16 A5 1B C5 1A FØ 1F C6
1698- F9 FØ E3 DØ F1 A9 ØØ 85
16A0- 1B A2 Ø4 A5 1B 18 71 Ø8
16A8- 85 1B 98 69 Ø8 A8 CA DØ
16BØ- F2 38 E9 19 A8 6Ø 84 1B
16B8- A2 01 98 38 E9 07 A8 B1
16C0- 08 F0 09 98 18 69 08 A8
16C8- E8 4C BF 16 84 FA E0 04
16DØ- FØ Ø9 98 18 69 Ø8 A8 B1
16D8- 08 FØ ØA A4 FA 20 ED 16
16EG- FØ 1C 4C Ø3 17 2Ø ED 16
16E8- FØ F1 4C Ø3 17 84 19 98
16FØ- 38 E9 Ø7 FØ Ø6 3Ø Ø4 A8
16F8- B1 Ø8 6Ø A9 Ø1 6Ø A4 1B
17Ø0- 4C 97 16 A5 19 38 E9 Ø7
1708- FØ Ø2 1Ø F9 18 69 Ø7 85
1710- Ø6 6Ø A9 Ø3 85 1F A9 Ø3
1718- 85 F9 E6 1F A5 1F C9 Ø8
1720- FØ 65 A8 2Ø 32 17 A5 1B
1728- C5 1A FØ 1F C6 F9 FØ E6
1730- DØ F1 A9 ØØ 85 1B A2 Ø4
1738- A5 1B 18 71 Ø8 85 1B 98
1740- 69 Ø6 A8 CA DØ F2 38 E9
1748- 11 A8 60 84 1B A2 01 98
1750- 38 E9 07 A8 B1 08 F0 09
1758- 98 18 69 Ø6 A8 E8 4C 54
1760- 17 84 FA EØ Ø4 FØ Ø9 98
1768- 18 69 Ø6 A8 B1 Ø8 FØ ØA
1770- A4 FA 20 ED 16 FØ ØB 4C
1778- Ø3 17 2Ø ED 16 FØ F1 4C
1780- 03 17 A4 1B 4C 2C 17 60
1788- A9 ØØ 85 F9 A6 Ø6 BC 8Ø
1790- 02 84 FF 8A 88 F0 05
1798- 69 07 DØ F8 85 FE A6 Ø6
17AØ- BC 8Ø Ø2 88 98 29 Ø2 C9
17A8- 02 FØ 15 98 FØ 04 C9 Ø5
17BØ- DØ Ø7 A9 Ø1 85 FB 4C C4
17B8- 17 A9 Ø2 85 FB 4C C4 17
17CØ- A9 Ø3 85 FB
                     A5 FE 38 E9
17C8- 15 10 06 18 69 07 4C C9
17D0- 17 85 FC A9 07 85 FA 20
17D8- 33 19 A9 Ø1 85 FC 85 FA
17EØ- A5 Ø6 C9 Ø5 3Ø Ø5 38 E9
17E8- Ø3 85 FC A5 Ø6 C9 Ø5 3Ø
```

Listing continued.

Listing continued. Ø5 A9 Ø8 38 E5 Ø6 17F8- A5 FC A4 FF 88 FØ Ø6 18Ø0- 69 Ø7 4C FC 17 85 FC 1808-1810- 38 E9 18 F0 02 10 09 E6 1818- 1B 18 69 08 F0 F9 30 F7 1820- 85 FC A9 1828- 38 E5 FF C9 FE FØ Ø4 C9 1830- Ø3 DØ 11 A5 FC C9 Ø7 DØ 1830-85 FC 1838- Ø4 A9 ØF 1840- FB 4C 71 1848- C9 02 D0 18 C9 FF FØ Ø4 ØE AØ Ø2 A5 1B 185Ø-C9 Ø3 DØ Ø1 88 1858-71 18 C9 ØØ FØ Ø4 C9 Ø1 1860- DØ 12 A9 Ø3 85 FB A5 1B 1868- FØ Ø7 A9 04 38 E5 1B 85 1870- FB 20 33 19 A9 Ø6 85 FA ØØ 85 FD 85 1B A5 1880- 18 65 FF 1888- 11 4C A9 1890- A9 09 4C C9 ØA DØ Ø5 A9 18 C9 Ø9 DØ Ø5 A9 18 C9 1898- Ø5 A9 Ø1 4C A9 18 18AØ- 1Ø Ø4 C9 Ø5 1Ø Ø5 C9 4C 18A8- 18 85 FD A5 FE 38 18B0- E9 12 FØ 02 10 09 E6 18B8- 18 69 06 FØ F9 30 F7 18C0- 18 65 FD 85 FC 18C8- FB EØ Ø4 FØ 25 EØ ØB FØ 18DØ- 21 A4 1B EØ Ø5 DØ Ø7 CØ 18D8- 03 F0 17 4C F0 18 E0 12 18E0- F0 10 E0 0C F0 0A C0 03 18E8- FØ Ø8 E6 FB CØ Ø2 FØ 18FØ- E6 FB 20 33 19 A5 18F8- 39 A5 1A C9 14 FØ 1A 2Ø 19ØØ- 6Ø 19 AD 5F Ø7 C9 B9 DØ 1908- 60 19 AD 5F 07 C9 1908- 08 A9 AF 8D 5F 07 1910- 07 EE 5F 07 C6 F9 1918- 60 20 60 19 AD 75 1920- B9 D0 08 A9 AF 8D 1928- EE 74 07 EE 75 07 Ø7 75 Ø7 1930-DØ E7 60 A6 FC BD ØØ Ø3 1938- 85 FD AØ Ø3 8A 18 65 FA 1940- AA BD 00 03 65 FD 1948- 88 DØ F1 C5 1A DØ 1950- F9 C6 FB FØ ØA A5 Ø2 E6 1958- 65 FA 85 FC 1960- A9 90 85 FC EA A9 1968- 07 A5 A0 85 FF A0 ØØ 85 80 E8 DØ FD AD 3Ø CØ C8 1978- DØ F5 E6 FF A9 10 1980- EA 85 FC EA A5 FF 65 FC FØ E5 End of listing.

I suggest that you start with the machine-language listing. Then, once you're sure there are no mistakes, enter the main listing.

Modifications

It's tough to beat the computer, especially at level 5. But, as you become more adept you'll eventually succeed. At that point you'll want to enhance the game. There are three ways to add new strategies to the program.

First, substituting lower numbers for 20 in line 168 decreases the maximum height of the thermometer at all levels. For example, changing 20 to 10 makes the time half as long as before.

The second modification challenges your reaction speed. Change line 320 to: $320 \times (INT(RND(1)) + 1) * 35$

Now the pointer doesn't automatically return to the center location every time, but chooses a random position to make it even harder to beat the timer.

Finally, you can enhance the computer's level of performance. After you've played the game several times,

Listing 3. An assembly-language routine to modify FOURFUN.

```
; BASE ADDRESS
TNTT
        LDA #$Ø3
        STA $09
                       OF THE TABLE
                       ; SHOWN IN
            #$00
                       ;FIGURE 2
        STA SØ8
        T.DA #$Ø3
                       ;THREE OF YOUR PIECES
                       ; PLUS ZERO MAKES THREE
        STA VALUE
VERT
        LDA #SØØ
                         'COLUMN" CONTAINS
                        NUMBER OF COLUMN
        STA COLUMN
NXTCOL
        LDA #$Ø3
                       THERE ARE THREE
                       ; POSSIBLE ROWS OF FOUR
            COUNT
        STA
            COLUMN
                       ; IN ONE COLUMN
        INC
        LDA
            COLUMN
        CMP
             #$Ø8
        BEQ EXIT
        TAY
NCL1
        JSR ADVERT
                       ; ADD FOUR VERTICAL ELEMENTS
            SUM
VALUE
        LDA
                       ; COMPARE THE RESULT
                       ; WITH THE VALUE 3
        CMP
        BEQ FNDONE
            COUNT
NXTCOL
        DEC
        BEO
            NCL1
        LDA COLUMN
                       : FOUND ONE, THEN STORE
FNDONE
                       ;THE COLUMN NUMBER IN $06
         STA
            $06
EXIT
        RTS
ADVERT
        LDA #$00
        STA
            SUM
        LDA
ADV1
            SUM
        ADC
            ($Ø8),Y
        STA SUM
        TYA
        ADC #$07
        TAY
        DEX
        BNE ADV1
        SEC
            #$15
        TAY
        RTS
```

you'll recognize certain situations where the computer makes unintelligent moves. By writing a routine, you can improve its "thinking."

In doing this, you need to know that the arrangement of boxes in the grid is stored in memory in a sequence of 42 elements. The status of each box is represented by a value of zero, one, or five-zero for unoccupied boxes, one for your boxes, and five for the computer's boxes. I chose these particular values because the sum of four elements will reveal what kind of boxes the elements represent. If the sum is seven, for instance, the group of four elements must include one 5, two 1's, and one 0. Figure 1 shows the memory sequence for the grid in the photo, and Figure 2 shows the memory locations.

When adding routines, don't alter certain memory locations—\$280-\$286, \$301-\$32A, and \$06-\$07—that form the link between the Applesoft and machine-language programs.

As a hypothetical situation, suppose there are three of your boxes in a column with at least one blank field above. You want to ensure that the computer

```
Listing 4. An Applesoft version of Listing 3.
```

```
700 FOR I = 768 TO 774
701 FOR J = 1 TO 3
702 IF PEEK (I + J) + PEEK (I + J + 1) + PEEK (I + J + 14) + PEEK (I + J + 21) = 3 THEN POKE 6, (I - 767)
703 NEXT J
704 NEXT I
```

will play the blank field. **Listing 3** is an assembly-language version of such a modification. It starts at location \$1A00, selects the desired move, and stores the result (the number of the column) in location \$06 (the storage location for the column selection). The BASIC line:

700 CALL 6656 : REM = \$1A00

when inserted in **Listing 1** calls the routine

Listing 4, a BASIC version of **Listing 3**, accomplishes the same goal when inserted in **Listing 1**, but is slower.■

Contact Steven Rypkema at MIU Box 333, Fairfield, IA 52556.

The Simulation Game: Part 1

ne of the most exciting aspects of the computer revolution is how computer simulations are changing the way we work and play. A simulation is an imitation or analogue that mimics an actual event or phenomenon.

The most common example of a computer simulation is the computer game. The game may be an aircraft flight simulator or an interplanetary battle against invading Ergsnooks. The program may be filled with actionpacked graphics or simply contain narrative that describes conditions and events. It is still a simulation.

The electronic spreadsheet programs that are now so widely used are simulations of business functions. They handle "what if" questions that can be quantified numerically to forecast sales trends and the effects changes in the economic environment might have on those trends. Industrial simulations suggest outcomes of events such as a regulator failure in a power plant or the failure of a rocket engine to ignite on a space mission.

In this month's column, I'll describe some of the concepts involved in creating a computer simulation. As an example, I'll begin the design of a program that simulates a popular game of solitaire. The program will include creating and shuffling the deck, and laying out the cards, play-by-play, using an appropriate video-display subroutine.

Idiot's Delight

Before attempting to write a computer simulation, it's essential that you understand the actual event to be simulated. The solitaire game in this article is a game known variously as

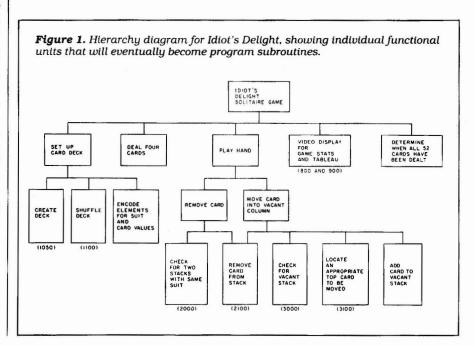
Learn how to create a computer simulation as you type in Idiot's Delight.

Idiot's Delight or Aces Up. If you aren't familiar with it, latch onto a deck of cards and play several rounds to see how it works.

Idiot's Delight begins by dealing four cards face-up in a horizontal row on a table. These four cards will form the base of four stacks of cards, called the "tableau." If any of the four cards on top of the stacks are in the same suit, only the card of that suit with the highest value is left on the tableau. Aces are high. The other card or cards of that suit are removed from the tableau and discarded.

This card-removal process is repeated with any newly revealed cards until there are no longer two top cards of the same suit. Then, if there are any vacant stacks (all cards having been removed), a top card from one of the remaining stacks may be moved into it. This transfer will reveal a new card that was under the card moved to the vacant stack. After a move to a vacant stack, play proceeds as before.

When no further cards can be removed or moved to vacant stacks, you deal another hand of four cards from



by Dan Bishop

the shuffled deck, with these new cards placed on top of the old ones. The object of the game is to deal out the entire deck, with only the four aces remaining in the tableau.

Module Identification

There could be several justifications for creating a computer simulation of Idiot's Delight. For example, can the game ever be won? If so, on average, how many games must be played before winning? What is the average number of cards remaining in the tableau after X number of games have been played? What criterion should be used to determine which card to move into a vacant stack?

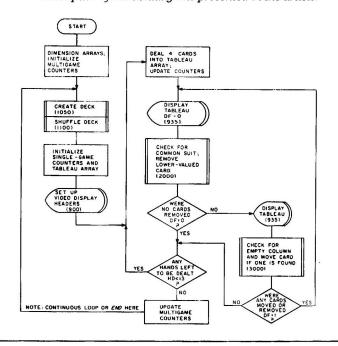
These questions could be answered by actually playing several games and accumulating statistics on them. For the last question, you would have to establish one criterion for card removal and play several games under that condition, then change the criterion and play more games, finally comparing the results. A computer makes this kind of project much more feasible because it is so fast. It can produce a statistically significant number of results in a reasonable amount of time. With Idiot's Delight, you could easily run through 1000 games for each case. Some kinds of simulations become possible only with a computer.

Program Design

The first step in writing any program is to identify the functional units, or modules, needed to accomplish the given task. Figure 1 shows the hierarchy diagram of functions for Idiot's Delight. The modules needed must create the deck of cards, shuffle (or randomize) the deck, deal 13 hands of four cards each, check the tableaux for card removal, check them for vacant columns, and determine which card to move into a vacant column and then move it. In addition, a module is needed to display the tableaux on the screen so the progress of play can be observed.

Most of the modules shown in the hierarchy diagram will become subroutines in the program. Only two, the dealing of each hand and the determination of the end of the game, will be part of the main program. The majority of the main program will consist of subroutine calls to the various modules.

Figure 2. Flowchart for the main program sequence in Idiot's Delight, Listing 1. Note the similarity between the sequence of instructions described in the flowchart and the description of the actual game presented in the article.



One additional feature that doesn't appear in the hierarchy diagram will be needed—a flag variable that the main program can check after each subroutine runs to determine whether any cards were removed or moved. The flag variable I've used is DF. If it has a value of 1 after returning from a subroutine, a card move was made and the new tableau must be evaluated for possible moves before a new hand can be dealt. If DF has a value of zero, then no card moves were made during execution of the last subroutine and a new hand is in order.

Figure 2 shows the flowchart for the main program in Listing 1. Notice that the flowchart describes what is to be done and the sequence in which the steps are to be taken, but in most cases it does not detail the exact BASIC instructions. Note also the similarity between the flowchart and the game description in the text. Flowcharts can be as general or as detailed as you want to make them. Their importance lies in helping design the program and in helping others understand the design.

Creating Cards

A deck of cards consists of 52 unique items. Just how such items are repre-

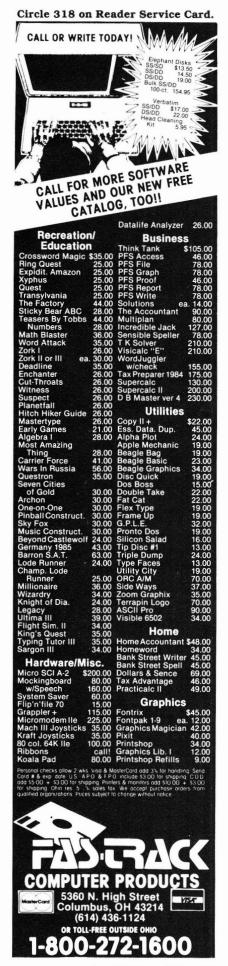
sented in a computer program depends on the individual programmer's creativity and desires. A two-dimensional array of four columns (suits) and 13 rows would work as well as a one-dimensional array of 52 elements for Idiot's Delight. The arrays could be string or numeric. In the latter case, numeric values would have to be assigned to the jack, queen, king, and ace.

I've used a one-dimensional array, and the initial card deck, CD(1)–CD(52), is set up with 52 unique values by assigning the value of the respective subscript to each particular element—CD(1)=1,CD(33)=33, and CD(52)=52, for example. **Listing 2** is a simple FOR. . .NEXT loop that handles this task. The first 13 elements are spades, elements 14–26 are hearts, 27–39 are clubs, and 40–52 are diamonds. The first element in each set is the ace, and the last is the king.

I chose to use numeric codes for values assigned to the shuffled-deck array, SD(1)-SD(52). The rightmost digit in each element is 1, 2, 3, or 4 and is assigned on the basis of which group of 13 the card came from. For instance, if the card selected for SD(11) comes from CD(39), then the rightmost digit in SD(11) will be 3 (corresponding to

Listing 1. Main program sequence of Idiot's Delight. Note that most of the instructions are subroutine calls. The flag variable DF is set to 1 within a subroutine if a card move is made. The main program checks the value of DF after the subroutine is completed to determine whether to proceed or cycle back and repeat the tableau-evaluation process.

```
FOUR CARD SOLITAIRE
1
   REM
         PROGRAM BY DAN BISHOP / CUSTOM COMP
2
   REM
3
   REM
         **** VARIABLES USED
4
   REM
   REM
           GN-GAMES COMPLETED
   REM
           CN-CARDS LEFT, ALL GAMES
           BN-BEST GAME CARD COUNT
   REM
8
           GW-GAMES WON
   REM
   REM
           CR-CARDS REMOVED
10
    REM
           CT-CARDS LEFT ON TABLE
    REM
11
            CD-CARDS DEALT
    REM
            HD-HAND NUMBER
12
            CD()-UNSHUFFLED DECK
13
    REM
    REM
            SD()-SHUFFLED DECK
14
            PD()-TABLEAU ARRAY
15
    REM
16
    REM
           PE()-REARRANGED TABLEAU
17
    REM
                  ARRAY FOR DISPLAY
           DF-FLAG FOR CARD MVMNT
18
    REM
19
    REM
           I, J, K, KK-LOOP COUNTERS
20
    REM
                & SUBSCRIPTS
95
    REM
96
    REM
97
    REM
            MAIN PROGRAM SEQUENCE
98
    REM
99
    REM
100
     DIM CD(52), SD(52), PD(13,4), PE(13,4)
     REM INITIALIZE MULTIGAME VARIABLES
109
110 GN = 0:CN = 0:BN = 52:GW = 0
     REM CREATE NEW DECK
     GOSUB 1050
120
129
     REM SHUFFLE DECK
     GOSUB 1100
139
     REM INITIALIZE COUNTERS
140 CD = 0:CR = 0:CT = 0:HD = 0
     REM ZERO TABLEAU ARRAY
FOR I = Ø TO 13: FOR J = 1 TO 4:PD(I,J)
149
150
     = 0: NEXT J,I
REM SETUP VIDEO DISPLAY
159
     GOSUB 900
160
     REM PLAY NEXT HAND (HD)
199
200 \text{ HD} = \text{HD} + 1
209
     REM DEAL FOUR CARDS
210
     FOR J = 1 TO 4
220 \text{ CD} = \text{CD} + 1
230 \text{ PD(HD,J)} = \text{SD(CD)}
24\emptyset PD(\emptyset,J) = PD(\emptyset,J) + 1
250
    NEXT J
260 \text{ CT} = \text{CT} + 4
269
     REM DISPLAY TABLEAU
270
     GOSUB 935
     REM CHECK FOR COMMON SUIT
278
279
     REM AND REMOVE LOWEST CARD
280 DF = 0: GOSUB 2000
29Ø
     IF DF = \emptyset THEN 33\emptyset
     REM DISPLAY TABLEAU
299
     GOSUB 935
300
     REM CHECK FOR VACANT STACK
308
          MOVE CARD IF VACANT
309
     REM
310
     GOSUB 3000
     REM IF ANY CARDS MOVED,
318
           REPEAT CYCLE
319
     REM
320
     GOTO 28Ø
328
     REM
           IF ANY CARDS LEFT,
         DEAL ANOTHER HAND
329
     REM
330
     IF HD < 13 THEN 200
     REM UPDATE MULTIGAME COUNTERS
339
340
    GN = GN + 1:CN = CN + CT
35Ø
     IF CT < BN THEN BN = CT
360
     IF CT = 4 THEN GW = GW +
     REM CYCLE FOR ANOTHER GAME
369
37Ø
     GOTO 120
371
     REM
          LEAVE LINE 370 OUT IF
     REM
           YOU WANT ONLY ONE GAME
372
380
     END
```



UP TO 66% OFF

On Computer Products

TOP QUALITY APPLE COMPATIBLE **DISK DRIVES**

Super 5 Direct Slim Drive	\$185
AP-100-A Two-In-One (Alps Mechanism)	\$369
AP-100-C Slim Line (Alps Mechanism)	\$185
AP-50 Full Height (Shugart SA390 Mechanism)	\$159
NEW Super 5 Direct Slim Drive for Apple //c	\$195

				والاشراب	and the second		ALC: U.S.	-
•	List	Our		List	Our		List	Our
Pi	rice F	rice	F	rice I				Price
HARDWARE FOR APP	LE		PERSONAL COMPUTER PR	RODU	CTS	TRANSTAR		
16K Ram Card for Apple II, II-	\$ 79	\$ 42	Appli Card 6MHz 64K Memory			T315 Color Printer	\$599	\$449
Z-80 Card for Apple II, II · , and / e	185	69	(Apple II, //e)	\$375	\$ 279	MONITORS		_
Cooling Fan with Two Outlets			PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS			AMDEK		
and Surge Protection	69	35	16K Microbuffer II (Specify printer	199	149	V300 Green (12" Hi/Res)	179	139
High Quality Joystick with Fire	40	20	32K Microbuffer II (Specify printer)	219	169	V300A Amber (12" Hi/Res)	199	
Button for (Specify II · or //e) Switching Power Supply (Direct	49	29	GraphiCard (with 6' parallel cable) Pro Clock	159	79 129	Color 300 (13" Lo Res Composite)		
Plug-in to II+)	110	64	QUADRAM			NEC		
Computer Case Similar to Apple II-		59	eRAM 80-80 Col., 64K for Apple /	/0 135	115	JB 1201MA 12" Hi Res Green		149
Replacement Keyboard	159	69		/ € 133	110	JB 1205 12" Hi Res Amber	210	159
Computer Case with Built-in			SWEET MICRO SYSTEMS Mockingboard A (Stereo Music)	124	92	TAXAN		
Numeric Keypad	329	129	Mockingboard B (Speech Chip)	124		12" Hi Res Amber		149
RF Modulator	49	19	Mockingboard C (A · B)	219	155	12" Hi Res Green	170	139
Power Strip with Surge Protection	**		TG PRODUCTS		100000000	MODEMS		
and 6 Outlets	59	20	Select a Port for II, / e	49	39	HAYES		
ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS CP/M Card	399	289	TITAN SYSTEMS (SATURN S	VSTE		Smartmodem 300		199
Business Card w/ T-Maker	499	369	64K Ram Card for II & //e		169	Smartmodern 1200	699	
Z Engine (Universal Z-80)	199	149	128K Ram Card for II & /e	499	229	Micromodem e with Smartcomm	1 329	239
Smarterm II (80 Col for II-)	179	149	128K - 80 Columns for Apple // e	399		NOVATION		
CH PRODUCTS (HAYES PR			Accelerator //e (for II, II + and //e	599	259	J-CAT	149	99 199
Mach II Joystick for Apple II	39	35	TRACK HOUSE			Apple CAT II 212 Apple CAT Upgrade	389	229
Mach III with Fire Button for II-	49	42	Programmable 10-Key Numeric Ke			212 Apple CAT Opgrade 212 Apple CAT System	599	399
Paddlestick for II+	49	35	for Apple //e 10-Key Non-Programmable Keypad		149	PROMETHEUS	0,,	"
Mach Il Joystick for Apple e	44	38	(Specify II · or e)	149	119	Promodem 1200 Stand-alone	495	379
Mach III with Fire Button for / e	54	45	VIDEX	,		FOR APPLE //c AND	4,75	
Paddlestick for //e	44	35	Ultraterm	379	269	MACINTOSH		
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYS Clock/Calendar		S 95	Videoterm 80 Column Board	279	189	DISCWASHER		
711 Async Serial Interface for	120	30	80 Columns · Soft Switch			Printer Port Adapter for c	130	99
Printer & Modem	135	99	Inverse Video	319	239	KENSINGTON	0	
CHALKBOARD	-50	"	Visicalc Preboot Apple Writer II Preboot	49 24	45 22	Maccessories: Starter Pack	90	69
Power Pad for II, II- and //e	99	79	Ultraterm Visicalc Preboot	69	54	Maccessories: Portable Modem	140	109
Starter Kit	49	39	Ultraterm Applewriter Preboot	29	24	MEGAHAUS	105	
DIGITAL RESEARCH				-		MegaFiler MegaMerge	195 125	145 99
Gold Card CP/M 64K	495	269	PRINTERS			MICROSOFT	125	"
Gold Card CP/M 192K	775	469	BROTHER			Chart for Mac	125	89
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES			HR-15P		449	Multiplan for Mac	195	135
Pkaso Card, Universal		135	HR-25P	995	719	MITSUBA		
Shuffle Buffer Par (32K)	349	289	EPSON	_		Super 5 Direct Slim Drive for c	369	195
KENSINGTON MICROWARE			All Printer Models MANNESMAN TALLY	C	ALL	PROMETHEUS		
System Saver Fan	89	69	Spirit 80	399	269	Promodem 1200 w Mac Pac for Macintosh	549	389
KOALA TECHNOLOGIES		0.000	MT-160L, Tractor, 80 Columns	798	589	Promodem 1200 w Cable for c	509	379
Koala Pad with Micro Illustrator	124	75	MT-180L, Tractor, 132 Columns	1,098	739	SWEET MICRO SYSTEMS		
Muppet Learning Keys w Software	70		NEC HOME ELECTRONICS		_	Mockingboard D for c	229	
for //e & //c	79	55	15LQ P Letter Quality	699	549	*We keep on top of all the new		
MICROSOFT	405	,,,	PC 8027 Dot Matrix OKIDATA	499	419	coming out for Apple //c and l		
SoftCard Premium System for II- Premium SoftCard //e	695 395	529 289	All Printer Models		ALL	Give us a call if you don't see wha	t you	need!
Ram Card	100	79	RITEMAN		,, st. t.	DISKETTES & DISK		
MICROTEK	100	17	Riteman Plus (120 CPS)	399	289	HOLDERS		
Dumpling-GX	89	79	SILVER REED			AMARAY		
64K Ram Card	199	159	EXP 400 Letter Quality 13 CPS	399	289	MediaMate (Holds 50 51," Diskettes) \$24	.95 \$1	8 05
128K Ram Card	299	229	EXP-500 Letter Quality 16 CPS	549		MediaMate (Holds 50 31	.75 \$	3.73
Magnum-80 80 Col Card for II	199	159	EXP-550 Letter Quality 19 CPS	649	459		.95	18.95
Magnum 80me (80 Col, 64K) for //e	139	119	STAR MICRONICS Gemini 10X	399	269	MAXELL		
MPC PERIPHERALS			Gemini 15X	549			.70	19.00
64K Ram Card ·80 Cols for //e	289	149	Radix 10 Near Letter Quality	849	549	VERBATIM		1
ORANGE MICRO			Radix 15 Near Letter Quality	995	759	SS DD Box of 10 49 Disk Drive Analyzer (Specify IBM of	0.00	19.95
Grappler +	175	119	Powertype Letter Quality (18 CPS)	499	379		r 9.95 2	9.95
Buffered Grappler + (16K buffer)	239	169			1).95	8.95

Call for most recent LOW LOW prices! To order or for FREE catalog, phone 312-355-9726

If you don't see what you need, call us... we probably have it.

We accept check, money order, VISA, Mastercard, or American Express (include # and expiration date). Our prices reflect a 2% cash discount. Please add 2% for credit card purchase. \$2.50 shipping & handling in continental U.S. (Alaska, Hawaii and foreign add \$5.00 for orders under \$100, 5% for orders over \$100). Illinois residents add 6.25% sales tax. Personal and company checks allow 2 weeks to clear. School purchase orders accepted. Prices subject to change without notice. Dealer inquiries invited. If in the Chicago area, we invite you to visit our retail showroom, located at 24 W 500 Maple Ave., Naperville.



MICRO CITY P.O. Box 571 Downers Grove, IL 60515

VISA

Listing 2. Subroutine that creates a sequential deck of cards. Values 1-13 are spades, 14-26 are hearts, 27-39 are clubs, and 40–52 are diamonds.

ı		
ł	1044	REM
I	1045	REM **********
1	1046	REM SUBROUTINE TO CREATE
I	1047	REM UNSHUFFLED DECK
ı	1048	REM **********
I	1049	REM
١	1050	FOR $I = 1$ TO 52
I	1055	CD(I) = I
I	1060	NEXT I
I	1065	RETURN
Į		
۱		

clubs), because the value 39, from CD(39), belongs in the third group of 13 cards (27-39). The appropriate digit can be determined by dividing the integer value of the card number from CD by 13.1 and adding 1 to the result. For instance, INT(CD(II)/ 13.1) + 1 would yield element II from the CD() array. Take any number between 1 and 52, insert it into this expression in place of CD(II), and you'll get values ranging between 1 and 4.

The leftmost digit(s) in each element in the shuffled-deck array represent the value of the card, ranging from 2 to 14. Since Idiot's Delight treats aces as high, any value of 1 is changed by the program to 14 so card-value comparisons can be straightforward.

In order to come up with four sets of figures ranging from 2 to 14, the program performs a modulo (remainder) function on the original card-deck values that ranged from 1 to 52. With the modulo function, only the remainder from a division operation is retained. For example, 7 divided by 5 is 1 with a remainder of 2, expressed in modulo arithmetic as 7 MODULO 5 = 2. Some BASICs have this function built in, but Applesoft does not.

To create a modulo function in Applesoft, you first divide the argument by the divisor, yielding a decimal value—for example, 7/5 = 1.400. Next, perform the division a second time, but take the integer value of the result: INT(7/5) = 1. Now subtract the second result from the first, multiply this value by the divisor, and apply the integer function to the result. That is, INT((1.400-1)*5) = 2 or INT((7/1.400-1)*5) = 25 - INT(7/5))*5) = 2. For your deck of cards, where the divisor must be 13

ADVISER

and the card value is represented by CD(II), the expression to use is INT ((CD(II)/13 – INT(CD(II)/13))*13). This results in values between 0 and 12, as long as the values for CD(II) lie between 1 and 52.

We are almost to the range (2–14) that we need. By simply adding 2 to the result of the modulo calculation, the range changes to 2–14. Then, since we want the shuffled deck to carry this value to the left of the single digit representing the card's suit, the result is multiplied by 10, giving values from 20 to 140, and the digit for the suit is added on. So, 21 is a two of spades, 22 a two of hearts, 23 a two of clubs, 24 a two of diamonds, 124 a queen of diamonds, and 143 an ace of clubs.

Shuffling the Deck

So much for converting a number into a code to represent card value and suit. What about shuffling? We could devise an algorithm that simulates the actual shuffling of a deck by dividing the initial array into two parts, then merging them together again by alternating elements from each half. But there is a more efficient way to randomize the cards with the computer, and with an end result that is more random.

First, choose a random number between 1 and 52 using the RND function built into Applesoft BASIC: II = INT(RND(1)*52+1). Next, check the corresponding element in the initial card deck, CD(II), to see if that element has been chosen yet. Since the same card cannot be used more than once, the program must keep track of which cards have been pulled out. You do this by setting CD(II) equal to zero when element CD(II) is selected. Then, as soon as a random number, II, has been generated, the value of CD(II) is checked. If it isn't zero, then that card value can be transferred to the SD() array at element position I. CD(II) is then set to zero. Since there is no relation between II, the random number used to select a card from the CD() array, and I, the sequentially determined subscript for the SD() array, the cards are "stacked" into the SD() array quite randomly.

Now, if a random number, II, is generated and the value for CD(II) is zero, card CD(II) has already been used. In



Recommendations from friends and relatives, no matter how good their intentions, are not enough when you're selecting a college.

With the cost of a college education continuing to rise, you can't afford to get off to a bad start. Now, you can get objective information to help you make this important decision . . . in your home!

For only \$29.95 you can get the Bell & Howell College Search program. It's software for your Apple computer that guides you through seven important decision-making variables, and provides you with valuable decision-making information every step of the way.

The program begins with a series of questions that determine what you're looking for in a particular college. What you'd like to study, affiliation and size, how much you plan to spend, size of the community and more. That information is then applied to each school contained in the College Search, and lists the colleges and universities that closely match your requirements. You can also see how other colleges not listed compare to your set of criteria by accessing them separately. After completing the search, you can make plans to visit and investigate more closely those schools you have chosen.

To order the College Search disks of your choice, fill out the order form below and send it with your credit card number and its expiration date or a check to: Deb Phillips, Bell & Howell Micro Photo Division, Publication Products, Old Mansfield Road, Wooster, OH 44691-9050. Or order by phone for immediate response by calling: 1-800-321-9881. In Ohio call 1-216-264-6666.

Region 1 Pacific & Mountain States AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA, WY

Region 2 North Central States IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND, SD

Region 3 Great Lakes States IL, IN, MI, OH, WI

Region 4 South Central States AL, AR, KY, LA, MS, OK, TN, TX

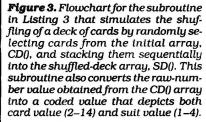


Region 5 South Atlantic States DE, D.C., FL, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA, WV

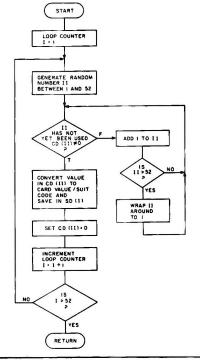
Region 6 Middle Atlantic States NJ, NY, PA

Region 7 New England States CT. ME, MA, NH, RI, VT

Contact: Deb Phillips, Bell & Howell Micro Photo Division, Publication Products, Old Mansfield Road, Wooster, OH 44691-9050. Or call 1-800-321-9881. In Ohio call 1-216-264-6666.	COLLEGE BOARCH DAYS STOTEM
Yes, I would like to order College Search computer disk(s) at \$29.95 each.	
(Specify Regions desired: 12_3_4_5_6_7)	
Name	
Street Address	
CityState	ZIP
Telephone ()	
To charge this purchase to your VISA or MasterCard account, simply fill	out this section.
Circle one: MasterCard Card Number:	
VISA Expiration Date:	



William F. Gollar President, BCP



this case, the program could simply cycle back to generate another random number, and this procedure would work well at the beginning when the new number is probably a usable value. But toward the end, when most of the cards have been pulled from CD(II), the computer might have to generate 100 random numbers before finally hitting one that has not been chosen yet.

To avoid this time-consuming problem, I have used a different approach when an unacceptable random number has been generated. Instead of generating another, I add 1 to the original random number, then use it. If this element in CD() is also zero, I add 1 again. The computer proceeds through the array until an acceptable element is found. When II surpasses a value of 52, it is assigned a value of 1 to wrap the search process back around to the beginning of the array.

Figure 3 shows the flowchart for



	-				1		
	COME	PUTERS		so	FTWARE F	OR IIe, IIc	
Apple Ile's & Ilc's			CALL	Multipian DOS	79.95	Micro Cookbook	27.
BUSINESS OF THE	MOE	EMS	SEAT STATE	Net Worth	54.95	Microsoft T Tutor 2	19
				PFS.File	74.95	M:llonaire	34.
Hayes Smart 300 lic	239.95	Prometheus Pro 1200		PFS:Report	74.95	Mind Prober	34
Hayes Smart 1200	449.95	Prometheus Pro 1200/	4 339.95	PFS Graph	74.95	Minit Man	19
Hayes Micro IIe w/sc	229.95	Zoom Micro IIe + w/so	169.95	PFS Access	74.95	Moptown Parade	27.
PERIPHER	RAL CARI	S & ACCESSORIES		TK Soiver	179 95	Muppet Learning	49.
				Turbo Pasca	39.95	Murder by Dozen	24.
ALS Z Engine 22	15995	Microsoft Z80 Soft 2 w/64k	279 95	Turbo Tool	39.95	NATO Comm	24.
Disks * Surge * Fens CDC Disks ss/dd (10)	16.95	Premium Pack Ne	269.95	Turbo Tutorial	24.95	Night Pinbali	24
CDC Disks ds/dd (10)	21.95	Promium He wid base		Tax Advantage	49.95	Objective Kursk	29
Curtis Diamona	34.95	Street	338.85	Visical¢ Pkg	114.95	Paper Graphics 1.2 (e	
Curtis Emerald	34.95 44.95	ECHO +	9995	Zoom Graphics	69 95	Personal Net W	54
EPD EC 2	48.95	Cricket lic	13995	Home * Educational	1.	Planetta ¹ I	27
EPD EC 4	48.95	Titan	139 95	Entertainment		President's Choice	29
Kensington Sys Sav	64.95	Accellorator	24995	Alphabet Zoo	19 95	Print Shop	34
	64.95	64k Ram	159.95	Amazon	27.95	Print Shop GL	19
Joy Sticks	39.95	128k Ram	199.95	Aerobics	29.95	Robot Odessy	34
CH Hayes Mach 3s		Neptune 64k + 80	19995	Apple Logo	89 95	Rocky's Boot	34
Kraft TG	3995			Arcade B Camp	19 95	Run for S	27
	34.95	Neptune 128k + 80	269.95	Aztec	29.95	Sargon III	34
Koala Graphics Pad	79.95	Neptune 192k - 80	299.95	Barron	34.95	Seastalker	24
GRAPHI	CINTERE	ACES & BUFFERS	30 AV (S. A.	Beyond Castle Wolf	24.95	Serpent's Star	27
				Bruce Lee	27.95	S deways	39
Fingerprint	99.95	Grappier w/16k	15995	Cat Graphics	24 95	Simon Sch. T Tutor 3	
Print-It	16995	Grappier w/64k	199.95	Champ Lode Runner	24.95	Soo Fight	24
Grappler +	109.95	Quadram 64k Fazer p		C assmate	34.95	Songwriter	27
Grappler - RS232	8995	Quadram 128k Fazer p	p 239.9 5	Choplifter	24.95	Screerer	29
	INTERC	OOT MATRIX	TE 457.49V	Comp Graphic Sys	49.95	Speed Reader II	44
	Control of Chicago Street			Computer SAT	54 95	Spelicopter	24
Apple Imagewriter	49995	Epson FX 100	589.95	Conan	27 95	Speli :t	34
Apple Scribe	24995	Epson JX 80 Color	59995	Crosswork Magic	39.95	Squire	34
Citizen MSP 10 160	35995	Gemini Deta SD 10	36995		27.95	\$SI Baseba I	27
Citizen MSP 15 160	509.95	Gemini Radix SR 10	509.95	Dallas Quest	24.95	SSI Gemstone W	27
Citizen MSP 20 200	479.95	Okidata 182	229.95		39.95	SS: Got	27
Ditizen MSP 25 200	629.95	Okidata 92	39995	Deadine	34 95	Story Machine	24
Epson LQ 1500	1009.95	Okidata 92 Image	469.95	Delta Draw	34 95	Stellar 7	19
Epson RX 80	229 95	Okidata 93	599.95	Dig Dug	19.95	Sticky Bear ABC	27
pson RX 80 FT	319.95	Okidata 84	679.95	Dragon World	27.95	Sticky Bear Math	27
Epson FX 80	389.95	Toshiba P1340	699.95	Epyx Basebail	Call	Stroky Bear Reading	27
				Exp Amazon	24 95	Success w/Math (ea)	18
PRIN	TERS LE	TTER QUALITY		Exocus Ultima III	45 95	Suspect	29
Brother HR 15XL	39995	Silver Reed 550 17cps	419 95	F-15 Strike	24.95	Terrapin Logo	64
OW 2000 33cps 48k	79995	PowerType 17cps	349.95	Facemaker	24 95	Transy van a	24
				Fahrennet 451	27.95	Trivia Fever	27
S	OFTWARI	E FOR IIe, IIc		Felony	24.95	fycoon	34
Nord Processing		Basic	25.95	Flight Simulator II	34.95	Welcome Aboard	27
Bank Street Writer	44.95	Mechanic	20.95	Gertrude's Secret	29.95	Word Attack	34
Bank Street Speller	44.95	GPLE	34.95	Gertruge's Puz	29.95	Wizardry 1	34
Bank Street Filer	44.95	Graphics	39.95	Ghostbusters	27.95	Wizardry 2	24
Bank Street Mailer	44.95	Triple Dump	27.95	Gorens Bridge	54.95	Wizardry 3	27
Creative Writer	34 95	Fat Cat	25.95	Graphic's Dept	74.95	Xyphus	24
Dictionary	69 95	Baq	20 95		34.95	Zaxxon	24
Format II Enh	89.95	Bookends	79 95	Graphics Magician	27.95	Zaxxon Zork 1.2.3(ea)	29
Homeword	44.95	Crosstalk	129 95	Hitchhikers Guide			29
Homeword Filer	44.95	Creative Filer	34.95	K as on Keys	19.95	Books	18
Homeword Speller	34.95	Creative Calc	34.95	Kindercomp	19.95	Apple Grap/Arc	
	79.95	d Base II	279 95		34 95	Bag of Tricks	29
Megaworks	64.95	DB Master V 4.0 +		Koala M Keys	49 95	Beneath Apple DOS	18
Megawriter			209.95	Lode Runner	24.95	Understanding the Ap	ple19
Megaspell	39.95	Dollars & Cents	64.95	Magic Paintbrush	24 95	Invisiciues	9
PFS Write	74.95	Dollars & Cents ilc	74.95	Master Type	27.95	Master PFS	14
Sensible Speller IV	74.95	OJ Inv/Eval	94.95	Math Blaster	34.95	6502 Assembly	19
Screenwriter Pro	79.95	DJ Market Anal	209.95	Mastering SAT	99 95		
The Write Stuff	39 95	DJ Investors Wks IIc	94.95	Chicago in the same of the sam	MACINTOS	H SECTION	
Think Tank	94.95	DJ Spreadsheet Lnk.	149.95		III. OIL III		
Business & Personal		DJ Microscope	209.95	Apple		BASF (5)	19
Appleworks	219 95	Forcast	39.95	Mac 128k & 512k	Call	Flip & File 40	25
Arrays GL AR.AP. (ea)	154.95	General Mng.	139.95	Mac Drive	429 95	Kensington	
ASCII Exp. Pro	84.95	Home Accountant	49.95	Mac # Pad	89 95	Mac Surge	39
Besale		Knoware	69.95	Disks		Mac Swivei	25

Maxel (10)





Mac Disk

766 RT. 101 W. • P.O. Box 772 • Peterborough. NH 03458

Mng. Your \$

ORDERS ONLY 800-845-3003

QUESTIONS 603-924-9406

25.95 99.95

Disk Quick DOS Boss

ADVISER

the randomizing and card-value assignment routines, and Listing 3 presents the BASIC code for this operation. When this subroutine has reached its conclusion, the initial-deck array, CD(), is filled with zeroes, and the shuffled-deck array, SD(), contains code values ranging from 21 to 144, all randomly arranged and not repeated.

Testing Subroutines

One of the great advantages to using a structured approach to writing programs is that each subroutine can be tested separately to verify that it is doing its intended job. To run just the lines of code in a subroutine, while in command, or immediate, mode enter the command GOTO, followed by the line number of the first line in the subroutine. For instance, if you have a subroutine beginning at line 1050, enter GOTO 1050. The computer will begin executing the program at the line you have designated, and it will continue until it reaches the subroutine's RETURN command, at which point the message RETURN WITHOUT GO-SUB ERROR or RG ERROR will appear and execution will stop. But that is precisely where you wanted the program to stop anyway!

The next step is to verify that the subroutine did what it was supposed to do. You can usually do this by telling the computer to display the current values of all the variables pertinent to the subroutine by using a PRINT command, such as PRINT A,RZ,B\$,C\$. If these values are array elements, you can even type in a FOR. . . NEXT loop while in command mode to display the values.

If some variables need values coming into the subroutine, you can enter assignment statements, such as AB = 25.8 and RS\$ = "TUESDAY", while in command mode and before entering the GOTO. Unlike the RUN command, GOTO does not initialize the variable space in memory, so whatever values you assign will be available to the subroutine.

To illustrate the use of this technique, enter Listings 1, 2, and 3 into your Apple. Save them on disk, so you can finish the program next month. Now, since the subroutines at 1050 and 1100 both use arrays, and since arrays must be dimensioned, add the line 105 END to your program. This

Free Catalog!

Your 80-page guide to computer supplies and accessories-including complete new product descriptions.



- Packed with over 1600 products for microcomputers, minicomputers, and word processors - many available nowhere else.
 - Big special section devoted to new supplies and accessories.
 - Comprehensive product descriptions including more than 475 full-color photos - clearly explain features and benefits.
 - Easy-to-use cross reference guides to magnetic media, ribbons, and more-along with the industry's most complete cable guide.
 - Helpful suggestions and tips, ranging from flexible disk care to proper ribbon selection to useful application ideas.

Phone toll-free 1-800-547-5444 In California, call 1-800-547-5447.

Inmac Catalog Dept. 2465 Augustine Drive Santa Clara, CA 95054

Please rush my free copy of the Inmac Catalog. I understand there is no obligation

Phone toll-free 1-800-547-5444* or send coupon today. NAME

COMPANY **ADDRESS** CITY

ZIP

*In California, call 1-800-547-5447.

STATE

Circle 16 on Reader Service Card.

Software That Works For Generations

6 Types of Charts and Sheets Indices User Fields Notes, Footnotes and Sources No Limits Adapts to Your Hardware Comprehensive Easy to Use And Much, Much More

Send for brochure and sample printouts.

Family Roots includes detailed manual and 2 full diskettes of programs for your Apple II, IBM PC, Commodore 64 and CP/M.*

Other genealogy software also available.

Price \$185. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

American Express, Visa & Mastercard Accepted

Trademarks for Apple Computer, Inc., International



Business Machines CBM, Inc., & Digital

QUINSEPT, INC. P.O. Box 216, Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 641-2930

Circle 223 on Reader Service Card.

PHONE



In less than 5 minutes, the Kitchen Planner will help you create and print up to 14 days of balanced meals, PLUS...it will prepare a shopping list for you.

- * EASY TO USE * FLEXIBLE * * SAVES TIME *
- Creates 1 to 14 day menus, single meals or single items from up to 200 of your favorite meal items.
- The only program available that composes balanced meals and lets you change them!
- Compact, usable printout
- Clear, Concise User's Manual.
- Add or change any meal item or ingredient in the database with ease.
- Reference your favorite cookbooks and recipes.

TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Send Check or Money Order to SAV-SOFT PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 24898 San Jose, CA 95154

(add \$1.50 handling; in CA add 61/2%)

VISA,MC call: (408) 978-1048 48 K Apple II, II+, IIe, 1 disk, printer Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc

HOGWASH SOFTWARE CO.

proudly announces

INCOME AVERAGING 1982 - 1983 - 1984

... new **TAX** software for individuals, accountants, tax preparers.

Killer tax regulations rendered harmless. Saves time, money, frustration. 6,500,000 taxpayers chose income averaging in 1981. Average savings: \$578.

- · Quick,
- complete (not like other packages!).
- easy to use.
- works for THREE tax years, and
- manual, all forms provided.

Works on IBM PC, and APPLE II family with 48K. One or two disk drives. Printer optional (supports NEC 8023, Okidata 92/93, maybe others).

\$50.00 (tax deductible). All tax changes incorporated. Updates at minimal cost.

Every customer a potential distributor

Write, or call (collect) to order your copy:

HOGWASH SOFTWARE CO.

P. O. Box 5101 Arlington, VA 22205 (703) 237-7424

MASTERCARD and VISA. Checks accepted.

Money back guarantee.

"Apple" and "IBM" are registered tradmarks of Apple Computer Inc and International Business Machine Corp.

ATTENTION

Foreign Computer Stores Magazine Dealers

You have a large technical audience that speaks English and is in need of the kind of microcomputer information that CW/Peterborough provides.

Provide your audience with the magazine they need and make money at the same time.

For details on selling 80 MICRO, inCider, HOT CoCo, RUN contact:

SANDRA JOSEPH WORLD WIDE MEDIA 386 PARK AVE., SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016 PHONE (212) 686-1520 TELEX—620430

The APPLESOFT A DVISER

way you can RUN the program and it will stop as soon as the arrays have been dimensioned.

Next enter RUN to dimension the arrays, followed by GOTO 1050. After a few seconds you'll see the error message that signals to you that the computer has finished the subroutine. Did the subroutine work? If it did, the CD() array should hold sequential values from 1 to 52. Find out by typing in FOR I = 1 TO 52: PRINT CD(I): NEXT I, as a single line with no line number. Then press the return key. Since the subroutine assigned values to CD(I) that corresponded to the values of the subscript I, the numbers 1-52 should scroll on your screen. To stop the scrolling, hold down the control key and press S. To restart the process, hit control-S again.

If your values for the CD() array seem correct, enter the command GOTO 1100. This subroutine takes a little longer to complete, but the error message will appear shortly. Enter FOR I = 1 TO 52: PRINT SD(I): NEXT I. Again, 52 numbers should scroll down the screen, but this time the numbers should range from 21 to 144 in random order, with no repeats and no number having a right digit larger than 4. Further checking should reveal that all 52 cards are represented.

You have just tested two subrou-

tines to verify that they work properly, without having to complete the whole program first. Furthermore, by testing individual subroutines, you know right away where any problems lie. Programming becomes simpler and less prone to bugs when you use structured design.

You now have saved two subroutines that can be inserted into any program that requires a deck of 52 shuffled cards. Professional programmers keep whole libraries of such subroutines, merging them together as needed for each new program. There's no counting the time and trouble saved by this approach.

Conclusion

Next month I'll conclude construction of the Idiot's Delight simulation. I'll describe in detail the design and coding for the card-removal, vacancy-filling, and video-display subroutines. In the meantime, you may wish to design an algorithm for converting the codes placed in the shuffled-deck array, SD(), with alphanumeric strings for display, so, for instance, 112 displays as J-H and 84 displays as 8-D.■

You can write to Dan Bishop at Custom Comp, P.O. Box 429, Buena Vista, CO 81211.

Listing 3. Subroutine that creates a "shuffled" deck, SD(), and encodes the numeric elements to depict both card value and suit in a single number. Suit is represented by the rightmost digit (1-4), while card value is the leftmost one or two digits (2-14).

```
1094
       REM
              ********
1095
       REM
       REM
              CREATE SHUFFLED DECK
1096
1097
              WITH CARD VALUES
       REM
1098
       REM
1099
       REM
       HOME : PRINT "SHUFFLING": FOR I = 1 TO
1100
       52
1105 \text{ II} = \text{INT (RND (1) * 52 + 1)}
       IF CD(II) < > Ø THEN GOTO 1130
1110
1115 II = II + 1
1120 IF II > 52 THEN II = 1
       GOTO 1110
1125
1130 CX = INT ((CD(II) / 13 - INT (CD(II) / 13)) * 13.001) + 2
1135 SD(I) = 10 * CX + (INT ((CD(II) - 1) /
      13) + 1)
1140 \text{ CD(II)} = 0
       NEXT I
1145
115Ø
       RETURN
```



See It in Print

hen compared to the more than one million operations your Apple can perform per second, even the fastest printers are agonizingly slow.

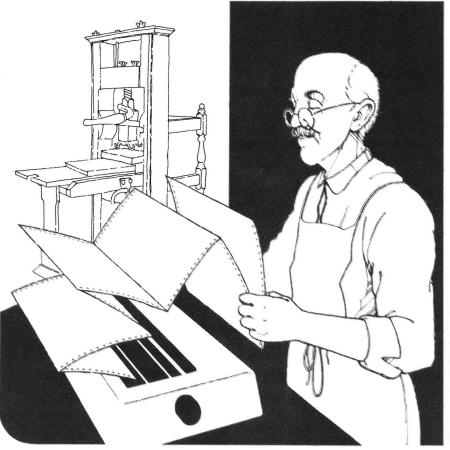
However, we do still need them. While we have monitors and modems that display and transfer information electronically, we haven't yet relinquished the last vestige of our arboreal heritage—paper, the concrete carrier of our thoughts. So, until we climb down from the trees, we'd do well to follow the old proverb's advice to "know thine enemy."

Types

All printers are alike in that they use paper, and that paper must move through the machine. Over and above that, there must be a way to make impressions of characters print on the paper. The ways in which the printhead does this divide printers into two supergroups: impact and non-impact.

Impact Printers

Dot-matrix and letter-quality are probably the two most familiar types of impact printers. While the cost of letter-quality is dropping, unless your primary goal is word processing, you'll probably head toward dot-matrix.



Dot-Matrix Printers

While dot-matrix is inexpensive, its disadvantage is poorly formed characters, because each element in the printhead matrix makes a separate impression. Manufacturers have attempted to compensate for this deficiency. Some have added printingenhancement instructions to ROM that permit a second impression. On a second "pass," the printhead shifts slightly to fill in the open spaces. Called bold or double-strike printing, this markedly improves the typical "gappy" character formation.

Another alternative is to increase the density of the printhead matrix to increase the number of dots in a charNew printer technologies—from dot-matrix to laser can do the job on all that's fit to print. llustration by Richard Cowdrey

acter. When you use double-strike techniques with a higher-density printhead, the result closely rivals the fully formed characters of letter-quality printers. This correspondence-quality output, as it is called, may fall just short of formal business requirements, but for most correspondence it's more than adequate.

Daisy-Wheel and Ball Printers

There are two types of impact printers that create fully formed characters. One is the daisy-wheel, where raised characters at the ends of the spokes of either a plastic or metal wheel are driven against a ribbon to make the impression. A similar arrangement involves an IBM Selectric-type ball that contains the characters. No matter which type you look at, you'll notice that, though they print faster than you can type, letter-quality printers are slower than dot-matrix printers.

Non-Impact Printers

Until a few years ago, the only printer that qualified in the non-im-

pact group was a thermal printer, which uses a wire matrix printhead in almost the same fashion as dot-matrix printers do. However, at the command to print, minute sparks from the wires in the thermal printhead discolor heatsensitive paper. This type of printer is not fast and the paper is unacceptable for most purposes, but it is very quiet. Apple's first printer, the Silentype manufactured for them by Trendcom. was thermal.

The latest twist in thermal technology is represented by Apple's Silent-Scribe printer. Instead of treated paper, it uses a treated ribbon which is available in both black and colors. The problem with this type of printer is that, while the purchase price is usually quite low, the per-sheet printing cost is higher than average. The price of the ribbon (\$6.95 for SilentScribe ribbons at a store near me) and the fact it can be used only once make it costly.

Ink-jet Printers

The new wave of affordable printer technology for microcomputer owners is the ink-jet printer. The ink-jet printer doesn't use a ribbon, doesn't have an impact mechanism, doesn't employ heat, and doesn't use sensitized paper. It prints by pulsing a small jet of liquid ink from a cartridge through a nozzle onto the paper. Color printing is simply a matter of putting a color-ink cartridge in the machine. Black and color cartridges can be used simultaneously. The color cartridge is divided into three compartments containing red, yellow, and blue. If the software that controls the printing contains color instructions, ink flow is generated from the color cartridge; if it doesn't, then only black is used.

Ink-jet printers work well with graphics, because the nozzle can spray until the dots reach the desired density. This also creates fine bold standard print. However, regular unenhanced print is generally agreed to be barely acceptable from current inkjet technology.

Keeping your ink jet working is another problem. Some manufacturers supply a new nozzle with every ink cartridge to avoid clogging. However, for many situations, especially when multiple color cartridges are involved, that isn't practical.

All this leads to a very sensitive issue, "the aftermarket"-the source of cheaper ribbons, ribbon refills, and other printer products that cost lessand, according to some, are worth less-than the equivalent merchandise offered by the machine's manufacturer.

Cheap (as in quality) ribbons are usually more of a nuisance than a danger to impact printers. They break, tangle, or produce uneven ink coverage. But do you remember the clogs and blotchy print when you filled that old fountain pen with the 15-cent-perbottle ink? Nozzles on ink-jet printers can clog just as easily. If you do buy an ink-jet printer, always use quality ink from reputable suppliers.

Laser Printers

Behind every good laser printer is a good photocopy machine. And it's no accident, either; that's one of the reasons they're so expensive.

In a laser printer, a petroleum-based plastic powder adheres to the paper in character shapes as the result of laserinduced static charges. Heat then

Circle 361 on Reader Service Card.

BACKUP PROTECTED SOFTWARE WITH **COPY II PLUS™ 5.0**

From the team who first brought you COPY II PLUS in 1981 comes a completely updated disk backup utility for your Apple II computer. New features include:

- Fully automatic bit copy. All parameters are stored on disk and are revised quarterly. Simply type in the name of the program you wish to backup, and COPY II PLUS does the rest!
- New utilities including Alphabetize Catalog, Fast 2-pass Disk Copy on a IIc or IIe, and an all-new Sector Editor.
- Supplied on a standard DOS diskette. Not copy protected, of course.

Increase the power of your APPLE II . . . Use COPY II PLUS™ 5.0

Available at your local dealer or direct from us. Current owners may update for \$20 with the return of your original disk.

PENTRAL POINT Software, Inc.

ONLY \$39.95 (Plus \$3 Shipping & Handling)

See us at WCCF in Booth #1045

9700 S.W. Capitol Highway, #100/Portland, OR 97219

(503) 244-5782 WELCOME

(Prepayment Required) Backup Utilities Also Available For IBM PC, MACINTOSH, and COMMODORE 64

These products are provided for the purpose of enabling you to make archival backups only.

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

APPLE

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1298	Adventure Writer Algebra I Algebra V & VI (2-Disk) Allien Addition (Home) Alpha Plot Alphabet Zoo Apple Mechanic Apple Users Guide 2/2E Back to Basics Acct. 2E/2C. Bag of Tricks Bank Street Filer Bank Street Writer	70.00	53.85
0560	Algebra I	39.95	27.60
0723	Algebra V & VI (2-Disk)	49.95	34.50
1142	Alien Addition (Home)	34.00	23.55
0013	Alpha Plot	39.50	27.25
2598	Alphabet Zoo	29.95	20.70
0151	Apple Mechanic	29.50	20.35
0490	Apple Users Guide 2/2E	17.95 195.00	14.50 123.75
1448 0042	Back to Basics Acct. 2E/2C. Bag of Tricks Bank Street Filer Bank Street Writer Bank St writer 2C/E-128K Barron's Computer Sat Battle For Normandy Beagle Bag Beagle Bag Beagle Graphics Beagle Basic Beagle Graphics Beneath Apple DOS Beneath Apple DOS Beneath Apple DOS Beneath Apple Prodos Beyond Castle Wolfenstein Book of Apple Software '85 Bookends BPI General Acct. 2 E Broadsides Buffered Grappler+ (16K)	30.00	27.65
1685	Rank Street Filer	69.95	48.35
0501	Bank Street Writer	69.95	48.35
1204	Bank St. Writer 2C/E-128K	69.95	48.35
0211	Barron's Computer Sat	89.95	62.30
0277	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.65
0278	Beagle Bag	29.50	20.35
0126	Beagle Basic	34.95	24.20
1192	Beagle Graphics	59.95	41.50
0658 1385	Beneath Apple DUS	19.95	13.85 14.95
1136	Poyond Castle Welfenstein	24.05	24.20
0111	Book of Apple Software '85	24.95	16.00
0096	Rookends	125.00	86.40
1375	BPI General Acct. 2 E	395.00	263.35
2599	Broadsides Buffered Grappler+ (16K) Bumble Games Business Accountant 2/2E C.H. Products Mach 2	39.95	27.70
1682	Buffered Grappler+ (16K)	209.00	168.80
0448	Bumble Games	39.95	27.65
2805	Business Accountant 2/2E	255.00	196.15
2816	C.H. Products Mach 2	. 44.95	31.15
2817	C.H. Products Mach 2E/2C	. 44.95	31.15
2883 2880	C.H. Products Mach 3	. 54.95	38.05 38.05
0228	Castle Wolfenstein	20 05	20.70
0459	DISHIESS ACCOUNTAIN 272E C H. Products Mach 2 C C H. Products Mach 3 (2E/C) C H. Products Mach 3 (2E/C) Castle Wolfenstein Cat Graphics Charles Brown's ABC's Chess Chess Chess Chess Chess Chivalry Codewriter Compur-Math/Arith. Skills Compur-Read Compur-Spell System Compusers Starter Kit Computer Sat (Harcourt) Copy 2 Plus Cricket 2C Cut & Paste	34 95	23.75
1417	Charles Brown's ABC's	39.95	27.65
0386	Chess	69.95	48.35
2612	Chivalry	49.95	34.60
1432	Codewriter	140.00	80.75
0740 0654	Compu-Math/Arith. Skills	49.95	34.50
0743	Compu-Spoll System	29.95	20.70 20.70
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95	24.35
1138	Computer Sat (Harcourt)	79.95	62.85
1731	Copy 2 Plus	39.95 179.95 50.00	25.65
1468	Cricket 2C	179.95	133.35
2910	Cut & Paste	50.00 39.95	38.50
1900		33.33	26.65
1265	DB Master Version 4	350.00	242.30
0052 0189	Deadline	49.95	34.50 20.70
0630	Delta Drawing	39.95	27.65
1143	Demolition Division (Home)	34.00	23.55
1166	Disk Bank (50)	19.95	11.00
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2866	Disk Drive Ext. Cable	19.75	16.70
2833	Disk Quik	29.50	20.45
1205	Dollars & Sense-2C	119.95	83.05
0409	Dollars & Sense	100.00	69.25
0216 0983	Double Take	34.00	16.60 24.15
2600	Fanles	39.95	27.70
0360	Farly Games Young Children	29 95	20.75
1377	Echo 2 Speech Synthesizer	149.95	115.35
0661	Elementary Apple	14.95	10.35
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	17.65
1337	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00	16.35
0107	Epson Mx-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
0029	De Master Version 4 Decadline Decathalon Deta Drawing Demolition Division (Home) Disk Bank (50) Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded) Disk Drive Ext. Cable Disk Cuik Dollars & Sense-2C Dollars & Sense-2C Double Take Early Games Young Children Echo 2 Speech Synthesizer Elementary Apple Elephant Disks SS/DD (10) Elephant Disks SS/SD (10) Elephant Disks SS/SD (10) Espon Mx-80 Ribbon Essential Data Duplicator EZ Port II	79.95	52.00
0314	EZ POIT II	34.95	24.20

CAT	ш	LIOT	041.5
CAT 0280		LIST 34.95	SALE 24.20
1113	Fahrenheit 451	. 44.95	30.75
1182 1520			24.20 120.00
0850	Flashcalc	99.00	68.55 20.35
0553 2821	Flex Text	29.50	20.35
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	38.05 23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11 30
2796 0009	Fingerprint Interface Flashcalc Flex Text Flight Simulator II Flip & File W/Lock (50) Flip-N-File (50 Disks) Fontrix Forecast Format II Enhanced Frame-Up French Vocab Bidr-Home Game of the States Game Show	. 59.95	64.10 41.50
1427 0554	Format II Enhanced	150.00	103.85 20.35
2372	French Vocab Bldr-Home	. 39.95	30.75
0882 1127	French Vocab Bldr-Home Game of the States Game Show Gemstone General Manager II Geopolitique 1990 Gertrude's Puzzles Ghost Busters Global PLE/Beagle Bros Graphics Magician Grammer Examiner Grappler + Hardhat Mac Head Cleaning Kit Hitchhikers Guide To Galaxy Home Accountant Home Accountant Home Accountant Home Accountant Of Manazing Thing I.O. Silver Juggles Rainbow Karateka Kindercomp Knight Of Diamonds Koala Graph Tablet-Apple Krell Logo Labels - 1' White (1000) Learning Bridge Made Easy Legacy of Llylgamyn Lisa 2.6 List Handler Magic Window 2 Master Type Maxell MD1 Disk-SS/DD (10) Micro Cook-Appelizers-2E	. 39.95	26.65 27.65
0733	Gemstone	. 34.95	25.55 158.90
0046 0533	General Manager II	229.95	158.90 27.65
0573	Gertrude's Puzzles	44.95	31.15
2213 2843	Ghost Busters	. 39.95	30.75 34.60 41.40
0043	Graphics Magician	59.95	41.40
1530 0094	Grammer Examiner	44.95	
2902	Hardhat Mac	35.00	110.80 26.95
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30 27.70
1346 0197	Home Accountant	74 95	48.05
1364	Home Accounant 2C/E-128K .	74.95	48.05 48.05 46.60
2804 1589	In Search Of Amazing Thing	69.95 39.95	27.60
1901	I.O. Silver	. 29.95	19.95 20.75
0449 1917	Karateka	29.95	
1442	Kindercomp	29.95	20.70 24.20
0003 1693	Knight Of Diamonds	34.95 124.95	83.50
2954	Krell Logo	89.95	76 95
2972 2890	Labels - 1" White (1000)	79.95	6.75 55.35 27.65
1463	Legacy of Llylgamyn	39.95	27.65
0403 0310	Lisa 2.6	79.95	61.75 55.35 71.55
0806	Locksmith 5.0	99.95	71.55
0982 0194	Lode Runner	34.95	24.15 103.85
0194	Master Type	39.95	27.65
0089 2147	Master Type Maxell MD1 Disk-SS/DD (10) Micro Cook-Appetizers-2E Micro Cook-Soups/Salads-2E Micro Cookbook	39.95 46.50 12.00	21.55 8.50 8.50
2146		12.00	8.50
0437	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65 27.65
2148 0692	Microline 92-P Printer	40.00 499.00	CALL
1509	Micro Cook-books Salads-2E Micro Cookbook Micro Cookbook IIE Microline 92-P Printer Microline Ribbon Microline Tractor Feed Micro-Sci 2C Disk Drive Micro-Sci 2C Disk Drive Micro-Sci 2C Disk Drive	. 3.20	2.20 54.00
2958 2802	Micromodem IIE W/Smartcom I	65.00 329.00	246.75
1294	Micro-Sci 2C Disk Drive	299.00	248.75
1316 1347		345.00 49.95	237.15 34.60
1135	Millionaire	34.00	34.60 23.55
1124 0774	Mackingboard	129.00 219.00	105.50 168.50
1400	Mockinboard with Speech Moltpilan (Apple DOS) Murder on the Zinderneuf Music Const. Set NEC 1215 Color Monitor Nibbles Away II One On One Paddle-Adapple Combo Paper Graphics Paral Printer Ext. Cable 6' Parallel Interface W/Cable Peanus Picture Puzzlers	39.95	27.65
0580 1341	Murder on the Zinderneuf	195.00 40.00	135.00 30.75
2903	Music Const. Set	40.00	30.75 30.75 333.35
0101 0423	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00 69.95	53.25
2908	One On One	40.00	30.75
0563 0568	Paddle-Adapple Combo	29.95 49.95	26.90
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95	34.60 21.80
0635 1418	Parallel Interface W/Cable Peanuts Picture Puzzlers	69.95 39.95	52.45 27.65
0616	Peanuts Picture Puzzlers Personal Touch PFS Access-2E/2C PFS File IIE PFS Graph IIE PFS Report IIE	89.00	70.55
0088 1413	PFS Access-2E/2C	70.00 125.00	48.50 85.95
1415	PFS Graph IIE	125.00	85.95
1414	PFS Report IIE	125.00	85.95
0372 2809	PFS Write IIE	20.00 125.00	13.85 85.95
0495	Pie Writer 2.2 (40/80)	149.95	103.85
2907 0659	Power of Visicalc	40.00 14.95	30.75 10.35
0584 1196	Preschool IQ Builder 1	24.95	10.35 17.30
0349	Pro Blackjack — K. Uston	49.95 69.95	34.60 48.45
0461	Pronto DOS	29.95	20.35
1279 0047	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00 34.95	6.65 24.20
2111	Ramcard 16K (MPC)	99.00	60.25
0634 1386	Ramcard 16K Microtek	99.95 95.00	74.95 62.85
0771	RF Modulator-Internal	39.00	19.40
1450 0503	Rhymes & Riddles	29.95 399.00	20.70 312.80
0574	Rocky's Boots	49.95	34.60
0561 0133	Sat Word Attack Skills	49.00 129.95	33.90 89.00
0041	Sensible Speller IV	125.00	86.50

CAT #					LIST	SALE
1206					25.00	86.50
0447	Sensible Speller-Pro DOS Sideways				60.00	40.00
0400	Sideways				24.95	17.25
1340	Silicon Salad	•			40.00	30.75
1373	Smartmodem 20 W/Smarter	· nm	i.		399.00	265.60
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	,,,,,			7.05	6.35
0465	Sky Fox Smartmodem 2C W/Smartco Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon Snooper Troops I				44.95	31.15
1338	Cacapute Booding Machine		-	15	20.05	27.65
0271	Software Automouth				124 95	86.35
2898	Spanish Vocab Bldr-Home .	٠.	٠.		39.95	30.75
0250	Spellagraph				39.95	27.65
1291	Software Automouth Spanish Vocab Bldr-Home Spellagraph Spellicopter Spelling Bee Games Spy Hunter				39.95	27.65
0631	Spelling Bee Games .				39.95	27.70
1830	Spy Hunter				44.95	31.10
2906	Standing Stones Starwriter Film Ribbon Step-By-Step Step-By-Step II				40.00	30.75
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon				. 5.50	4.50
0435	Step-By-Step			14	99.95	69.20
1447	Step-By-Step I Step-By-Step II Sticky Bear A B C Sticky Bear Numbers Story Machine Sundog				99.95	69.20
0100	Sticky Bear A B C				39.95	27.65
0099	Sticky Bear Numbers .				39.95	27.65
0292	Story Machine				34.95	24.20
1326	Sundog				40.00	30.75
1445	Supertext Pro (40/80) .				99.00	68.55
0524	Switch-A-Slot System Saver				179.50	161.10
0001	System Saver				89.95	69.20
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor				189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor Taxan Color Mntr. W/Audio		٠		179.00	131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntr. W/Audio			٠	399.00	305.50
0236 0137	TC Come Daddles	•	•		99.95 39.95	69.20 27.65
0136	TC leveliek W/Terrele				59.95	41.50
1330	TC lountiek W/Toggle IIE				64.95	45.00
1730	Terrapin Logo TG Game Paddles TG Joystick W/Toggle TG Joystick W/Toggle IIE The Accountant			•	99.00	64.10
0844	Think Tank/E			•	150.00	103.85
2897	Thunderclock Plue		•		150.00	121.80
2899	Thunderclock Plus Time Master II				129.00	107.50
0462	Tin Disk #1	•	•		20.00	13.85
1193	Tip Disk #1		•			27.65
1823	Turbo Pascal (CP/M)				54.95	38.05
0544	Tynetaces				20.00	13.85
0155	Typing Tutor 2				24.95	17.30
1237	Typing Tutor 2 Typing Tutor 3 Ultima 3 (Exodus) Ultraterm Utility City				49.95	34.60
2836	Ultima 3 (Exodus)				54.95	40.00
0559	Ultraterm				379.00	262.40
0062	Utility City Verbatim DS/DD (10) . Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack Verbatim SS/DD Softpack				29.50	20.35
2992	Verbatim DS/DD (10) .				46.50	25.90
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack				35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack				34.50	19.00
0063	versatorm				389.00	263.00
2900					159.00	132.50
2152	Visible Computer-6502				49.95	32.70
0422	Visicalc Pre-Boot				49.00	33.95
1480	Wico Analog-Joystick .				49.95	38.40
0145	Wizard & Princess				32.95	22.75
0144	Wizardry				49.95	34.60
1532	Wizprint				24.95	17.30
0284	word Handlers Pkg				169.95	117.65
0342	Wizardry Wizprint Word Handlers Pkg. Word Juggler IIE W/Leixche	CK			189.00	157.50
1336					199.00	166.65
0249					139.00	115.85
0521	Zaxxon				39.95	27.60
0296 0141	Zork I				39.95	27.60
0379	Zork II Zork III				44.95 44.95	29.95 29.95
03/9	ZUIN III		•	•	44.93	29.90
M	CINTOS	Ц	ľ			

MACINTOSH 0656 0523 1151 1362 1082 1388 1099 Chart (MAC) Da Vinci — Building Dollars & Sense Financial Cookbook Graphics Magician 125.00 49.95 149.95 50.00 49.95 199.00 395.00 99.95 86.55 34.60 103.80 38.50 34.60 134.70 273.45 64.10 173.05 132.00 31.15 103.85 135.00 24.20 85.95 135.00 30.75 166.70 34.60 25.65 Habadex 1083 99.95 249.95 195.00 60.00 150.00 195.00 34.95 125.00 195.00 40.00 250.00 49.95 . 49.95 . 39.95

Card #	Exp	
Telephone		
Name		
Address		
City		
State	Zip	
Please enter my order for:		

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall Hershey, PA 17033 MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

VISA

(717) 533-8125 800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% (\$2.50 min.) C.O.D. Add An Additional \$2.50 Hardware (Printers/Monitors) Shipping is \$2.50 + 4% (U.P.S.) For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders, Shipping \$2.50 + 4% of Total Order (US Funds) PA Residents Add 6% Tax

> No Minimum Order Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change Sorry, No Foreign Orders This Ad Prepared January, 1984



This Passover, start a new holiday tradition with Davka, the world's leading developer of fine Jewish software. You can study the timeless traditions and customs of Passover with **How** to Conduct a Seder, an entertaining instructional program with colorful animation, all the popular Seder melodies, and

concise text. Whether you're a Seder veteran of Passovers past, or attending your very first HIS SUFTWARE DIFFER Seder, you'll find HOW TO CONDUCT A SEDER helpful and informative. ONLY \$29.95

OTHER SOFTWAR Because it's "Kosher for Passover"

gifts for your family or hosts is your goal, look to Davka for these other programs guaranteed to provide hours of creative fun long after the Seder has ended.

And

if select-

ing unusual

and welcome Seder

Crumb Eater—an intriguing maze game in which you have to gobble up the bread crumbs before Passover starts. You'll learn a lot about Passover, as well as about mazes. Ages 7 and up \$24.95

Afikoman Adventure—Adventure buffs will love this colorful hi-res thriller set in Biblical Egypt.

Ages 12 and up \$29.95

All About Passover—A

comprehensive guide to Passover traditions, customs, and observances, complete with colorful animation and helpful text.

Ages 10 and up \$29.95

The Game of Jericho—Arcade fans will take delight in the action-packed struggle to knock down the city's legendary walls. Ages 7 and up \$29.95

Jewish I.Q. Baseball—For allaround family fun there's Davka's popular Jewish Knowledge game, with outstanding sound and animation. For all ages \$24.95

Search for Your Israeli **Cousin**—Just the game for lovers of mystery and sleuthing. It's a trek through modern Israel to find a mysterious longlost relative

Ages 10 and up \$24.95

AND HERE'S AN OFFER YOU WON'T WANT TO PASS OVER!

Buy two or more programs—save 25%! Buy any six programs for \$99—save over \$60!

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-621-8	QTY.	PROGRAM NAME	LIST PRICE	DISC. PRICE	AM	
y, State, Zip		HOW TO CONDUCT A SEDER	\$29.95	\$22.50		
		THE GAME OF JERICHO	29.95	22.50		
Phone # ()	_	AFIKOMAN ADVENTURE	29.95	22.50		
ose check or complete below:		JEWISH I.Q. BASEBALL	24.95	18.75		
e charge my: nerican Express		ALL ABOUT PASSOVER	29.95	22.50		
sterCharge		SEARCH	24.95	18.75		
	_	CRUMB EATER	24.95	18.75		
Exp. Da	ite	PASSOVER BONUS PACK (any six programs)	170	99.00		
ure		SHIPPING & HANDLING CHARGES				
DAVKA CORPORATION 845 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 843		T	OTAL CH	ARGES		
N. Michigan Ave., Suite 843 ago. III. 60611 (312) 944-4070	Apple	is a registered trademark				

"Behind every good laser printer is a good photocopy machine."

melts it into permanent position on the paper. To keep the room from filling with unused black or colored powder, also called toner, the excess is returned to the printer's reservoir.

As in its distant dot-matrix cousin, each printed character or symbol is composed of dots. However, the laser is programmed to address all points on the page. Because of this, and since the toner is composed of particles meaured in thousandths of an inch, the resulting print can be very attractive. This technology is also very fast. While dot-matrix and letter-quality printers are rated in characters per second, laser printers are usually rated in lines per second or pages per minute.

The problem with laser printers is that they're only good for coarse output in graphics work. Apple's laser printer might break this rule, but as of this writing it's still not on the market to tell.

My Recommendations

When you look at printers, you probably should pass over dot-matrix machines that use spools of ribbon. They're messy and they're outdated. The only exception is Okidata. They make an excellent, durable printer that still uses spools.

If you need a printer to fill in preprinted forms, make sure it has a tear bar close to the printhead and the sprocket assembly is behind or alongside the printing mechanism. That way you can tear off the printed form without losing the blank form that follows it.

Lower-priced letter-quality printers are generally less durable than the more expensive spread. If you print more than a handful of pages each day (and certainly if you're doing program listings), none of the "under \$1000" models will suit your needs; they tend to break when stressed.

Typewriters that double as computer printers are usually bad news. I have yet to recommend one and I don't think I'll change my mind.

There are two types of tractor-feed mechanisms: uni- and bidirectional. If your work includes things like subscripts and superscripts, or if you use forward and reverse vertical paper movement, a bidirectional tractor is imperative.

Although I've seen output from laser printers, I've never used one. They create a printed page that looks like a very well-done photocopy, but barring a compelling need for extremely highspeed printing, and until the graphics question is ironed out, I'd be hard pressed to recommend one. The least expensive laser printer is still as expensive as some of the more costly letter-quality printers—in the \$3500 range.

GOOD NEWS

The Sider 10-megabyte hard disk drive (see inCider's review on p. 93 of this issue) seems to be an excellent buy. The only drawback is that it works only with the Apple II series and the Franklin. An Apple clone called the Basis (BAH-sis) is out there and its owners comprise a sizable group. It would be nice if the Sider worked with this computer as well.

Well, it just might. Last December, a New York Basis user group disassembled the Sider ROM and modified it to work with the German Apple work-alike. As of this writing the group hasn't decided whether to do anything with it, but perhaps they will. Contact them through your local Basis group.

A PLEA

Hardly a month goes by that the mailbox here at Futility Base doesn't receive at least one desperate request for help: "What Apple should I buy? Which peripherals? I'm going to do some word processing. . .or some spreadsheet work. . . or some database analysis."

I love to help. In fact, my friends know that sometimes it's difficult to keep me from helping. But there must be a starting point, a common ground of understanding. Michelangelo did some painting; so does Earl Scheib. But somehow, I don't think the Sistine Chapel would have looked as good in Diamond Gloss Enamel.

If you really want a valid recommendation for something you'll spend quite a bit of money on, please try to

be as specific as possible: What exactly do you want to do? Is it word processing? All right, but is that for memos, letters, short stories, or novels? Maybe you're doing data-base work, but does that mean a list of 30 friends who get Easter cards, the third-world members of the United Nations, or every person in the world whose first name begins with D?

I believe you're writing to me and inCider for a more qualified opinion than you feel you could get from a salesperson. Thank you for that trust. But if you want me to live up to that trust, I'll need an exact description of what you want to do. Okay? Okay.

With that, I'll finish and slip away for a week to somewhere quiet. Things get rough when you have six printers and none of them has an acoustic enclosure. By the way, that's something you might consider for your computer environment. Unfortunately, it's one of the few things I can't say to, "Make mine Apple." They don't sell one.

Write to Bill O'Brien at P.O. Box 1010A, Fort Lee, NJ 07024. Or call him up on CompuServe. His user ID is 74216,1215.

Circle 163 on Reader Service Card.

SOFTWARE FOR ALL OF US from Core Concepts

Financial-Productivity Series

PROFIT PURSUIT™ 4 programs on 1 disk. ONLY \$34.95

- LEASE MASTERTM: Find lease payment amounts, pre-tax monthly and yearly yield, total yield. Compute with multiple advance payments and residual value. Print or display lease amortizations starting or stopping at any period.
- PRICING MASTERTM: Find the cost, selling price, mark-up, and margin. Recalculate by changing any entry. Print item name and data. A must for retailers & wholesalers!
- **DEPRECIATION +:** Print or display Straight-Line, Declining Balance, Sum-of-the-Years-Digits depreciations. Plus, 3, 5, and 10 year accelerated depreciations.
- APR!: Find the Actual Percentage Rate of loans with prepaid points.

WORK FORCE II™ 6 programs on 1 disk. ONLY \$34.95.

- THE LOAN ANALYZER: Compute loan and mortgage amortizations, balloon payments, total interest paid, daily percentage rates, present value of capital leases, and periodic payment amounts. Find an unknown term or the amount which can be financed. Print or display amortizations starting or stopping at any period.
- THE LINE WRITERTM: A line-at-a-time correctable typewriter. Great for addressing envelopes and other small word processing jobs.
- THE BALANCING ACTTM: Checkbook balancing is made easy with this once a month checkbook balancing program. Menus allow entries to be added or changed. Group totals, amount of error, and all entries can be printed or displayed.
- THE CALCULATOR: Turns your Apple into a four function printing calculator with memory
- THE SAVINGS ANALYZER: Compute the future value of savings, IRA's, and investments in moments with The Savings Analyzer
- THE WAGE ANALYZER: Analyze your income by the hour, time & 1/2, weekly, bi-weekly, semi-monthly and annually. Calculate increases or decreases by amount or percent. Printout provides a great way to present pay raises to employees.

Greg Glau of InCider says: "Borrowing money is no problem with the loan analysis section to guide you. Work Force II is easy to understand and operate. It's an honest value..." June 1984

Compatible with the Apple IIc, IIe, II +, & II

Call Toll Free

ORDERS ONLY / 24 HOURS 1-800-221-9280

Ext. 979

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY!

Apple is the trademark of Apple Computers Inc.

	Please	send	me	PROFI'	T PURSUI	T at \$34.95
\neg	Diagea	eand	me	WORK	FORCE I	1 at \$34 Q5

City/State/Zip _

☐ check or money order ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ AE ☐ COD (add \$4.00 for COD)

Arizona residents add 6% Sales Tax. Oversea's add \$5.00

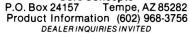
Card # __ _

Signature Valid From

Name Phone

Address

Core Concepts







The Complete Computer

Here's a 50 character per second, plain paper, dot matrix printer that you can use with virtually any home or office personal computer. It's built really tough to withstand heavy use. It's really easy to use. And, it even prints graphics. **Price Slashed to \$129.**

By Drew Kaplan

Complete your computer. Now you can harness the full power of your computer. From writing letters to listing programs, your computer will be incredibly more useful.

It uses plain paper and it's super reliable. It prints both upper and lower case characters. And, if you aren't using a printer with your computer, read on.

LISTING/INDEXES/LETTERS AND MORE

Experience the thrill of actually writing your letters and reports on your computer. Now you'll be able to use all of your computer's word processing and correcting capabilities to really explore your creative talents.

It's easy. Some of the new word processing programs are so 'user friendly' that you can learn to use them in just about 10 minutes. Change a line, change a word, move a line. Just push a button.

Are data bases a four letter word? Not on your life. Now you can use your computer to organize all your telephone numbers, your stocks, stamps, and recipes.

If you're using your computer for business, you can have a complete, instantly accessible file for each customer by name, what they bought, when, etc.

A data base will let you find or organize and print out any information you want, however you want, whenever you want. There's no more complicated programming required. And, inexpensive data base programs are available at any computer store.

PERMANENT RECORD

If you have a modem, you're in for a treat. You can access encyclopedias, stock market reports, and much more. When you sign on a service like CompuServe or The Source, the world is quite literally at your finger tips.

With a printer, you can get a 'hard copy' of all the incoming information. You can get everything from SAT test simulations and IQ tests to loan amortization schedules.

AFRAID OF PROGRAMMING?

You don't need to know the first thing about programming to use this or any printer. But, if you've never typed in and run a program, here's the easiest one I know. Turn on your computer.

Commodore Owners, and Atari Owners, your computer, and most others will say 'Ready'. Just push Control and Reset on an Apple. Then type the following:

10 PRINT "DAK IS WONDERFUL"

10 PRINT "DAK IS WONDERFUL 20 GOTO 10

RUN

You should type a carriage return at the end of each line. Why not try this program now? Next time, I'll tell you how to get out of the program, and maybe even discuss peeks and pokes.

If the program isn't running, type LPRINT instead of PRINT in line 10.

To you sophisticated programmers, think how easy your life will be when you can print out program lists that you can study at length.

And, you won't have to load a bunch of disks to find a program when you print out a menu for each of your disks.

LOOK AT ALL IT DOES

An ad in several August computer magazines listed a \$149 thermal printer (that needs expensive thermal paper) as the lowest priced printer in the U.S.

Imagine a 50 character per second, plain paper, full 80 column dot, matrix printer with a built-in standard Centronics Parallel Interface, slashed to just \$129.

This printer handles plain old cheap standard fanfold pin feed computer paper from 4.5" to 9.5" wide, with it's built-in adjustable tractor pin feed drive.

It's so powerful you can even use twopart forms for a carbon copy. Plus, there's an impact control for print darkness.

It understands and prints 116 upper and lower case characters, numerals and symbols. And that's not all.

You can even print Double Width characters. And, look at this. This printer has full graphic capabilities with 480 dot horizontal resolution and 63 dot per inch vertical resolution. So, you can print out your pictures, pie charts or graphs.

Circle 214 on Reader Service Card.

It prints 10 characters to the inch, six lines to the inch. In short, it's going to make typewriters into dinosaurs. When hooked to your computer, you'll never have to retype anything again. If you find an error, just make the correction and let the computer retype your work for you.

The printer is made by C.ITOH/Leading Edge in Japan. It's built to really take heavy use. But in the unlikely event that it should need service, there are approximately 400 service centers nation wide.

It takes standard long life inked ribbon cassettes that are readily available nation-wide. This is a printer that will give you many years of continuous reliable service and enjoyment.

AND NOW THE BAD NEWS

If you're the president of a large company sending important business letters, you may want a \$1000 daisy wheel printer. But for most uses, dot matrix printers are incredibly faster, and there isn't any way to print out a graph or picture on a daisy wheel printer.

But, there are two things you need to know about this printer. First, it has about the dumbest name I've ever seen. It's built tough and rugged. So, they named it The Gorilla Banana Printer.

Second, like many dot matrix printers, the letters g, j, p, q, and y are level with the other letters. Each letter is completely and perfectly formed, but each sits level with the rest of the alphabet.

Upper case letters and symbols are unaffected. So, if you don't want letters that look like they were printed by a computer, this printer isn't for you.

But for most letters, term papers or reports, programming and all the data bases and information you'll get through a modem, this printer is perfect.

COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

Any Computer with a standard Centronics parallel port, such as: Apple, Franklin, IBM PC, TRS80, Osborn, Atari, Commodore VIC 20, Commodore 64, Kaypro, and virtually any other personal computer. Plus, most briefcase portables.

FEAR OF INTERFACES?

Your computer is smart. But, it doesn't know how to 'talk' to other devices. That's why you need an interface.

An interface isn't just a cable. It's actually an intelligent translator that lets your computer talk to other equipment.

Usually the computer manufacturers don't include the various interfaces when you buy your computer, because they don't know if you'll ever add peripherals such as disk drives, printers or modems.

So, rather than sell you something you don't need, you don't buy an interface until you add onto your computer.

There are two types of printer interfaces. The first allows you to do text word processing. For 99% of computer use, this is all that is needed. It translates all the possible letters and punctuation known as ASCII. This printer understands 116 characters and symbols.

A second type of interface also allows you to dump pictures or graphics from your screen or memory. This is more complicated because every dot must be told where to go. This interface, or 'driver program' as it is called, is available in two forms; built into an interface card, or as a program on a disk which you use in

conjunction with any standard interface.

Either way, you'll have the printer operating in just a few minutes. And if you already have a printer, the same Centronics parallel interface and cable (about 85% of all printers are compatible) should work with this printer.





With this printer you can alter your graphics as you desire. You can print normal or reversed (both shown above, reduced to fit in this catalog) and you can even print double size.

WHY SO CHEAP

A new model will emerge soon with a different name. Leading Edge had just 28,000 of these remarkable printers which have been selling at discount for as little as \$199, left in stock.

DAK bought them all for cold hard cash. And now we're offering them to you for less than the original price we were quoted as wholesale.

The printer is approximately 16½" wide, 9" deep and 7" tall. It's backed by Leading Edge's standard limited warranty.

ADD PRINTING POWER TO YOUR COMPUTER RISK FREE

Now you can really make use of your computer. 50 characters per second printing on plain paper for just \$129. Wow!

Now you can print out your programs, your notes or your letters. If you're not 100% satisfied, simply return the printer and any accessories in their original boxes to DAK within 30 days for a refund.

To order your 50 Character Per Second Dot Matrix, Plain Paper Printer with a built-in Centronics Parallel Interface, risk free with your credit card, call toll free, or send your check for the breakthrough close-out price of just \$129 plus \$8 for postage and handling to DAK. Order No. 4101. CA res add 6% sales tax.

Special Note: If you need a serial printer for a computer, such as the TRS80 Color Computer, order the identical printer with a built-in Serial Interface for the same price. Use Order No. 4102.

The Printer comes packaged with a long life ribbon. Extra ribbons are available at computer stores. DAK has them for \$4 each (\$1 P&H) Order No. 4103.

Standard Centronics Interfaces for your computer are available at any computer store. This Printer has its receiving inter-

face built in. You simply need one, complete with its cable, to plug into your computer 'to send' information. Below are our favorites for 5 of the most popular computers.

For your Apple. We have Practical Peripherals' text interface for just \$49 (\$2 P&H) Order No. 9877. We have their graphics capable interface for just \$79 (\$2 P&H) Order No. 4104. If you already have a Centronics Parallel Interface, we have a graphics driver program on disk for just \$7 (\$1 P&H) Order No. 4105.

For your IBM PC, you don't need an interface. It's usually already built-in. But, you do need a cable. We have a cable, ready to connect this printer to your computer, for just \$19 (\$2 P&H) Order No. 9879. We have a graphics driver program on disk for just \$7 (\$1 P&H) Order No. 4106.

For your Atari 800, 800XL, 400, or 600XL, we have a text interface for just \$69 (\$2 P&H) Order No. 9881. We have a graphics driver program on disk for just \$7 (\$1 P&H) Order No. 4107.

For your Commodore VIC 20 or 64, we have a text interface for just \$39 (\$2 P&H) Order No. 9883. We have a Graphics Interface for just \$54 (\$2 P&H) Order No. 4108.

Special Bonus for Commodore 64 owners. We have a powerful word processing program with editing, including changing a line, a word, or moving a line. Once you've tried computer word processing, you'll never want to look at a typewriter again.

Plus, we have a super data base program that lets you use 8 fields of information on up to 200 subjects at a time. Then you can search for any part, sort alphabetically or numerically and print out an address book, a list of your stocks or anything you can imagine. They're both yours for just \$5 (\$1 P&H) with purchase of the printer. Use Order No. 4122 for Disk, or Order No. 4123 for Cassette.

For most TRS 80 Computers, you don't need an interface, just a cable. For the Black and White Computers, we have a Parallel Cable for just \$18 (\$2 P&H) Order No. 9885. For the Color Computers we have a Serial Cable (you need the Serial Printer as well) for just \$18 (\$2 P&H) Order No. 4109.

For briefcase-type portables, the Centronics Interface is usually built-in. Just stop by any computer store. All Centronics Printers use the same cable at the printer end, but you'll need a cable that fits your particular computer's plug.

Get hard copy print-outs of your programs or your graphics. Turn your computer into a powerful word processor. Forget retyping ever again. For just \$129 you can make your computer complete.

Apple, Atari, IBM PC, Franklin, Commodore VIC 20 & 64, TRS80, Osborn, and Kaypro, are regestered trademarks of Apple computer, Atari Inc., International Business Machine Corp., Franklin Computer, Commodore Electronics Ltd., Radio Shack/Tandy, Osborn Corp. and Kapro respectively.

DAK | Dept. ICO1

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE
For credit card orders call 24 hours a day 7 days a week
CALL TOLL-FREE. . .1-800-325-0800
8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304

SOFTWARE REVIEWS



inCider's Ratings

★★★★ Superlative

★ ★ ★ Above average

★★ Good

★ Not recommended Stay away

Murder on the Zinderneuf

Electronic Arts

2755 Campus Drive San Mateo, CA 94403

Mystery game Any Apple, 48K \$40

* * *

murderer lurks aboard the luxury dirigible, Zinderneuf. You, a world-famous detective, must expose the villain in the 12 hours before the airship's scheduled arrival in New York. Witness Murder on the Zinderneuf, Electronic Arts' tantalizing first entry in the whodunit genre.

Choose a detective from a gallery of eight sleuths. Pick from the likes of Harry Hacksaw, Agatha Marbles, and Chief Inspector Emile Klutzeau. Next, you find out that one of the Zinderneuf's 16 passengers is dead.

The remaining passengers wander through the lounge, kitchen, cabins, and corridors pictured on screen in a structural diagram of the Zinderneuf. You may use a joystick or the keyboard to amble among the characters.

To uncover the murderer, it's necessary to extract information from the

passengers. Each detective has five personality characteristics for interrogation. For example, detective Jethro Knight's bearing can be forceful, seductive, friendly, polite, or naive. Characters answer up to three questions, depending on the detective's demeanor.

In one scenario, Harry Hacksaw's violent interrogation of librarian Hester Prymme revealed vital data about a sadistic cult. The same approach didn't work on Hungarian aristocrat Anton Peste, who responded, "Sir, I do not desire your company. Leave me."

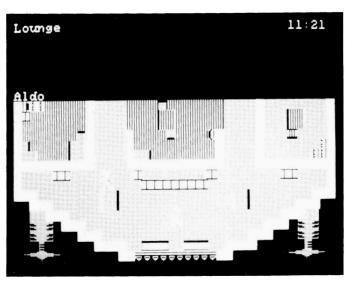
After you enter a room, you may uncover a tuft of carpet, piece of hair, sample of dirt, Olympic gold medal, or other clues as evidence. Motive clues, like a plane ticket, diary, or insurance policy, are found in the same rooms as ordinary clues.

When you think you know the killer's identity, you may "bump" into

that character and accuse him or her of murder. If the suspect is the murderer, and believes you have sufficient evidence, the character will confess to the deed. Otherwise, the character will refuse to answer questions for the rest of the game. If no one has confessed by the time you arrive in New York, you may advise the city police to apprehend one passenger in the "final accusation."

The game's superior quality is shadowed by the smoothly scrolling hi-res diagram of the Zinderneuf and its adequate graphics. Beneath the game's nondescript appearance lies a fascinating simulation that is different each time you play.

Murder on the Zinderneuf introduces a limited artificial intelligence not found in computerized derivations of the board game, Clue. The outcome depends not only on the player's deductive reasoning, but also his or her



Hunting for clues and suspects aboard the dirigible Zinderneuf.

verbal interaction with a host of suspects including a magician, evangelist, ballerina, industrialist, burlesque dancer, anthropologist, debutante, and soldier of fortune.

Electronic Arts' program support challenges that of Infocom, publisher of the Zork series. In the manual, a character silhouette and witty biographical sketch describe each detective and passenger. Thanks to the program, design, and story line, Murder on the Zinderneuf offers outstanding entertainment.

> Steven Williams Chester, NJ

Dollars and Sense

Monogram

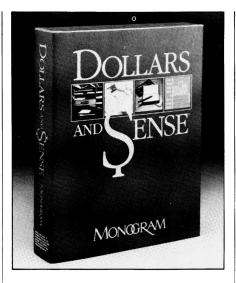
8295 South La Cienega Boulevard Inglewood, CA 90301

Financial management Apple //c, or //e with 128K \$100



ollars and \$ense is an excellent money-management system that helps you keep track of and make sense of your home or small-business finances. It's an electronic financial environment into which you can enter all kinds of money and credit transactions, and from which you can observe, using a variety of reporting and graphing capabilities, summaries and trends based on your entries. If you're willing to invest the time and effort necessary to master its many features, you'll find this package to be more than an automated checking account.

You can enter transactions into up to 12 separate checking accounts and 120 budget categories-more than adequate for general home use, but limiting to businesses tracking 100 or more clients. Dollars and \$ense also provides three predefined account sets (household, business, and tax preparation) which can be used as is, changed, or added to. All other accounts are labelled by categorychecking, asset, liability, income, expense, or miscellaneous. You can, if you prefer, prepare an account set from scratch. This program can also flag tax deductible expenses for later recall, apportion transactions over



several different account categories, edit or change information at almost any point, and reconcile your checking account records with the bank's.

The program stores account data on separate data disks. You can put additional data onto extension disks, and must do so if the number of transactions exceeds 2000 (the capacity of each disk), or when you are starting a new year. Every category must have a specified beginning balance; if you're creating a budget, the monthly amount you wish to budget for that account is optional.

Dollars and \$ense uses several techniques to keep keyboard entry to a minimum: the arrow keys, a mouse, or menus. The program also tries to anticipate some of your choices. For instance, it displays checks sequentially, and dates are based on your last entry. Press the return key or click the mouse's button to accept the information and make the cursor jump to the next item. You will have to enter the transaction description and the check amount fields, however, from the keyboard.

To reduce confusion as you learn and experiment, an extensive help feature provides information on each option. Pressing the open-apple key with a particular key from the screen you are viewing will bring forth several lines of helpful text. If the on-line facility isn't sufficient, check the manual.

Using the report format you can track year-to-date totals or compare actual against budgeted expenditures. The graphics option lets you compare accounts using a variety of bar-chart presentations.

The entire program comes on a double-sided disk. The "Booter" side to start up the program is copy protected, but you can get a back-up copy by mailing in the registration card. The other side contains the system program, which can be copied. If you don't mind constantly flipping floppies, the program will run on singledrive systems. A second disk drive, though, is highly recommended.

The manual is easy to follow. The first section prompts you through the set-up procedures, and a 21-page tutorial helps the novice explore the program features. Another section suggests various applications for financial management tasks such as client billing and credit card management. The manual also explains how to use the various reporting and graphing capabilities. Rounding out the manual are a glossary and several appendices.■

> Paul DiBara Rockland, MA

Blazing Paddles Take 1

Baudville

1001 Medical Park Drive S.E. Grand Rapids, MI 49506 Graphics and animation Any Apple II \$50 Blazing Paddles, 48K, requires input device \$60 Take 1, 64K



ou oughtta be in pictures, and two new graphics tool kits are here to help you find your first big break. Blazing Paddles and Take 1 represent a new generation of software that draw illustrations and animated graphics on an Apple computer.

Commercial artists frequently use clip art when they construct an illustration; Blazing Paddles similarly uses your hi-res images as part of a drawing through a cut-and-paste operation. Ten shape-table files, each with about 12 images, make up a library of animals, trees, buildings, geometric shapes, music symbols, and musical instruments. A shape-table image may be rotated in 45-degree increments or flipped left or right before you include it in the drawing.

Not Piracy...



Hardcore COMPUTIST & get step-by-step instructions on how to move your uncopyable software to normal disks so you can:

- Make backups for your expensive software more easily
- Move programs from floppy to hard disk
- Add custom modifications such as fast DOS to speed up LOADs & SAVEs

Also get: Adventure Tips, Advanced Playing Techniques (APT's), parameters, and more...

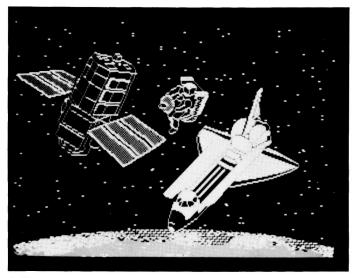
Just Good Sense!

If you're a vigorous Apple computist you can't afford to be without us any longer!

Subscription Rates Please check one of the following:

	lexico preigr preigr AMPL	n Airma n Surfac LE, U.S	il ce Mail .	Class		\$34 \$39 \$60
						4
					Exp	, WA 98
			Zip —		-	Тасош
					-	44549J, only.
now.						ST, POB S funds
scription			, se			MPUTIS
t my sut						dcore C
☐ Yes, start my subscription now.	Name	Address	City	Country	Visa/MC	Signature Send to: Hardcore COMPUTIST, POB 44549J, Tacoma, WA 98444 US funds only.

SOFTWARE REVIEWS



Fully animated shuttle mission demonstrates Take 1.

"Cutting" is done by enclosing part of your image within a rectangular window and then copying it into a memory buffer. "Pasting" involves recalling the image from the memory buffer and redrawing it at other locations, or copying it onto a disk as an Applesoft hi-res picture file for use in another picture.

Other features of Blazing Paddles are similar to the Micro Illustrator software which accompanies the Koala-Pad. Both programs draw dots, lines, circles, and boxes with several weight brushes and different colors. They also perform color fill, type text within a picture, and save or load picture files on disk. Blazing Paddles, however, can also handle spray painting, control variable width ovals, and mix colors to produce more than 200 colors and textured hues. The software includes an "Undo" command that cancels your last graphics operation and gives you the chance to experiment with various graphics effects.

This program can use any one of five graphics input devices: a mouse, a graphics tablet, a touch pad, a joystick, a trackball or similar paddle port device, or a light pen. You must use one of these devices because there is no provision to move the cursor with keyboard controls. Blazing Paddles includes printer drivers for 11 different printers and 15 printer interface cards.

The documentation is very well done, and the easy-to-use program contains useful, new features. For example, it

can use a variety of graphics input and printing devices as well as cutting and pasting of graphics images.

Take 1, an animated film maker's tool kit, creates and shows a motion picture on your Apple. The procedures are similar to conventional animated film making: Individual picture frames are prepared with actors (animated objects) and a sequence of frames record each actor's actions. Action sequences combined with text, sound effects, and background graphics produce specific scenes. The scenes are then linked with special effects to make a movie. The finished version is shown using your computer as the projector and the CRT as the screen.

Take 1's art starts out as standard Apple hi-res pictures. You can create these pictures with Take 1. Blazing Paddles, or any program that produces standard Applesoft hi-res picture files. If you already have hi-res pictures or shape tables on disk, you have a head start in making animated movies

Animated objects, called actors, are made by cutting out snapshots from hi-res pictures. An actor can be a single snapshot or a sequence of several snapshots that depict movement, such as someone walking. These movements may be recorded and saved as "actions" that are used repeatedly while shooting "frames."

A snapshot of an object may be saved as a *sprite*—an object without its background. The area between the

shape outline and the cut frame is transparent. You can also create sprites with transparent windows or holes inside the shape.

A scene is a series of frames that use one background, like in a play or film. Each scene may contain different elements: actors, text, sound effects, and pauses. Three type fonts print text which can be animated in scenes.

A "movie" is made from one or more scenes spliced together using fade-ins and fade-outs like sweeps, scrolls, splits, shrinks, dissolves, and checkerboard effects.

Menu-driven routines in Take 1 direct the required editing operations. Impressive animated films may be produced, but their length is limited to only a few minutes because of the Apple II's memory and disk storage limitations. A well-designed program, Take 1 can be used for teaching and demonstrating animation techniques as well as preparing brief, animated sequences.

Blazing Paddles and Take 1 offer significant improvements over earlier drawing and animation software for the Apple. Blazing Paddles, like a manual set of illustrator's tools, can be enjoyed by users of all ages. Take 1, however, requires greater patience and planning, because you must create and coordinate multiple images. It may be a long way from a set of tools to a finished graphics product, but Blazing Paddles and Take 1 provide realistic, useful tools.■

> Allan Schmidt Concord, MA

Mind Prober

Human Edge Software

2445 Faber Place Palo Alto, CA 94303 Personality evaluation Any Apple II, 48K



\$49.95

hose beautiful green eyes mesmerize, lure you. Mind Prober tastelessly promises to get you into her psyche. Touted as "personality software that lets you see people as they really are," Mind Prober does no such

thing. Rather, it lets you see people as you see them. The program is based on your impressions of other peoplefleeting glimpses that are at best partially correct; at worst, dangerously inaccurate.

The theory behind Mind Prober comes from the Human Edge school of pop psychology which advocates "I'm okay; I'm okay." Two-thirds of the manual is called Reading Others, a section that teaches you how to get what you want from someone.

If you glance at the extensive bibliography (77 references), you'll be impressed. Closer scrutiny reveals that all but a handful of the citations are written by one of Mind Prober's three developers. My confidence began to wane before I booted the disk.

Mind Prober's theory should be taken with the proverbial grain of salt, but the software is well-written and easy to use. Before you use your computer to psychoanalyze your friend or boss, you must enter the person's sex, age, and name.

On the monitor, you'll see a sevenscreen list of 66 adjectives that represent personality traits ranging from "achieving" to "kind" to "wary." You must indicate whether you agree or disagree with the qualities given your subject. If you agree, press the left-arrow key; if you disagree, press the right-arrow key. If you change your mind, press P to return to the unwanted answer. For assistance, press H to get limited help.

Once you complete the assessment process, the information is stored on the program disk, which has room for eight assessments. Afterward, you can eliminate one person and probe an-

Mind Prober's strength is its report generator. When you select the Reporting the Results option, the program seems to hang as it evaluates your responses to the descriptive words. The report concentrates on the following areas: relationships, attitudes toward work, coping with stress, personal interests, attitudes toward sex (attitudes toward school for those under 18), and what makes your subject tick.

Though the reports seem professional, objective, and convincing, remember that the software hasn't The

Master Handicapper[™] 1



Series by Professor Jones

EVALUATES FROM RACING FORM!

Jockey (Today) Jockey (Last) Length Time of Year

Post (Last) Workouts

And gives you GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION of finish

PROGRAM

GLD. Thoroughbred "Gold" Edition™

A "Full" featured thoroughbred analysis designed for the profes sional and serious novice. \$159.95 complete

EGLD, Enhanced "Gold" EditionTM

"Gold" Edition with complete Master BettorTM system integrated onto the same disk. This powerful program will transfer all horses and scores to the bet analysis with a "single keystroke.

(Master BettorTM included) \$199.95 complete

GLTD. Limited "Gold" TM

Enables **Professional Handicappers** to assign specific values to the racing variables "they" feel are important.

PROFESSIONAL HANDICAPPING SYSTEMS

Consistency 15 Age 5 Class 15 Speed 10 Workouts 0 Time of Year 0 Consistency 5 Jockey 15 Trainer 5 Condition 10 Earnings 5 Is Everything OK (Y/N)

Create program weight based on a particular track and fine tune it for maximum win percentage. This program is designed for "ease of use". The user needs no programming experience.

(contains Integrated BettorTM) \$299.95 complete

GD. Gold Dog Analysis™



The only professional dog handicapper on the market, includes:

1) Speed 6) Condition

- Speed
 Post Today 7) Running Style
- 3) Kennel 8) Weight
- 4) Post Last 9) All new internal weighting
 10) NEW class indicator
- If you are near a greyhound track, you can't afford not to use this program. \$149.95 complete

(with integrated Master BettorTM) \$199.95

Limited DogTM \$299.95

MHH. Master Harness HandicapperTM 🐷

Professional software designed to provide a thorough analysis of all trotter and pacer races in North America and Canada. Features: Post Positions Class Time Finish Drive Track Conditions Time Last Quarter Days Since Last Gender Track Rating Temp Allowance Trainer Time 1/4 \$159.95 complete w/integrated Master BettorTM \$199.95

PPX. Professor Jones' Football Predictor, Prof. PixTM

Complete Football Analysis with **Data-Base**. 1) Overlays 4) "Over/Under" bets

2) Point Spreads

5) Data Base Stats 3) "Super Plays" 6) Holds "100" teams Highest percentage of winners 1983

\$39.95 complete \$99.95 with Data Base Management

NBA. BasketballTM

is data base managed analysis will provide the user with "ALL" betting situations while storing releva \$79.95 complete with Manual

LOT. Lottery Analysis™

Statistical comparison program designed to detect subtle patterns in winning lottery numbers.

\$49.95 complete with Manual

BROCHURE AVAILABLE

Send check / money order / VISA / Mastercharge Send check / money order.

(Include expiration date) to: Prof. Jones



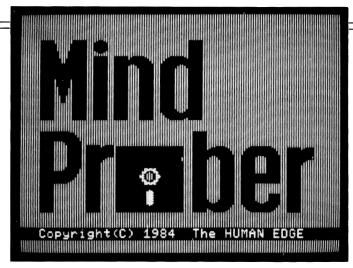
1114 N. 24th St. Boise, ID 83702





ERMS: FREE SHIPPING ALL SOFTWARE. Add \$6.00 hardware / C.O.D. Add \$6.00 / Add 3 weeks personal checks / Add 4.5% ID residents / Add \$6.00 outside U.S.A. / Prices subject to change.

IBM, APPLE, TRS-80, C-64 AND OTHERS



Mind Prober entertains, but don't take it seriously.

probed your subject's mind-you have. You'll find it uncanny that the reports don't contain the adjectives you indicated in the assessment section. Your inputs are conceptualized instead. The value of the program depends on how well you understand the person. You might ask why you need a program to tell you what you already know.

Still, Mind Prober is entertaining.

My friends and I had fun when we analyzed ourselves, relatives, and mutual acquaintances.

Don't take Mind Prober seriously. This program, like a Ouija board, is best classified in the entertainment category.

> Cynthia Field Wakefield, RI



The Incredible Laboratory

Sunburst Communications

39 Washington Avenue Pleasantville, NY 10570

Logic game \$55



he Incredible Laboratory, one of a software series on problemsolving, is a fine program that develops children's note-taking skills. While designed for the young, adults will also find The Incredible Laboratory fun and worthwhile.

The program has three ability levels, each with two modes called Play and Challenge. In the lowest-level Play mode, you choose chemicals that go into a beaker to produce a colorful monster. Then you must figure out which chemical produced which body part. The chemical names, alien oil or fuzzy mold, for example, are descriptive and give clues to what parts of the monster they form.

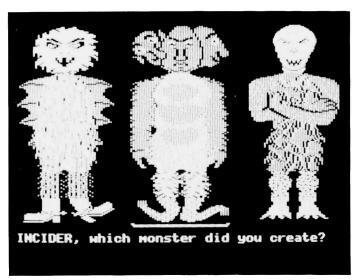
In the Challenge mode, each of two players chooses chemicals and then must figure out which one of three monsters on-screen those chemicals created. When you pick the right monster, the imposters fade away to the sound of a fanfare.

The Apprentice and Scientist levels each have two sublevels, which have, in turn, their own Play and Challenge modes. As an apprentice, you must choose among more chemicals. When you're a scientist, the chemicals produce different monster parts each time.

The fascinating point about playing The Incredible Laboratory is that you don't realize you're learning skills. One 12-year-old first commented, "I consider The Incredible Laboratory more of a game than a learning tool." However, later on she observed. "When I created monsters I wrote down the mixtures I used and was able to discover what chemical did what." She increased her problem-solving skills while having fun. What better way is there to learn! Sunburst Communications has produced a winner.

> **Bonnie Fox** Merrimack, NH

SOFTWARE REVIEWS



Learn cause and effect in The Incredible Laboratory.

Ramdrive e/c

Precision Software

6514 North Fresno Street Milwaukee, WI 53224

Utility Apple //e or //c \$29.95



isk drive emulation packages for the Apple //e and //c are programs that, when executed, let you use the auxiliary memory as you would a disk drive; that is, the memory card performs disk operations. But, instead of slot 6, slot 3 is specified for saving and loading programs. All other normal disk commands, except INIT, are active and will perform as always.

Ramdrive e/c is a no-frills program that performs the basic job of disk emulation adequately. BRUNing the program disk's short binary file called RAMDRIVE initializes your Ramdrive. Pressing the open-apple key while setting up the Ramdrive energizes the audio indicator and provides an audible click every time a disk sector is written to or read from the Ramdrive. I couldn't find a way to deactivate this indicator short of turning off the computer. If you don't use the audio indicator, a visual indicator-an inverse R or Wappears in a corner of the screen.

Several Pascal files, included with Ramdrive, let you use the auxiliary memory as a pseudo-drive with Pascal. While I don't use Pascal, the instructions for using Ramdrive with Pascal seemed simple and easy to execute. I do use CP/M, however, and was disappointed that the menu item "CP/M RAMDRIVE //e" wasn't present on the program disk, but must be bought separately from Precision Software.

The original disk, when booted, shows a product logo. Then it displays a nine-point menu: Most of the menu choices let you read the documentation file on the screen. One choice prints the documentation; another copies the Ramdrive program to another disk. One program on the disk, SPEEDOS, is a public-domain program. It speeds up disk operations, although the instructions point out some limitations (including the disabling of the INIT command) when SPEEDOS is enabled.

Another program, COPY ALL FILES, uses FID to automatically transfer all files on the disk to the Ramdrive. It works rapidly and, after the proper hello program gets it going, it performs without trouble. A third program, RAM-COPY, makes disk copies like the COPY-A program, but reduces disk swapping for single drive owners.

The instructions properly warn that using RAMCOPY disables Ramdrive and destroys any programs saved there. so, when you are done, you must copy any files on the Ramdrive that you want to save to a disk in one of the regular disk drives or else your file will be lost. FID is about the only way to do

MAJOR **CREDIT** CARDS ACCEPTED



OUR AR NO. 1016-3

NO SALES TAX COLLECTED (N.J. Add 6%)

DELUXE APPLE IIe 128K PACKAGE - COMPLETE WITH PRINTER -

- Extended 80 Column Card Comrex Slimline Duo Drives
- (2 Drives) Apple Controller w/PRO DOS
- Printer Card & Cable
- Epson RX-80 Printer Zenith Grn. Phosphur Monitor
- Deluxe Steel Printer Stand
- Box of 10 Diskettes Extra Printer Ribbon
- Case of Paper (1800 sheets)
- **Head Cleaning Kit** Dust Cover for BX-80
- **Dust Cover for Apple**
- Know Your Apple (Software Tutorial)



FINANCING AVAILABLE ONLY \$57.97

Based on \$179 down 36 mos. at 20% APR

OUR MOST COMPLETE PACKAGE EVER OFFERED!

List \$2,489 CDA \$1,749

EPSON RX-80 FT+ COMPLETE PRINTER PKG. PRINTER INCLUDES:



160 C.P.S. Dot Matrix. 128 different type styles. Integral RAM allows creation of up to 256 characters or symbols. 2K buffer able to down load user-defined characters. Uses pin feed, roll or single sheet for some of the highest resolution graphics on the market.

Epson RX-80 FT + Printer

- Printer Stand
- Extra Printer Ribbon
- Case of Paper
- Printer Dust Cover • Grappler + w/Cable

List Price \$809 CDA PRICE \$429

No. 1 and **Built Like It**

MONTHLY FEATURED ITEMS

MICROSOFT PREMIUM SOFTCARD IIe

1)Three main functions • Z-80 Microprocessor . CP/M and Microsoft Basic 2) 80 Col. video interface (used both in CP/M-80 and Apple DOS mode) 3) 64K memory (used both in CP/M-80 and Apple DOS mode)

(Plugs into auxiliary slot on Apple III

List \$495 Our low \$289

VISICALC ENHANCED

Powerful "electronic work sheet" utilizes all 128K available on Apple Ile

List \$250 CDA Price \$99 (Limited Supply)

MICRO SCI EXTENDED 80 COLUMN CARD

80 Column display which also extends memory 64K to 128K List \$169 CDA Price \$99

> \$599 \$439

\$595 \$469 \$499 \$845

\$439 \$489 \$309 \$369 \$619

\$249

\$319

\$339

APPLE DRIVES **PRINTERS** \$329 **\$279** \$495 **\$399** \$329 **\$269** Apple IIc Add-On MacIntosh Add-On Okidata Mac/IIc Apple Disk I Comrex Duo System version (2 Drives) Mitak Mate I Micro Sci A2 Drive Apple Imagewriter Panasonic KPX-1091 Brother HR-15 \$299 Half Height (IIc) Percom 10 meg

acom to meg mare	W 1133	*1233		
APPLE ACCE	SSORI	ES	MODEMS	
LS Smartterm II Engine (CP/M) pple Superserial Cri c Mouse e Mouse CT SpeeDemon		\$149 \$115 \$ 83 \$129	Hayes Smartmodem IIc w/Smart Com I \$339 Promethius 1200 Baud 212 Internal for IIe/II/II + \$449	
licro Sci Extended 80 Column Card 64 licrosoft Premium		\$ 99	MONITORS	
Softcard II range Micro Buffere Grappler 16K	\$395 ed \$239		Zenith Grn Phosphur \$149 Zenith Amber Phos. \$159 Amdek Color 300 \$339	

BUY DIRECT BY MAIL OR PHONE

ORDERS ONLY 800-526-5313 Inquiries and in N.J. 201-728-8080 Information on your order 201-728-8082 ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: Mail to
Computer Discount of America/31 Marshall Hill Rd/W. Milford, NJ 07480

include address and phone number. Shipping, handling and insurance are additional add 2% UPS Ground (\$3.50 minimum), UPS Blue 6% (\$5.00 minimum). NO C.O.D. Cashiers checks, moneyorders, and credit cards ship immediately. Personal and company checks allow 15 days. ALL SALES ARE FINAL this guarantees you will get new unused products. ORDER 9am - 7pm EST Monday - Friday, Saturday 10-4. OUR REFERENCES: We have been selling computers since 1977 and in computer Mail Order since 1980. Our bank is First Fidelity, West Milford, N.J. D&B listed.

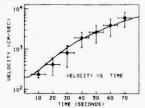
AMPERGRAPH

AMPERGRAPH is a powerful, easy-to-use relocatable graphics utility for the Apple II + /e/c. AMPERGRAPH adds twenty-two Applesoft commands that allow effortless generation of professional-looking plots of scientific or financial data. All of the pecsary scaling and screen formatign is ac of the necessary scaling and screen formatting is ac-complished with just a few, simple Applesoft lines.

Unlike most other plotting systems for the Apple II which are stand-alone systems, the AMPERGRAPH utility provides extended BASIC graphics language macros that you can use directly in your own Applesoft programs. The additional commands are &SCALE, &LIMIT, &AXES, &GRID, &FRAME, &LOG X, &LOG Y, &LABEL AXES, &LABEL, &VLABEL, &CENTER LABEL, &CENTER VLABEL, &DRAW, &PENUP, &CROSS, &OPEN SQUARE, &CLOSED SQUARE, &OPEN CIRCLE, &CLOSED CIRCLE, &ERROR BARS, &DUMP (to dump the graph on a Silentype printer) and & DUMP (to link with AMER-DUMP, see below). \$45.00

SAMPLE AMPERGRAPH PROGRAM LISTING:

- 10 &SCALE, 0, 80, 80, 13000 15 LX\$ = "TIME (SECONDS)":LY\$ = "VELOCITY (CM/SEC)"
- 20 &LOG Y: &LABEL AXES, 10, 10 25 LABEL\$ = "VELOCITY VS. TIME": &LABEL, 30,
- 30 FOR T = 0 TO 80:&DRAW, T, 150 + T12:NEXT T 35 FOR T = 10 TO 70 STEP 10
- 40 &CLOSED SQUARE, T (150 + T12)*(.8 + .4*RND(3)) 45 &ERROR BARS, 5, T12/2 50 NEXT T:&DUMP



AMPERDUMP

AMPERDUMP is a high-resolution graphics dump utility which can be used either in menu-driven mode, or directly from your Applesoft program, with, or without AMPERGRAPH. The following printers will work with AMPERDUMP: Apple Dot Matrix, Imagewriter; Epson; Gemini; NEC PC-8023A-C; C. Itoh 1550, 8510A/B, 8600; Toshiba 1340, 1350. AMPERDUMP offers many features which are not available in other graphics dump routines:

- Horizontal magnifications: 3 to 12, depending on printer. Vertical magnifications: 2 to 9, depending on
- Horizontal and vertical magnifications can be specified independently.
- Fast Normal / Inverse dumps
- Adjustable horizontal Easy to use

Compatible with AMPERGRAPH * Relocatable \$40.00

I'me AMPERGRAPH and AMPERDUMP graphics utilities require an Apple II +/e/c. The AMPERDUMP utility requires one of the following interface cards: Epson. Apple Graphics 1446-2-466. Epson, Apple, Grappler, Interactive Structures, Mountain Computer, Epson Type2, Tymac, or Micro buffer II, Tackler, Microtek, Printerlink, Super Serial

MPERGRAPH and AMPERDUMP are available from your dealer or order direct. Include \$2.00 for shipping and handling; Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax.



2014 Chamberlain Ave. Madison, WI 53705



608-238-4875 VISA



SOFTWARE REVIEWS

this, but it's quite inconvenient, especially if you want to copy the files back onto the original working disk. If you use the global copy command without prompting, the program copies the files of the same name that it finds on the target disk, which includes all the files you started with. I tried using the COPY ALL FILES program in reverse but it didn't work.

Besides the obvious benefits of saving and loading program files, it's possible to EXEC files from Ramdrive and to access the drive from within a running program. Protected software won't work with Ramdrive, but any program you use that doesn't use a protection scheme would benefit from the disk access speed of Ramdrive.

The instructions for setting up a turnkey disk are adequate, and the turnkey disk works fine. Clearer steps could have been presented, however, for the new computer user.

Ramdrive e/c is the choice if you want to use a pseudo-drive with Pascal or if you have more than 64K of auxiliary memory that you want to use as your pseudo-disk drive. The extra memory cards that are sold, however, are different, and the Ramdrive e/c might not work with the card you have. Call the vendor to find out.

> Kenneth S. Close Cincinnati, OH

Value/Screen

Value Line

711 Third Avenue New York, NY 10017

Stock analysis

Any Apple II Plus or //e, 64K, 80 columns, two disk drives



alue Line is a well-known service that provides the investor with facts about companies worth investing in. It publishes a weekly booklet, crammed with opinion, history, trends, and the latest information. The booklet provides thousands of data points about each company, enabling in-depth research and informed decision-making.

Value Line has just introduced Value/Screen—an Apple investor's dream—to provide, in the software mode, monthly top-of-the-line data about 1650 companies. With Value/ Screen you can access 32 items of key information on each company easily, winnowing down your investment possibilities step-by-step. A glossary, the ticker symbols, company name codes, and the industry classifications are included in the program.

The Value/Screen package contains three disks: the program disk, a portfolio disk (where you keep your information), and a data disk (mine was labelled "August 1984"). Every month for the next 12 after you purchase Value/Screen, you will get an updated data disk from Value Line. As soon as they receive proof of purchase, they send the current disk.

You hardly need the manual since the on-screen instructions are simple. The main menu displays your basic options. The menu of 32 criteria on file about each company is the other primary screen. You might ask which companies have annual sales greater than X. From the resulting list, you could narrow the field further to those that have a current price-earnings ratio greater than Y and less than Z. You can also combine up to nine criteria for each pass through the list. Value/ Screen will tell you how many companies it has found that meet your criteria, storing their names in memory. Then you go back to the main menu to ask for a report.

The report can be as simple as an alphabetical listing of all the matching companies, or you can call for up to seven columns of data, from the 32 data points filed about each company, sorted by any one of the criteria. Display the data on the screen or on your printer. If you would like to see the same company list with different data points, just order it up.

A nice extra is the Portfolio Analysis and Management option. This lets you load your own portfolio (or up to 20 dummy ones, if you like to play "what if") and generate a status report every time you get the update disk from Value Line.

Value Line is an old and trusted name in both stock market reporting and opinion. The lists of selection criteria they chose to include in Value/

Screen are those that most experienced investors use as the top-line factors. Value/Screen is not for the "barber shop" investor, but offers much power to the beginning serious investor. Value/Screen is a good program, easy-to-use and well-presented, that may make your fortune.

> Archie Mason Stamford, CT

Halley's Comet

American Only

13361 Frati Lane Sebastopol, CA 95472

Astronomy program Any Apple II, 48K \$49.95



he full moon brings on all sorts of reported craziness, but did you know that in 1910, an Oklahoma religious sect tried to sacrifice a virgin to Halley's comet? The comet returns early in 1986, and you should be prepared for more cosmic nuttiness. Bone up on your galactic knowledge with Halley's Comet, a software package that will help you locate and plot the comet's course. Serious stargazers, however, will want more detailed charts and information.

The menu-driven programs, on a single unprotected disk, run on the Apple II computers. Six menu selections let you read the comet's history, study its orbit, plot its path, and locate it among the stars or from any point on earth.

Unfortunately, like all too many educational programs, the first three options merely provide information. The history segment presents 16 screens of text. You can't back up to a previous screen and you can't escape from the series without pressing reset. The orbital information fills one text screen and one graphics screen. The third option, the list of past appearances, is two screens long. This material could have been condensed into four book pages for a much easier and portable guide.

Since the computer's power isn't in presenting information but in interacting with the user, the remaining three



Hi-res simulation from Halley's Comet.

options are an improvement over the first three.

Option 4 plots the orbit of Halley's comet. Through on-screen instruction, the program helps you calculate the comet's position, orbit, and celestial coordinates (right ascension and declination) on a given date. You may also choose one of three scales for your solar system diagram which will show the sun, Venus, Earth, and Mars, but not their respective orbits. Plotting the orbit can take up to four minutes, depending on the selected starting date, and you can't back out of the plot without pressing the reset key. Unfortunately, in this segment, a program bug produces an illegal quantity error message in line 53 if the program tries to plot near the edge of the screen.

Option 5 pinpoints Halley's comet among the stars. You may plot the path of the comet for the 1986 appearance on an all-sky star chart, or you may plot the comet's position in a smaller area of the sky. The all-sky plot takes three minutes, and you can't back out. This plot is always the same and there seems to be little reason to put it on a computer screen instead of on a printed chart.

The last option, and the most useful, requests that you specify a date, time, and location so the program will draw a diagram that shows the comet, sun, moon, and planets in position given your horizon. Drawing the diagram takes a few minutes if you want the program to include stars. This function can't be duplicated in any book and justifies the purchase if you journey to a different latitude to trail the

Dabblers in astronomy may want Halley's Comet, but if you're serious about observing Halley's comet you'd do better to read books and magazines that have been recently published on the subject, especially if your supply of \$50 bills is limited. ■

> Mike Seeds Lancaster, PA

Circle 281 on Reader Service Card.



"TermExec does a lot for the money." InCider

A total communications resource. Term-Exec lets you talk with any other phoneaccessible computer...mainframes, information services, or micro-based Bulletin Board systems.

A lot for \$95.00 with our money-back guarantee. American Express, Visa & Mastercard accepted. Write or call today for more information and our free brochure.

Quinsept, Inc.

P. O. Box 216, Dept. IC Lexington, MA 02173 / (617) 641-2930 Bulletin Board (617) 863-0282

The Number One, Best Selling, Expandable Ram Card for the Apple Is RAMWORKS™



A Few Reasons Why!

It's Appleworks' Best Friend

A 64K RAMWORKS will add 46K to your available desktop memory, a 128K RAMWORKS will add 91K, a 256K RAMWORKS will add 182K, and 512K RAMWORKS will add 364K and a 1 meg RAMWORKS will give you nearly an 800K DESKTOP. But RAMWORKS does more than just increase the desktop memory (as if that weren't enough). With RAMWORKS, Appleworks will be able to run up to 20 times faster. And now only RAMWORKS does this all automatically with no need for any optional software. Appleworks is a very large program. So large, in fact, that it won't all fit in a 128K Apple, so Appleworks has to constantly go back to the disk drive for more data. When you have a RAMWORKS card, you can have enough memory so that the entire Appleworks program can be loaded into the computer. This greatly increases the speed at which Appleworks operates because the disk drive operates at 300 RPM. RAMWORKS operates at the speed of light!

It's Compatible

The simple fact is that RAMWORKS is compatible with more off-the-shelf software than any other RAM card. RAMWORKS is 100% compatible with ALL software written for the Apple 80 column and extended 80 column card. Additionally, RAMWORKS can emulate other RAM cards so software written for other cards will run without modification. Software written for RAMWORKS will not work on other cards. We can emulate others, but others can't emulate us.

It's Easy

RAMWORKS just plugs in and clear instructions show how to plug more memory chips into RAMWORKS as your needs increase.

It's Popular

Popularity translates into great software support because software companies can't support all RAM cards, they can only support the ones their customers are likely to own.

It's Reasonable

Applied Engineering's years of experience and wide product line really pays off, and because of our high sales levels we buy most of our LC. chips factory direct. So don't let our low prices fool you, they're caused by high volume production. That's why we can offer the most memory for the least money.

It's In Color

For only \$129 an RGB option can be added to RAMWORKS to give you double high resolution color graphics and sharp 80 column text on any Apple compatible RGB monitor. The RGB option does not take up another slot, but rather it plugs into RAMWORKS. You can order the RGB option with your RAMWORKS or add it on at a later date.

It Corrects Mistakes

Let's say you bought some other RAM card (and that's a mistake) and your RAM card is not being recognized by Appleworks, Advanced VisiCalc, FlashCalc or other programs and you want RAMWORKS. No problem. The memory chips on the card that you have now, which is where most of the money is, can be unplugged and then plugged into the expansion sockets on RAMWORKS.

It's Got It All

- ☑ 80 Column Text
- ✓ Double high resolution graphics (with or without RGB option)
- ☑ User Expandable to 1 Megabyte
- ☑ Can Use 64K or 256K RAMS in any combination
- ☑ Adds Memory to Appleworks
- ☑ Accelerates Appleworks
- ☑ 100% Compatible with All He software
- ☑ RAM Disk software available, compatible with PRO-DOS, DOS 3.3, and PASCAL (\$29.00)
- ☑ RAM Disk available for CP/M (\$29.00)
- ☑ Visicalc preboot available (\$29.00)
- ☑ RGB option
- ☑ Takes only one slot

Ramworks™ with 64K Installed	179
Ramworks™ with 128K Installed	249
Ramworks** with 256K Installed	399
Ramworks™ with 512K Installed	649
Ramworks™ with 1 MEG Installed\$1	199
RGB Option (can be added later)\$	129

Call (214) 492-2027

9 a.m. to 11 p.m. 7 days a week or Send check or money order to:

P. O. Box 798

Carrollton, Texas 75006

MasterCard, Visa and C.O.D. welcome.

No extra charge for credit cards.

Texas residents add 51/8% sales tax. Add \$10.00 if outside U.S.A.

When you want to expand your He's memory and make Appleworks and other programs have more memory and go faster, why not do what Apple computer does, call Applied Engineering and ask for RAMWORKS.



HARDWARE REVIEW



inCider's Ratings

★★★★ Superlative

★★★ Above average

★★ Good

Not recommendedStay away

The Sider

First Class Peripherals

P.O. Box 6187 Lehigh Valley, PA 18001 Hard disk drive Apple II Plus and //e \$695

 $\star\star\star\star$

he Sider, a high-capacity massstorage system for the Apple II, provides outstanding performance at a very reasonable price. Anyone limited by the Apple's modest, 143K-perdisk storage capacity will appreciate having The Sider's 10 megabytes of storage (the equivalent of 70 standard floppies) at his fingertips. In addition, The Sider supports the most popular operating systems and programming languages used on the Apple, so almost any application can use this extra storage. Best of all, the system is priced less than most dual floppy-disk units, and far less than comparable mass-storage devices.

Installation and Set-up

When The Sider was delivered to me, it was suspended by foam blocks, safely isolated from the outer carton. It was refreshing to see that the manufacturer took a few extra steps to assure the product's safe arrival.

A circuit card installed in slot 7 connects the unit to the Apple. A ribbon cable leads from this card to a connector box, which you mount onto the computer's rear panel, and The Sider's main cable attaches to this box—the complete connector assembly protruding about 5 inches from the rear of the computer. If you require extra storage, you can chain two Siders together. In that case, a cable is routed from the rear of the first Sider and attached to the second.

The unit stands just $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, with a width of only $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Lengthwise, though, The Sider needs a bit of room, measuring 16 inches front-to-back, with another 5 inches necessary for the cable assembly on the rear. Its white, textured cabinet is vented along the top and bottom for cooling. Aside from a rear-mounted power

switch, the unit has no adjustments or controls. A single lamp on the front panel indicates the unit is reading or writing data, and the motor produces only a soft whirring sound.

Every part of the system—The Sider itself, the controller card, and connecting cable—has an unmistakable feel of quality. First Class Peripherals chose premium-grade parts for everything from hardware on up. When small things look this good, you feel confident about the components inside the case, which you can't see.

Operating Systems

The Sider supports four of the Apple's most popular operating environments: DOS 3.3, ProDOS, CP/M, and Pascal. You can set aside as much, or as little, disk space as you wish for each system, or you can choose the default settings—roughly one quarter (about 2.5 megabytes) of the disk's



storage capacity for each system.

The DOS area is broken down into three large volumes of 1600 blocks each (the size of three standard floppies), and nine smaller volumes of 560 blocks each. All of The Sider's DOS 3.3 data is accessed through slot 7, drive 1 of the Apple. Although the storage capacity of each large volume is much greater than that of a floppy disk, the maximum number of files per volume, 106, remains the same. You can change the number of large and small volumes during the set-up process to suit specific needs.

The ProDOS portion appears as two separate volumes-/Hard1 and /Hard2each with 2432 blocks: this default size can be increased or decreased. You can access the volumes either by name or as slot 7, drive 1 and slot 7, drive 2. The directory and subdirectory structure of ProDOS is especially helpful when using mass storage devices.

I loaded AppleWorks into the Pro-DOS portion of The Sider and found the two to be an ideal combination. There is enough room for any data files you're likely to need, and The Sider's speed enhances many of AppleWorks' normally sluggish commands.

Four volumes—4, 5, 11, and 12 comprise The Sider's Pascal area. The unit treats the floppy disks (normally volumes 4 and 5) as volumes 9 and 10. Pascal installation is more involved than that for DOS or ProDOS, and re-

"With the right software, you can do almost any task without touching a floppy disk."

guires careful adherence to the manual's step-by-step instructions.

I was disappointed when I tried to install CP/Monto The Sider. Even though I had allocated space on the disk for that system, the installation utility supports only Microsoft CP/M 2.23 and PCPI CP/M. My system uses a Microsoft Premium Softcard //e, which requires CP/M 80, version 2.25. I called First Class Peripherals to see if there was some way around the problem, and was informed that an installation driver for the newer version of CP/M was in development but not available as yet. When CP/M is installed properly, The Sider promises four volumes-addressed as disks A:, B:, C:, and D:-of 608K each in its default configuration. The floppy drives in slot 6 will be seen as drives E: and F:.

Operation

Once the system is installed and configured, it's delightful to use. The

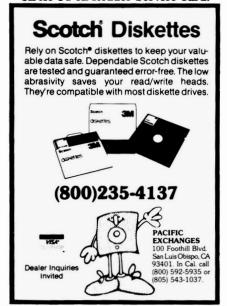
computer boots directly into the hard disk; no floppy disk is required. In fact, with the right choice of software, you can do almost any task without ever touching a floppy disk, and in a fraction of the time. I loaded a 115-block BASIC program from The Sider in just under ten seconds; the same program takes 29 seconds to load from floppy. Catalog listings appear almost immediately, and text files move on and off the hard disk swiftly.

For initial start-up, First Class Peripherals recommends that you wait a few seconds after you first turn on The Sider, then apply power to the computer itself. Almost immediately, a menu appears from which you select the desired operation: proceed into any one of the four operating systems. boot a disk in slot 6, run The Sider's support utilities, or quit and park the heads for transport. The start-up menu also appears whenever you re-boot the computer from the keyboard.

Software Utilities and Support

The software utilities supplied with the unit include FCP's FID, a version of Apple's File Developer routine enhanced to support The Sider's multiple-volume structure. This program makes it easy to transfer programs and data files between different DOS volumes on the hard disk, as well as to and from a floppy. The Sider also provides a complete diagnostic routine to check out all parts of its system.

Circle 31 on Reader Service Card.



Circle 67 on Reader Service Card.



This is a new self-analytic program that is assule in in accuracy at determining one is personality dynamics. This will give you some brilliant insignts into who you really are. No matter what into di personality analysis you have taken before, you will appet that this is the best. This program includes useful futorials on understanding personality growth and development. 5.99.50

This new program gives you the help to become the person that you have always wanted to be. First there is an analysis to determine how assertive you actually are. Then the art of asser-tiveness is clearly defined with butrials dealing with all major aspects of being assertive. You can even learn how to say "NO" without being goutly.

INTIMACY, THE ART OF COMMUNICATION

This program is an individual tool for understanding die valuating your relationships. The program allows you to get in the doors of communication and develop the skills necessary to get you needs met in all relationships. You are given tools to analyze and evaluate present relationships and usefully problem areas and significant issues. This program a takes you step to more than the relationship to make that first all important contact to whething out of relationship problems. \$ 363.50

ON BECOMING A HERO

Identifying one's value system is the most important growth process with which a teenager must
deal ON BECOMING A HERO is a too for this process. It helps young people clarify which life
values are most important, and enables them too choose their most Centrished ideals. Also given
are programs for evaluating both character and maturity. There is even a part which allows one to
problem solve. This program is a must for all teenagers as one of their essential life tools for
growth.

STRESS MANAGEMENT

In this age of STRESS from ever faced of our life caeling with this problem is of the utmost im-portance. Many of our physical aiments are simply a result of life stress and not knowing how to ceal with it effectively. This new program defines earlier what stress is and what clauses if measures the stress in your life, graphs it, and neips to deal with its causes. This program gives you all this information and more, it reduce the stress in your life. 338,200

ALL PROGRAMS FOR THE APPLE II, II+. IIe Check or money order must accompany your order (no credit cards, please). Add \$1.50 for shipping on any size order. From California add 6% sales tax

PSYCHOLOGICAL PSOFTWARE 4757 Sun Valley Road • Del Mar. California 92014 (619) 481-4182

A back-up utility makes archival records and restores data to The Sider if necessary. This routine supports all but the ProDOS section; back-up there is done with ProDOS' own file utilities.

FCP provides toll-free telephone support for Sider users. I called the number several times for technical information, and found the staff to be friendly and informative. Support like this is an important fact to consider whenever buying a product by mail order.

The Sider carries a one-year warranty on both parts and labor. After the first year, FCP will repair the unit for a fixed rate of \$150. The manual provides a very thorough diagnostic checklist to help you locate the cause of any trouble that may arise.

Overall Impression

The Sider is one of the nicest accessories I've ever used with an Apple II. I operate an electronic bulletin board, so my equipment remains on 24 hours a day; through four full weeks of nonstop operation, The Sider never let me down.

The Sider's \$695 retail price is less than the cost of an Apple DuoDisk. Comparing The Sider to Apple's 5megabyte ProFile hard disk is no contest: The Sider costs half as much, stores twice the data, supports more operating systems, and is much more convenient to use.

In short, First Class Peripherals' Sider is a first-class peripheral by any-

one's standards. It has that rare combination of modest price and top-rate performance. I recommend it highly for any serious user.

> W. Charles Doherty South Dartmouth, MA

SpeeDemon

McT

1745 21st Street Santa Monica, CA 90404 Speedup card Apple II, II Plus, //e

 $\star\star\star$

\$295

f you'd like to put your Apple in the fast lane, McT offers SpeeDemon, a peripheral board that makes the Apple II Plus and //e run up to 3½ times faster than normal.

This compact unit occupies less space in your computer than many printer-interface and modem cards. Among the 26 integrated circuits on SpeeDemon's 71/2-by-3-inch real estate, you'll find the expected complement of gates, buffers, and latches, along with 8K of fast static RAM, 2K of PROM, programmable array logic (PAL) chips, and a 65SC02 microprocessor-a faster (4 MHz) version of the standard 6502 Apple microprocessor.

SpeeDemon, unlike other peripherals, affects your Apple's performance

on a global scale. However, fitting it into a II Plus or //e system is surprisingly painless. Any slot will do, except for the II Plus slot 0 and //e slot 3.

How do you run a 32K program with only 8K of fast RAM, you may ask. McT's solution is to move code, as it's encountered, from Apple memory into SpeeDemon RAM and execute it there. (When reading from or writing to Apple memory, SpeeDemon slows down to 1 MHz.) PAL circuitry partitions fast RAM so the code (which may hop from one end of Apple memory to the other) can occupy adjacent bytes in fast RAM.

I tested SpeeDemon on two sample systems. One was a II Plus equipped with a disk controller, printer interface, RAM card, and Mockingboard. The other was a //e similarly configured, except for an extended 80-column card in the expansion slot and the addition of modem cards.

Because SpeeDemon is incompatible with some peripheral cards, McT has provided a self-test (a series of checks including one for memory compatibility) that works on systems with some form of game button 1. If you have the game-button capability, activate it within two seconds of turning the computer on. If all is well, in a few minutes SpeeDemon will proceed to a standard disk boot. (A II Plus without a RAM card in slot 0 will hang at test address \$D000. This is normal, but you must turn off the computer to exit the test sequence.)

Circle 168 on Reader Service Card.

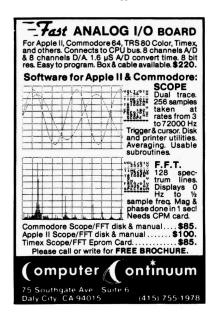


RS232C Computer compatible Paper Tape Transmitter/Model 612

Stops and starts on character at all speeds, uses manual control or X-on, X-off 90-260 volt, 50-60 Hz power. 50-9600 baud, up to 150 char/sec synchronous or asynchronous: gated internal or external clock, RS 232C, current loop or parallel output, reads 5-8 level tape, 7-11 frames per character, even or odd parity. Desk top or rack mount.

Addmaster Corporation, 415 Junipero Serra Drive, San Gabriel, CA 91776, (818) 285-1121, Telex 674770 Addmaster SGAB.

Downloaded from www.Apple2Online.com



Circle 31 on Reader Service Card.



The board's designers have supplied two "off buttons." If you press the escape key within two seconds of turning the computer on, or later use a single POKE to the board, Spee-Demon will release the bus and lock itself in a loop. Unfortunately, there is no way to switch in and out of Spee-Demon's control during program execution.

Zipping Along

I verified McT's speed claims by running the code sequence:

\$0F00:A9 00 4C 00 90 \$9000:A9 00 4C 00 0F

A frequency-counter tap on the microprocessor-clock output read the maximum possible speed of 3½ times normal. However, this simple loop requires only one group of fetches. Large BASIC programs will operate at only $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 times the normal speed.

SpeeDemon always slows down for disk access to preserve critical timing relationships. Other input/output block (\$C080-\$C0DF and \$C0F0-\$C0FF) access occurs at maximum speed. Fortunately, most peripherals either do not use the I/O area or employ circuitry that works easily at the higher speed.

When a slowdown is necessary, SpeeDemon provides a "speed jumper." With the jumper plugged in, access to slot 4 and slot 5 input/output occurs at normal Apple speed.

Hardware Considerations

The peripherals in my test systems worked fine under SpeeDemon's control in a number of applications. Problems arise, however, when correct functioning depends on critical timing loops, such as in communications and music applications. For example, modem/phone dialer utilities must run at normal speed. Programs that use the Mockingboard will run, but the music or speech is usually speeded up or absent. Joystick input, unfortunately, is also a timing-loop function. Consequently, games and utilities that require a joystick, a graphics tablet, or paddles can't run with SpeeDemon.

SpeeDemon's current drain mea-

sures 1.2 amps (whether or not the board is active). While //e users don't need to worry. II Plus owners using peripherals such as an 80-column card or a modem board should check present usage before taking the plunge.

Since PAL chips tend to run hotter than most integrated circuits, I checked SpeeDemon's effect on the Apple's operating temperature. After one hour with the cover on, the temperature inside the case was five degrees higher than usual.

Performance

If time is money, then SpeeDemon should top the Apple business user's wish list. It is valuable with word processors, spreadsheets, and data bases, as well as disk-filer and copy utilities. I found that, with SpeeDemon, Screenwriter II replaces a word 2.6 times faster than usual; Incredible Jack performs calculations 2.6 times faster; AppleWorks sorts 679 records 1.8 times faster; Disk Vector II sorts 97 entries 3.5 times faster; and Locksmith 5.0 copies disks 1.8 times faster. The lower figures reflect disk accesses.

For those who regularly program in machine code, note that by executing under SpeeDemon you acquire eight powerful new instructions (27 new opcodes). Fast screens (both hi-res and text) and improved keyboard response are additional benefits guaranteed to spoil programmers and business users alike.

Because of its alacrity, SpeeDemon makes most fast-paced arcade games unplayable. But it improves the performance of adventure games written in hi-res and double-hi-res graphics. Chess fanatics will especially appreciate playing against a higher-level computer opponent with less delay.

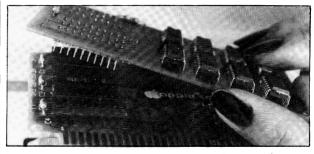
SpeeDemon suffers from having no documentation. However, its virtually transparent operation minimizes the problem. All in all, it's a very attractive package, ranking, at \$295, among the better bargains on the peripherals scene. Even where normal task execution time is only a few seconds, SpeeDemon contributes to the subtle, yet significant, difference between waiting for the computer and having the computer wait for you.

> Jeff Hurlburt Houston, TX

Circle 172 on Reader Service Card.

APPLEWORKS SAYS "55K Available"

WHEN YOU TRANSFORM YOUR 80 COLUMN CARD INTO THE "EXTENDED 64K VERSION"



ONE

YEAR

WARRANTY

If you are not satisified you may return within ten days for a Full Refund. (Shipping not included)

- Extend 80 plugs into your standard 80 column card to make your Apple //e* a 128K system.
- Extend 80 offers Total Compatibility.
- Extend 80 is a quality, thoroughly tested product.
- Extend 80 sells for just \$129.95 +
- Extend 80 offers double resolution graphics capability.
- Extend 80 can be used while programming under Apple computer's Pro Dos.

Apple //e are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

*Appleworks and

Add \$3.00 for shipping (\$5.00 outside the U.S. Payment in U.S. dollars only)

To order send check for \$129.95 ⁺ □Mastercard □ Visa □ Am. Express (FL residents add 5% sales tax)

OR CALL: 1-800-821-0208 CARIBBEAN COMPUTER SALES, INC. 221 EAST OSCEOLA - SUITE 110

(OUTSIDE FLORIDA) **STUART. FL 33494** (305) 287-3336

Our Price Color	5
Macintosh	MA AP LO
Seven Cities of Gold	Bau ADVA T-Mad APPL Acce Applied APPL Verssey Magin Ma
Apple Mechanic 18.50 Beagle Basic 22.00 Beagle Basic 37.00 Desgle Graphics 37.00 Disk Quick 18.50 Dos Boos 15.00 Double Take 22.00 Flax Take 18.50 Take 18	Mattr Spee Spele State Spele S
Fontrix 45.00 Printographer 24.00 Blank Media 0ur Price Elephant SS/DD (10) 13.00 BASF SS/DD (10) 17.00 Maxell SS/DD (10) 18.00 Verbatim SS/DD (10) 18.00 Memorex SS/DD (10) 18.00 Obyan SS/DD (10) 23.00 Generic SS/DD (10) 18.00 Obyan SS/DD (10) 18.00 Dyan SS/DD (10) 18.00	Zoon

ROGRAMS Plus

Visit Our New Showroom: Exit 32 off I-95

Stationhouse Square, 2505 Main Street • Stratford, Connecticut 06497

Corporate and School Purchase Orders Accepted

Mon.-Fri. 9-6; Sat. 10-6

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-832-3201 **TOLL FREE**

Inquiries & Conn. residents call (203) 378-3662 or 378-8293

Up to 50% off retail

MACINTOSH COMPUTERS	. Call
APPLE //c, //e COMPUTERS	. Call
LOWEST PRICES ON EPSON PRINTERS	. Call

Business Our Price	HAYDEN	05.00	SENSIBLE SOFTWARE	
ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS	Pie Writer V2.2	95.00 35.00	Bookends	74.00 78.00
T-Maker 189.00	HOWARDSOFT		Report Card	37.00
APPLE Access // (//e //c) 65.00	Real Estate Analyzer II Tax Preparer 1984	155.00 169.00	The Sensible Speller	74.00
Access// (//e, //c) 65.00 Apple Works 215.00 Apple Writer // (//e, //c) 128.00 Quick File (//e, //c) 79.00	HUMAN EDGE SOFTWARE	100.00	SIERRA ON-LINE The General Manager II	132.00
Apple Writer // (//e, //c) 128.00	Communications Edge	119.00	The Screenwriter //e	78.00
APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	Management Edge	149.00 31.00	SILICON VALLEY	40.00
Versaform	Sales Euge	149.00	List Handler (II+, //e, //c) The Handlers (II+, //e, //c) Word Handler II (II+, //e, //c)	48.00 103.00
ARTSCI MagiCalc 94.00	KENSINGTON MICROWARE	00.00	Word Handler II (II+, //e, //c)	48.00
MagiCalc	Format II Enhanced LIVING VIDEOTEXT	92.00	SMITH MICRO SOFTWARE	75.00
MagiCalc 94.00 Magic Office System 189.00 Magic Window II 94.00	Think Tank II+ or //e	88.00	Stock Portfolio System SOFTWARE ARTS	75.00
ASHTON TATE	MEGAHAUS		TK! Solver The VisiCalc Package	179.00
dBase II	MegaFinder	99.00 39.00	The VisiCalc Package	115.00
GA, AR, AP, PR or INV. ea 235.00	MegaWorks	78.00	PFS: File	73.00
CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE	MegaWriter	65.00		73.00
F.C.M./FL	MICROPRO Calcstar	49.00	PFS: Report	73.00 73.00
G/L, A/R, A/P, Payroll ea 145.00 Home Cataloger	Calcstar	120.00	PFS: Proof (//e, //c)	43.00
The Tax Advantage 42.00	Wordstar w/Z-Card Wordstar Pro w/Z-Card	169.00 229.00	PFS. ACCess (//e, //C)	43.00
CREATIVE PERIPHERALS Time Trax	PRACTICORP	-	STONEWARE DB Master Business Team	219.00
DECISION SUPPORT	Practicalc II	43.00	DB Master Business Team DB Master Business Writer	98.00
The Business Accountant 152.00	MICROSOFT	95.00	DB Master Version Four Plus	210.00 299.00
DOW JONES SOFTWARE The Market Analyzer 209.00	Microsoft Budget Multiplan	75.00	VISICORP	
The Market Manager 149.00	QUARK		Flashcalc II+, //e, //c	62.00
The Market Microscope 209.00	Word Juggler & Lexicheck	119.00	Visitrend/Visiplot	62.00
			SCHOLASTIC WIZWARE	
Educational	EDU-WARE/PEACHTREE		Agent U.S.A. or Turtle Tracks .	24.50 24.50
Software Our Price	Algebra 1, 2, 3, or 4,	23.00	Operation: Frog Story Maker or Story Tree	24.50
APPLE	Algebra 1, 2, 3, or 4	28.00	SIMON & SCHUSTER	24.00
Apple Logo // (//e, //c) 84.00	Compu-Math: Arithmetic Skills	17.00 29.00	SIMON & SCHUSTER Discover'g Your Baby-Birth to 2 Discover'g Your Baby-2 to 5 yrs.	49.00
BARON'S Computer SAT 54.00	Hands-on BASIC Programming Introduction to Counting	45.00	SPINNAKER	49.00
Computer SAT 54.00 GMAT 54.00	Introduction to Counting	25.00 25.00	Aerobics	27.50
CRS	Learning To Read 1,2,3, or 4 PSAT Word Attack Skills SAT Word Attack Skills	28.00	Aerobics	19.00 31.00
Career Planning 55.00 Coast To Coast 34.00 Goren's Bridge 49.00 Mastering the SAT 93.00	SAT Word Attack Skills Spelling Bee w/Reading Primer	28.00 23.00		19.00
Goren's Bridge 49.00	Writing Skills 1,2,3 or 4	25.00	Grandma's House Hey Diddle Diddle In Search of	19.00
Mastering the SAT 93.00 Micro Speed Reading 78.00	FINSTEIN CORP		In Search of	19.00 25.00
Micro Speed Reading 78.00 Success w/Math (ea.) 15.50	Einstein Memory Trainer	55.00	Kidwriter	19.00
DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES	HARCOURT, BRACE Computer SAT	48.00	Kindercomp President's Choice	19.00 25.00
Classmate 30.00 Math Blaster 30.00	KRELL		Spooper Troops for 2	27.50
Speed Reader II 42.00	Adventure in Flesh	39.00 65.00	Sum Ducks,	19.00
Speed Reader Data A,B,C, or D 15.00	Krell Logo Krell SAT - Gold	225.00	SPRINGBOARD Sarly Games or Music Maestro	22.00
Spell-It 30.00 Word Attack! 30.00	LEARNING COMPANY		Fraction Factory or Make a Match	19.00
DESIGNWADE	Addition Magician	22.00 24.50	Rainbow Painter or Puzzle Master	22.00
Grammer Examiner	Gertrude's Puzzles	27.50	SUNBURST Challenge Math	30.00
Math Maze	Juggle's Rainbow	18.75 22.00	Teasers by Tobbs	30.00
Spellagraph 24.00	Gertrude's Puzzles Juggle's Rainbow Magic Spell Reader Rabbit Robot Odyssey I Rocky's Boots Magd Spinger	24.50	The Factory	30.00 30.00
Spellakazam 19.00 States & Traits 28.00	Robot Odyssey I	30.50 30.50	TERRAPIN	200 13
DI M	Word Spinner	22.00	Terrapin Logo	61.00
Alligator Mix 21.00 Alphabet Circus 19.00 Demolition Division 21.00	SCARBOROUGH SYSTEMS		Chivalry	32.00
Demolition Division 21.00	Mastertype's Writing Wizard	49.00	Chivalry Explor'g Tables & Graphs 1 or 2	23.00
Number Farm	Phi Beta Filer	24.50 24.50	Pic. Builder Stickybear Series (ea.)	24.75 24.75
Spelling Wiz	Songwiner of Picturevvinter	24.50	Ollowybear Delies (ea.)	24.73
	Microsoft Premium Softcard //e	295.00	Kraft Joystick	33.00
Accessories Our Price	Extend 80 (Carib. Computer)	115.00 219.00	TG Select-A-Port	28.00 129.00
		219.00	SoriAll Interface Card	129.00
ALS Cards Call Applied Engineering Cards Call	MCT Speed Demon	215.00		
Applied Engineering Cards Call	Extend 80 (Carib. Computer). MCT Speed Demon. Saturn 128K Ram. Neptune 80 Col. 64K Card	215.00 185.00	Kraft Joystick TG Select-A-Port Apple Super Serial Card SeriAll Interface Card Alpha Bits Interface	85.00
Applied Engineering Cards Call Kensington System Saver 64.00 Cool + Time 69.00	MCT Speed Demon Saturn 128K Ram Neptune 80 Col. 64K Card Accelerator //e Videx Videoterm w/SS Inv	215.00 185.00 245.00 199.00	Alpha Bits Interface Pkaso/U Interface Grappler +	119.00 99.00
Applied Engineering Cards Call Kensington System Saver	Accelerator //e	215.00 185.00 245.00 199.00 245.00	Grappler +	119.00 99.00 149.00
Applied Engineering Cards Call Kensington System Saver 64.00 Cool + Time 69.00 Hayes Micromodem //e	Neptune 80 Col. 64K Card Accelerator //e Videx Videoterm w/SS Inv Videx Ultraterm	215.00 185.00 245.00 199.00 245.00 Call	Grappler + Buffered Grappler + Nice Print (Spies Labs) Finger Print	119.00 99.00 149.00 129.00 105.00
Applied Engineering Cards Call Kensington System Saver 64.00 Cool + Time 69.00 Hayes Micromodem //e	Neptune 80 Col. 64K Card Accelerator //e Videx Videoterm w/SS Inv Videx Ultraterm	215.00 185.00 245.00 199.00 245.00 Call 78.00 145.00	Grappler + Buffered Grappler + Nice Print (Spies Labs) Finger Print	119.00 99.00 149.00 129.00 105.00 139.00
Applied Engineering Cards Call Kensington System Saver 64.00 Cool + Time 69.00 Hayes Micromodem //e	Neptune 80 Col. 64K Card Accelerator //e Videx Videoterm w/SS Inv Videx Ultraterm	215.00 185.00 245.00 199.00 245.00 Call 78.00 145.00	Grappler + Buffered Grappler + Nice Print (Spies Labs) Finger Print	119.00 99.00 149.00 129.00 105.00 139.00 109.00 199.00
Applied Engineering Cards . Call Kensington System Saver . 64.00 Cool + Time	Neptune 80 Col. 64K Card Accelerator //e Videx Videoterm w/SS Inv Videx Ultraterm	215.00 185.00 245.00 199.00 245.00 Call 78.00 145.00 145.00 115.00	Grappler + Buffered Grappler + Nice Print (Spies Labs) Finger Print Print-lt Thunderclock + Digital Paintbrush System Munget I earning Keys	119.00 99.00 149.00 129.00 105.00 139.00 109.00 199.00 45.00
Applied Engineering Cards . Call Kensington System Save . 64.00 Cool + Time	Neptune 80 Col. 644 Card Accelerator //e Videx Videoterm w/SS Inv. Videx Ultraterm Corvus Hard Disks Mockingboard A Board Mockingboard C Board Mockingboard D Board (//c) Echo II Plus The Cricket (//c) S, A, M, Automatic Mouth.	215.00 185.00 245.00 199.00 245.00 Call 78.00 145.00 145.00 115.00	Grappler + Buffered Grappler + Nice Print (Spies Labs) Finger Print Print-lt Thunderclock + Digital Paintbrush System Munget I earning Keys	119.00 99.00 149.00 129.00 105.00 139.00 109.00 199.00 45.00
Applied Engineering Cards Call Kensington System Saver 64.00 Cool + Time 99.00 Hayes Micromodem //e 220.00 Hayes Micromodem //e 220.00 Hayes 300 Baud Smartmodem 459.00 Novation Apple Catl 1 95.00 Novation 212 Apple Catl 1 95.00 Novation 120 (External) Call Pro Model 1200A (Internal) Call Propom X-100 (1200 Baud) Call ERA 2 by Microcom 375.00 Zoom /Modem //e 129.00	Neptune 80 Col. 64K Card Accelerator //e Videx Videceterm w/SS Inv. Videx Ultraterm Corvus Hard Disks Mockingboard A Board Mockingboard G Board Mockingboard D Board (//c) Ech DI Plus The Cricket (//c) S.A.M. Automatic Mouth Hayes Mach II Joystick //e	215.00 185.00 245.00 199.00 245.00 Call 78.00 145.00 145.00	Grappler + Buffered Grappler + Nice Print (Spies Labs) Finger Print	119.00 99.00 149.00 129.00 105.00 139.00 109.00 199.00 45.00
Applied Engineering Cards Call Kensington System Saver 64.00 Cool + Time 99.00 Hayes Micromodem //e 220.00 Hayes Micromodem //e 220.00 Hayes 300 Baud Smartmodem 459.00 Novation Apple Catl 1 95.00 Novation 212 Apple Catl 1 95.00 Novation 120 (External) Call Pro Model 1200A (Internal) Call Propom X-100 (1200 Baud) Call ERA 2 by Microcom 375.00 Zoom /Modem //e 129.00	Neptune 80 Col. 644 Card Accelerator //e Videx Videoterm w/SS Inv. Videx Ultraterm Corvus Hard Disks Mockingboard A Board Mockingboard C Board Mockingboard D Board (//c) Echo II Plus The Cricket (//c) S, A, M, Automatic Mouth.	215.00 185.00 245.00 199.00 245.00 Call 78.00 145.00 145.00 115.00 120.00 69.00 31.00	Rasovo interface Grappler + Buffered Grappler + Nice Print (Spies Labs) Finger Print + Print-It. Thunderclock + Digital Paintbrush System Muppet Learning Keys Koala Pad. Key Tronic Keyboard	119.00 99.00 149.00 129.00 105.00 139.00 109.00 199.00 45.00 75.00 245.00



For fast delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. Shipping - Software (\$2.50 min.) C.O.D. add an additional \$1.75. Shipping - Hardware (please call). Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, PO, APO and FPO \$5.00 min. Foreign orders - \$15.00 min. and 15% of all orders over \$100. Mastercard & Visa (include card # and expiration date). Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 203-378-3662 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

-			
-	77	 •	•

APPLE ImageWriter ImageWriter (Wide Carriage) Scribe Printer	495.00 565.00 245.00
BROTHER HR-35 DYNAX	859.00
DX-15XL	379.00 949.00
EPSON FX-80 + Call FX-100 + For RX-80 F/T + Most RX-100 - Recent LQ-1500 LOW LOW JX-80 - Prices!	379.00 Call
RX-80 F/T + Most	Call Call Call
JUNI	Call 399.00
6100	769.00
Microline 82A Microline 83A Microline 92S //c/Mac/Lisa Microline 92P	309.00 549.00 429.00
Microline 92P Microline 93P Microline 84P	359.00 599.00 669.00
PANASONIC KPX-1090	219.00 299.00 439.00
KPX-1091 KPX-1091 KPX-1092 KPX-1093 PROWRITER (C. Itoh) ProWriter 8510 AP ProWriter 1550 AP ProWriter 8510 SP StarWriter 410-30P	439.00 619.00
ProWriter 8510 AP	299.00 449.00
StarWriter F10-40P	399.00 479.00 869.00
SILVER REED EXP-400P	269.00 339.00
SILVER REE EXP-400P EXP-500P EXP-550P EXP-770P EXP-770P	399.00 799.00
STAR MICRONICS SG-10 (120 cps) SG-15 (120 cps) SD-10 (160 cps) SD-15 (160 cps) SR-10 (200 cps) SR-15 (200 cps) Powertype	235.00 395.00
SD-10 (160 cps)	349.00 469.00 499.00
TOSHIBA P-1340 P-1351	719.00 1225.00
Disk Drives O	ur Price
Disk II Drive	299.00 639.00 1135.00
	1135.00 269.00 399.00
HABA SYSTEMS HabaDisk - //e or //c	349.00 349.00
MICRO SCI Slimline //e Slimline //c Micro Sci C2 Controller	195.00 209.00
RANA	209.00 59.00
Elite I Elite II Elite III Elite IIII Rana Disk Controller	195.00 355.00 429.00 79.00
OHENTIN	
AP 100A Full HeightAP 105A Slim LineAP 110A Twin Pak	210.00 415.00
AMDEK	ur Price
Color 300 (Composite) Color 600 (RGB) Video 300G Green Video 300A Amber	239.00 419.00 129.00
DANASONIC	149.00
Hi—Res Green Hi—Res Amber 10" Dual Mode Comp. Color TEKNICA	155.00 259.00
MJ-22 RGB Color SAKATA	
SC-100 Color SC-200 RGB Color SG-1000 Green	245.00 455.00 95.00
SG-1000 Green SA-1000 Amber STS-1 Stand TAXAN	55.00
RGB Vision III (Hi-Res) 210 12" Color (Lo-Res) Green (Hi-Res) Amber (Hi-Res) 410-64 RGB-2 Interface	399.00 264.00 120.00
Amber (Hi-Res)	130.00 185.00
Home O	ur Price 43.00
Home Accountant Dollars and Sense (II+, //e) Dollars and Sense (//c) Monogram Forecast	60.00 71.00 39.00
The Accountant Time is Money Money Street	60.00
Networth Financial Cookbook Cut and Paste	75.00 48.00 35.00
Networth Financial Cookbook Cut and Paste The Write Choice Bank Street Writer Bank Street Speller Homeword	35.00 27.00 42.00 42.00
Homeword Speller	43.00 31.00 43.00
Homeword Homeword Speller Homeword Filer ASCII Express Professional Softern II Compuserve Starter Kit	43.00 79.00 128.00
Typing Tutor II	15.80 31.00
Master Type	25.00 30.00 23.00
Print Shop Graphics Library	16.00
Turbo Pascal Verbatim Drive Analyzer Gibson Light Pen	33.00 24.00

Muppet Learning Keys

Koala Technologies 3100 Patrick Henry Drive Santa Clara, CA 95052

Alternative keyboard Preschool software Apple //e and //c \$79.95



oung children have difficulty finding letters on the standard computer keyboard. So, Muppet Learning Keys, a 14-inch square touch tablet, positions letters in the order in which kids learn them, sequentially, with the alphabet appearing in a fiverow grid. This piece of hardware is a well-designed number- and letterlearning toy for preschoolers. The child who will use it to best advantage is one who has already learned the alphabet, but who does not yet consider it old hat. However, the accompanying software doesn't fully exploit the keyboard's potential.

The keyboard-designed by Muppets' New York art director Michael Frith, a master of classy form-looks great. The board, measuring 1 inch thick and weighing less than a pound, resembles a school desk top. Colorful membrane-type keys represent items on the desk. Along the top lies a realistic-looking 9-inch ruler, and directly beneath is a set of plastic water colors spanning the spectrum and including black and white. Then come the letters: capital letters on a slate-green board, each letter slightly raised. It reminds me of the alphabet cards that used to line the upper rim of school blackboards.

A hard, blue plastic case surrounds the keys and forms a handle for easy portability. The board is also easy to clean and should be able to withstand some rough-and-tumble handling. A cord-wrap on the back takes care of the wire. To plug it in, just attach the 9-pin connector to the game port at the back of the computer. The only glitch is that you must internally disconnect any joystick.

Thought and care went into the concept of this keyboard, resulting in a non-threatening introduction to the

world of computers. The problem is that the program is strictly an alphabet- and number-learning tool: Once the child has mastered the alphabet and counting to nine, there's nothing left to do except look at the funny pictures.

The software doesn't let the child spell words or perform arithmetic operations, even though function signs $(+ = - \times + \text{space})$ are keys on the board. The child can only watch these signs move. The equal sign jumps back and forth and the division sign up and down. Punctuation keys can be used only for identification, and the color keys, while providing fun as you change walruses from green to red, fail to offer the child an opportunity for creativity.

Program Operation

The menu gives you a choice of three options: Discovery, Letters, or Numbers. Pressing the arrows on the Official Frog Scout compass moves an on-screen arrow from one choice to the next. When you press the Go button, a green traffic sign above Kermit, you get the selection.

With Discovery, a stage a la Muppet Show appears. If you touch a number, that number appears on the side of the screen and in the center will be little blobs, as many as the number you hit. You can change their colors by pressing the appropriate water-color key. The pink Eraser button clears the stage for more fun.

Press a letter and you see that letter and an animal or object beginning with that letter. If you touch a number right after a letter, instead of one alligator (for A), you'll get as many as the number you hit. Change the traditional green with the water-color keys. Want to see an alligator do a soft shoe? Hit Go. To the tune of "Camp Town Races," the alligator, with cane in hand, begins to shuffle. Is he driving you nuts? Press Stop, Fozzie Bear holding a stop sign. I and the children who played with me had the most fun in the Discovery mode watching each animal or object perform.

The other two activity choices, Letters and Numbers, offer fairly standard fare, except the Eraser and color keys don't work here. Numbers and letters appear randomly and the child must hit the correct corresponding



key. In the Letters mode, when the child hits the correct letter, the same moving animal or object seen in the Discovery mode appears. Numbers shows a collection of those objects, and the child must hit the numeral for the correct number. A Parent mode lets you modify the letters and numbers that appear on the screen. The documentation clearly explains what to do but offers no additional activities.

Help!—Miss Piggy tied to a railroad track—is available at any step of the way. On the Oops! key, Gonzo, fired from a cannon, is headed for a brick wall. This key takes you back one step from where you currently are—not one of the more exciting buttons. Zap! takes you to the original menu.

Conclusions

Overall, the keyboard is a cheerful alphabet-learning toy. Its handsome design will attract kids as well as adults; fun and humor do pop right off the board, and the graphics and sound are terrific. However, I think it's a tremendous limitation that a child cannot spell words with this keyboard no matter how many fire-breathing dragons or popping jack-in-the-boxes can fill the screen at once.

It does look as if the board has spelling and math potential, since Koala informs me that new software (hopefully for those purposes) is being developed. For the moment, though, I can't find much longevity here, and for \$79.95 any hardware or software for children has to offer extended use. Also, at some point the child will have to graduate to a standard keyboard—and then what? This Muppet keyboard will have contributed nothing to adjusting to the real one.

Anita Malnig San Francisco, CA

_NEW SOFTWARE

LATECH CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

Rescue Raider features land and air battles.

New from Sir-Tech

From your command helicopter high over the battlefield, you direct the action in Rescue Raiders. This hi-res game runs on any 64K Apple II, requires a joystick, and is priced at \$34.95. Raiders combines arcade skills with strategic planning to produce a wargamer's delight. It comes from the wizards at Sir-Tech Software, 6 Main Street, Ogdensburg, NY 13669. Use number 475 on the Reader Service card.

Music to My Keys

Your Apple can become a **Magic Piano** (\$49.95) with help from EduSoft. Learn more about music fundamentals, write your own music, and print out your masterpiece on many popular dot-matrix printers. Magic Piano includes two skill-building exercises, the Rhythm Game and the Melody Game. For all the details, send a note to EduSoft, P.O. Box 2560, Berkeley, CA 94702. Circle number 474 on the Reader Service card.

Product descriptions contained in this section are based on information supplied to us by the respective manufacturers. These announcements are provided solely as a service to our readers and do not constitute endorsement by inCider of any given product.

Bridge Tutorial

Compubridge (\$24.95) ends the frustration of learning how to play bridge. The ten chapters and eight quizzes teach you the basics, while the computer randomly generates practice hands. As you play, Compubridge evaluates your moves, corrects mistakes, and suggests alternatives. It runs on any Apple II and is published by Artworx, 150 North Main Street, Fairport, NY 14450. The Reader Service number for Compubridge is 482.

AppleWorks Templates

Save hours of work by loading these templates into your AppleWorks. Accountant (\$29.95) monitors income and expenses for your home or small business. Portfolio (\$29.95) tracks your stocks, bonds, and other investments. For \$39.95, Payroll figures employee pay, overtime, days off, and taxes. Financial Calculator, at \$29.95, puts many financial formulas at your fingertips. These programs require Apple-Works and an Apple //c or 128K //e. Contact Rocky Mountain Research Group, 416 Arnold, Bozeman, MT 59715. The Reader Service number is 476.



Write, play, and print music with Magic Piano.



Compubridge, your complete bridge tutor.

edited by Kerry J. Lanz

Back Issues

January 1984: 11 cottage industries, Poster printer, Using Pascal, Game port modification, "Jigsaw Puzzle"

February 1984: Apples and solar energy, Environmental control and design, Classy computer music, "Serpent," Combine MBasic and machine language

March 1984: Macintosh sneak preview, Lisa 2, "Starfrog and Flutterbye," "Presidential Power," Pascal, "Shogun"

April 1984: Apples and Olympic athletes, "Softball Statistics," "Ten Pin Tally," "Golf Slice II," "Design Maker," VisiCalc Tax Preparation, "Clearmem," "Builder"

May 1984: Interview with Bill Budge, "Flashcards," ASCII tutorial, Creating 35 mm slides, "Stack Attack," "Pascal word processor," "Baby's First Program"

June 1984: Choosing a letter-quality printer, Apple Writer utility, Budget analysis, "Ultima III Character Generator," "Scout Search," Stepper motor interface

July 1984: Introducing the //c, Interview with Steve Wozniak, Pick the right software for your kids, Russian word processor, "Piano Keys," AppleWorks reviewed, "Munch Mouse"

August 1984: How to buy a modem, Directory of modems, "Grape Gobbler," //c vs PCjr, Apple modem reviewed, Early childhood software, "Joysticking"

September 1984: "Hypnosis," "Talk to Me," Apples in Education, SuperPILOT, "Instant Alphabet," Gameport interfacing, "Typing Defense"

October 1984: Apples in business, Choosing business software, Sales leads on disk, "Pie Charts," "Letterhead Creator," Guide to Mouse Software, "KidWord"

November 1984: Top 40 games of all time, Wizardry, "Saving Graphics Screens," "Fast Tracks," Free Data Bases, Apples in Politics, "Dino Math"

December 1984: Holiday gift guide, Apple poker, "MousePaint Printer Dump," "Wundersheet," "Random Music," "Trim an Apple Tree," Spreadsheets reviewed

In each back issue you'll also find our regular features, including reviews of important new software and hardware. Also, advice on business applications and programming from our nationally recognized team of columnists.

Each back issue costs \$3.50 plus \$1 shipping and handling. On orders of ten or more back issues, there is a flat \$7.50 shipping and handling fee. Quantities are limited so some issues may not be available. Send your orders to *inCider*, Attn.: Back-Issue Orders, 80 Pine Street, Peterborough, NH 03458.

Articles set off by quotation marks are published complete with type in program listings.

NEW SOFTWARE



Call the Ghostbusters, care of Activision.

Computerized Health Education

Developed by a practicing family doctor, **Home** Doc (\$49.95) gives you answers to the most-often asked questions and complaints brought to a doctor's office. Data ranges from common colds to cancer prevention. It also keeps medical records for all members of your family. Available for any Apple II, the Doc's office is located at Comp Doc, 6538 South Jungfrau Way, Evergreen, CO 80439. The Reader Service number is 485.

Education from Hayden

Space Sagas helps children aged 6-10 write and illustrate their own adventure stories. Telly Turtle is a Logo-based graphics language that uses icons instead of typed commands. Learn How to Program in Basic includes sound, color graphics, and animation. All these programs work on any Apple II computer and cost \$29.95. They come from Hayden Software, 600 Suffolk Street, Lowell, MA 01854. Use number 483 on the Reader Service card.

Meet the Ghostbusters

Who're you gonna call? Call your local dealer for Ghostbusters (\$39.95). Join the battle against slime in the world as operator of a Ghostbuster franchise, struggling through a series of arcade-style screens to capture Zuul, titan of the netherworld. You can bust on any Apple II and you need a trusty joystick. The game comes from Activision, 2350 Bayshore Frontage Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. The Reader Service number is 479.

Beagle Strikes Again

Get the bugs and bytes out of your programs with **D Code** (\$39.95). This utility works on any Apple II to analyze your programs and combine program lines, shorten variable names, and check syntax while you type. On the lighter side, I.O. Silver (\$29.95) combines strategy and arcade action into one fast-moving game. Both come from those crafty devils at Beagle Bros, 3990 Old Town Avenue, Suite 102C, San Diego, CA 92110. Use Reader Service number 470.



Right Again helps you learn more about the Bible.

Computer Helps Bible Studies

Learn more about the Bible from Right Again, an educational game designed for ages 8-12. Priced at \$39.95, this program features several hires games that help you identify a person, place, or thing from the Bible. Right Again works on the whole Apple II family of computers. Get more information from Ascension Designs, 6108 North Western, Oklahoma City, OK 73118, or check number 473 on the Reader Service card.

Graphing AppleWorks

Add full-featured graphing to your AppleWorks spreadsheet files. Graph-Works (\$79.95) is a standalone ProDOS utility for an Apple //c or //e. It draws line, bar, stacked bar, and pie charts from Apple-Works files. The final graph can be sent to many popular printers, including Imagewriter, Scribe, and Epson. Get the complete picture from PBI Software, 1155B-H Chess Drive, Foster City, CA 94404. Use number 486 on the Reader Service card.

Milliken's New Adventure

You may want your home to be a castle, but Lantern of D'Gamma (\$34.95) leaves you just outside. Logic, problem solving, and creative thinking will get you across the moat and inside, then help you locate the hidden treasure. This is part of a series of adventures from Milliken Publishing, 1100 Research Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63132. The Reader Service number is 477.

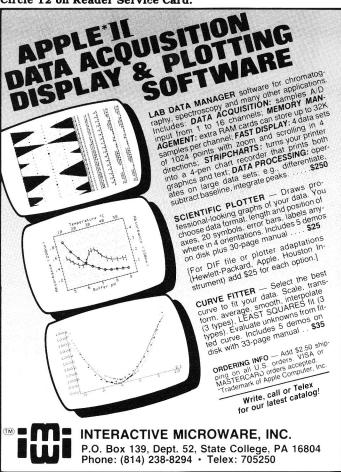
Utility for Apple Writer

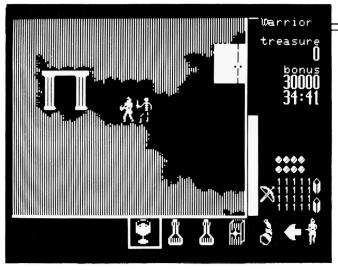
Your Apple Writer needs a **Companion** (\$30.95) for sophisticated mailing projects. Companion creates and edits mailing lists, merges a letter with your list, makes labels, and converts existing lists from AppleWorks and Quick-File. You need Apple Writer and an Apple //e or //c, and it comes in DOS 3.3 or ProDOS. For details write to Companion Software, 1956 McCollum Street, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. Mark number 478 on the Reader Service card.

Let us know 8 weeks in advance so that you won't miss a single issue of inCider. Attach old label where indicated and print new address in space provided. Also include your mailing label whenever you write concerning your subscription. It helps us serve you promptly. Write to: Subscription Department PO Box 911 Farmingdale, NY 11737

1		Extend m	y subscription one additional year for only \$24.97
1			t enclosed Bill Me
		Canada and M	lexico \$27.97 one year only, US Funds drawn on US bank. Foreign one year only US funds, drawn on US banks.
			If you have no label handy, print OLD address here.
		Name	
1		Address_	
	BEL	City	State Zip
	AFFIX LABEL		print new address here:
	FIX	Name	
	AF	Address_	
			State Zip
1		Subscripti	on Dept. •PO Box 911 • Farmingdale, NY 11737

Circle 12 on Reader Service Card.





Become the Gemstone Warrior seeking treasure.

Real-Time Adventure

The newest game from SSI is **Gemstone War-**rior, a fast-action strategy game. With real-time combat and hi-res display, Warrior (\$34.95) is different each time you battle

monsters and the clock to find the missing Gemstone. This challenge comes from Strategic Simulations, 883 Stierlin Road, Building A-200, Mountain View, CA 94043. Mark number 481 on the Reader Service card.

Help with Career Planning

Examine your job skills and your career objectives with Career Planning (\$79.95). Compatible with any Apple II computer, this four-disk package analyzes your current and ideal work environment, job responsibilities, and salary. Planning could help you develop an effective career path. Check with CBS Software, One Fawcett Place, Greenwich, CT 06836, or circle number 480 on the Reader Service card.

Arcade Word Game

Children learn word recognition and spelling when they play **Boppie's Great Word Chase**(\$29.95). Chase has a 256-word list in eight levels of

difficulty and works on any 64K Apple II. You guide Boppie around the screen, avoiding hazards as you build words. The chase begins at DLM, One DLM Park, Allen, TX 75002. Use Reader Service number 484.

Applesoft Editor

Edit your Applesoft programs with word-processor-style commands using **DAS Editor** (\$39.95). This ProDOS editor works on the Apple //e and //c and adds such editing features as search, replace, and macros. Write and debug your program as easily as you write a letter. Contact Night Owl Productions, 5734 Lamar Avenue, Mission, KS 66202. Circle number 489 on the Reader Service card.

Circle 204 on Reader Service Card.

LET YOUR APPLE SEE THE WORLD! The DS-65 Digisector® opens up a whole new world for your Apple II. Your computer can now be a part of the action, taking pictures to amuse your friends, watching your house while you're away, taking computer portraits . . . the applications abound! The DS-65 is a random access video digitizer. It converts a TV camera's output into digital

High Resolution — a 256 × 256 picture element scan
 Precision — 64 levels of grey scale

information your computer can process. The DS-65 features:

Versatility — Accepts either NTSC or industrial video input
 Economy — A professional tool priced for the hobbyist

The DS-65 is an intelligent peripheral card with on-board software in 2708 EPROM. Check these software features:

- · Full screen scans directly to Apple Hi-Res screen
- · Easy random access digitizing by Basic programs
- · Line-scan digitizing for reading charts or tracking objects
- · Utility functions for clearing and copying the Hi-Res screen



HI-RES PICTURE USING THE DS-65 AND PICTURE SCANNER SOFTWARE

Use the DS-65 for precision security systems; computer portraiture; robotics; fast to slow scan conversion; moving target indicators; reading UPC codes, musical scores and paper tape and more! **GIVE YOUR APPLE THE GIFT OF SIGHT!** DS-65 Price: \$349.95 RCA 1500 Series Camera w/6:1 zoom lens Price: \$399.90/Combination Price: \$729.95

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE FOR THE DS-65

- Picture Scanner: An applications tool for processing video images for display on the Hi-Res screen. A variety of dithering algorithms are provided, for compressing the digitized image into the Hi-Res screen and simulating grey scales. Price: \$39.95
- Superscan: Enables you to enhance the DS-65's Hi-Res pictures with colors! Choose from 21 different colors and assign them to grey scale values, modify pictures, zoom, enhance contrast, etc. Includes print routines for Anadex 9500 or 9501; Epson MX-80GFT and MX-100; and IDS 460 Paper Tiger*. Written for The Micro Works by Magna Soft. Price: \$99.95

*Paper Tiger is a trademark of Integral Data Systems, Inc.



Now for IBM PC!

California Residents add 6% Tax

Mastercard/Visa Accepted

P.O. BOX 1110 DEL MAR, CA 92014 619-942-2400

Spreadsheet Companion

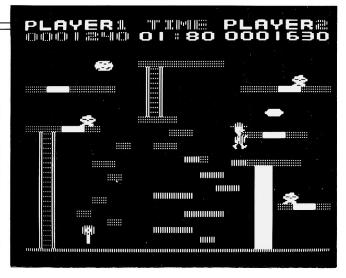
Get behind-the-scenes help for VisiCalc or Magi-Calc with vc/KIT (\$45 for any Apple II). Sort the spreadsheet files, display and print out the formulas, and load files from word processors and data bases. Some features are active along with your spreadsheet. Find out more from Proform Development, P.O. Box 1602, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 2N9. Use Reader Service number 488.

Mailing Lists Made Easy

Rolodex, a company synonymous with address lists, has published **Label Express**, priced at \$49.95, for the Apple //e and //c. Create your own labels, maintain mailing lists, address envelopes, and print name badges. You can even merge two mailing lists into one. The address for more details is Rolodex, 245 Secaucus Road, Secaucus, NJ 07094. The Reader Service number is 487.

Haunting Adventure

Do you dare explore the Count's castle in the illustrated and animated game Werewolf (\$36.95 for any Apple II)? Try your hand at solving the mystery, set in a castle full of danger, suspense, and the unexpected. Keyboard commands guide your character as you avoid hazards that literally leap at you. If you dare, contact Gambit, P.O. Box 70858, Houston, TX 77270. Use number 472 on the Reader Service



Bounty Bob tries again in Miner 2049er II.

Return of Bounty Bob

Just when Bounty Bob got out of the radioactive mine, along comes **Miner 2049er II** (\$40) with ten new screens. Chutes, ladders, transporters, and conveyors challenge even the most experienced prospector. The game works on any Apple II and requires a joystick. Get this treasure from Micro-Lab, 2699 Skokie Valley Road, Highland Park, IL 60035. The Reader Service number is 471.

Circle 353 on Reader Service Card.

It takes only One Spelling Mistake you've er how dsound spelling your image

No matter how much work you've put into that report, no matter how accurate your references and sound your conclusions, a single spelling mistake can destroy its credibility.

HOW CAN YOU GUARD AGAINSTTHIS? Simply check your paper with Sensible Speller™, the software program that is a virtual electronic dictionary. With tireless, efficient detachment, it will catch mistakes you would not notice. It will in fact display misspelled words in context,

suggest the correct spelling, and allow immediate replacement of misspelled words with correct ones. WHAT IS THE SIZE OF SENSIBLE SPELLER'S VOCABULARY? All 80,000 words of the official Random House Dictionary. And there's enough room left on disk to add thousands of your own words. HOW LONG DOES ITTAKE TO USE SENSIBLE SPELLER? A ten-page document can be corrected in one or two minutes.

ON WHAT COMPUTERS CAN YOU RUN SENSIBLE SPELLER? On all Apple //c, //e, //e, and Apple-compatible computers.

WHERE MAY SENSIBLE SPELLER BE PURCHASED? It is available at your dealer for \$125 in either the "IV" or ProDOS version.* It may also be ordered direct, enclosing \$1.25 for shipping. Visa/MasterCard/Check/COD welcome.



Sensible Speller ™ is a product of



"It works with all the following word processors, with owners of trademarks indicated in parentheses. AppleWorks & Apple-Writer, all versions (Apple Computer, Inc.). Bank Street Writer (Brodebund), Format II (Kensington Microware); HomeWord & Screen Writer (Sierra On-Line Inc.), Word Handler (Silicon Valley Systems), CPM Wordstar (Digital Research Corp.-Micropro International); PFS_WRITE (Software Publishing, Inc.), and others. All features are not available with CP/M. PFS_WRITE & Word Handler.

ONROY-LA POINTEINC.

TELEX 910 380 3980

ALL MAIL: Conroy-La Pointe, Inc., 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, DR 97223 ORDER NOW (800) 547-1289 FOR YOUR APPLE

COMPLITEDO	OTHERMADOUNA	DE	DUIGINIEGG GOETH	LABE	THE PERCONSTILL	ADE
COMPUTERS	OTHER HARDWA		BUSINESS SOFTW		UTILITIES SOFTW	
piqqpia		LIST CONROY \$ 149 \$ 94		PRICE PR	ICE BEAGLE, GPLE or Alpha Plot, each	S 35 S 2
W. 1.1.	TG, Select-A-Port	S 40 \$ 26	ALS, Word or List Handler, ea.	S 80 S 3	36 Full line IN STOCK	CAL
SYSTEMS IN STOCK CALL	Joystick or Game Paddles S	\$ 45 \$ 29	Handler Pak (Word/List/Spell)	S 130 S 8	BO BORLAND, Turbo Pascal	\$ 55 \$ 3
LIMITED WARRANTY - 100% Parts & Labor for 90 days by us.		\$ 379 \$ 229 \$ 279 \$ 175	APPLIED SOFT TECH., VersaForm ARKTRONICS, Jane w/Mouse (II+/IIe)	\$ 389 \$ 2 6 \$ 295 \$ 1 5	49 CENTRAL POINT Copy II Plus (bit copier)	\$ 40 \$ 2 \$ 20 \$ 1
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	PSIO I/F Card	\$ 379 \$ 229 \$ 279 \$ 175 \$ 229 \$ 145	Jane w/o Mouse (IIc)		95 Filer, Utility & Apple DOS 19 EINSTEIN/ALISON, Compiler	\$ 129 \$ 9
LIST CONROY	MACINT		ARTSCI, Magic Window II	\$ 150 \$ 10	00 EPSON, Graphics Dump	S 15 \$
MICRO-SCI, A2. 143K Disk Drive \$ 345 \$ 195	- MACINI	10311		\$ 495 \$ 2 0 \$ 595 \$ 3	89 FUNK, Sideways 75 HAYES, Terminal Prog. for Smartmodern	\$ 60 \$ 4 \$ 100 \$ 6
A2 Controller Card \$ 100 \$ 60 Half Height Drive for Ite \$ 269 \$ 195		-	BPI, Job Cost AR,AP,PR or INV.each	5 395 5 2	75 HAYES, Terminal Prog. for Smartmodem 40 MICROSOFT, Full Line in Stock	CAL
Half Heitht Drive for IIc \$ 299 \$ 209	6	\supset n	BRODERBUND, Print Shop	\$ 50 \$ 2	29 OMEGA, Locksmith	\$ 100 \$ 7
TEAC, T40, Half Ht., Direct, 163K, \$ 249 \$ 169			Print Shop Graphics Library		18 PENGUIN, Complete Graphics System II	S 80 \$ 5
Controller Card by ComX \$ 110 \$ 45		≣ lsм	Bank St. Writer or Speller, ea.(spec +/e/c) Bank St. Combo (Writer & Speller)	\$ 70 \$ 4 \$ 140 \$ 8	Graphics Magician B5 PHOENIX, Zoom Grafix	\$ 60 \$ 4 \$ 40 \$ 3
T80, Half Ht., Double, 326K \$ 449 \$ 329 Controller Card by Teac \$ 85 \$ 59		SM	CONTINENTAL, GL, AR, AP or PR, each	\$ 250 \$ 10	65 QUALITY. Bag of Tricks	S 40 S 2
RANA, Elite I. 163K, 40 Track \$ 379 \$ 199	—		CDEX, for Visicalc, Multiplan, Apple IIe, ea.	\$ 60 \$	40 UNITED SWI, ASCII Express-The Pro	\$ 130 \$ 8
Elite II, 326K, 80 Track \$ 649 \$ 369	BLUECHIP, Millionaire S CENTRAL POINT, Copy II MAC S	\$ 60 \$ 39 \$ 40 \$ 30	DOW JONES, Market Manager Market Analyzer or Microscope, ea.		B9 UTILICO, Essential Data Duplicator III	S 80 \$ 4
Elite Controller \$ 145 \$ 89 VIDEO TECH, Half Ht. Drive \$ 225 \$ 149	CONROY-LAPOINTE DISKETTES.	3 40 3 30	HAYDEN, Pie Writer (v 2.2)		HOME & EDUCATION	ONAL
	DS/DD 31/2" 10 in flip pak	65 \$ 29	HOWARD SOFT, Tax Preparer for '84 taxes	\$ 250 \$ 16	BEAGLE BROS EVILLION IN STOCK	CAL
HARD DISKS		100 \$ 65	HUMAN EDGE, Sales Edge		BEAGLE BROS., Full line IN STOCK BRODERBUND, Print Shop	\$ 50 3
QUARK, QC10 for lic/lie/lii/MAC \$1995 \$1595	DOW JONES, Market Manager	\$ 149 \$ 95 \$ 249 \$ 159	Management Edge LIVING VIDEOTEXT, ThinkTank	\$ 250 \$ 16 \$ 150 \$	CONTINENTAL. Home Accountant	S 75 S 4
OTHER HARDWARE	HAYDEN, Sargon III	5 50 \$ 33	MECA, Managing Your Money	\$ 200 \$ 12	DOW JONES, Home Budget	\$ 95 \$ 6 CAL
CCS, 7711 Serial Interface \$ 150 \$ 90	HAYDEN, Sargon III HUMAN EDGE, Sales or Mgmt. Edge, ea. S	\$ 250 \$ 159	MEGAHAUS, Megawriter NEW	\$ 100 \$	KOALA, Full line IN STOCK MICROSOFT, Typing Tutor II	S 25 S 1
CPS/EASTSIDE, Wild Card II (copier,+/e) \$ 140 \$ 99 COMX, 80 col. +64K RAM Card (IIe) \$ 199 \$ 99	KENSINGTON, Starter Pak Surge Suppressor			\$ 125 \$ 18 \$ 350 \$ 18	MONOGHAM, DOIRTS & Sense of S.A.M., 68.	\$ 100 \$ 5
COMX, 80 col. +64K RAM Card (IIe) \$ 199 \$ 99		\$ 145 \$ 85	WordStar w/Starcard	\$ 495 \$ 26	SCARBOROUGH, Mastertype	\$ 40 \$ 2
16K RAM Card (II+), 1 yr. Ltd. Wty. \$ 179 \$ 39 HAYES, Mach II Joystick (+/e) \$ 45 \$ 29	LOTUS, Jazz	CALL	WordStar Professional, 4 Pak	\$ 495 \$ 26	55 Tour Personal Net Worth	\$ 80 \$ 5 \$ 50 \$ 4
HAYES, Mach II Joystick (+/e) \$ 45 \$ 29 KENSINGTON, System Saver Fan \$ 90 \$ 65		199 \$ 125	MailMerge, SpellStar, or StarIndex, ea.	\$ 99 \$ 5 \$ 595 \$ 2 9	SIMON & SCHUSTER, Typing Tutor III	\$ 50 \$ 3
KEY TRONIC, KB200 Keyboard \$ 298 \$ 188	MAXELL, 3½" Diskettes, 10 pak MEGAHAUS, Megaform	\$ 60 \$ 35 \$ 195 \$ 125	InfoStar and StarCard Combo MICROSOFT,	\$ 595 \$ 29	PLUS: BARRONS, CBS, DAVIDSON	
KOALA, Muppet Keys \$ 80 \$ 49	MICROSOFT, BASIC Interpreter S	150 \$ 95	Multi-Plan (Ap DOS or CP/M)	S 99 S 6	HARCOURT, LEARNING CO	TERRAPIN
Touch Tablet w/Micro Illustrator \$ 125 \$ 75 KRAFT, Joystick (II/II+) \$ 65 \$ 49	Word, File or Multiplan, each	S 195 S 129	OSBORNE/COMX, (Disk and Book)(Stats	s, Bus & Math)		
Game Paddles (II/II+) \$ 50 \$ 39		39 \$ 25 5 150 \$ 95	Some Common Basic Programs(75 ea.) Practical Basic Programs(40 ea.)		RECREATIONA	L
M&R, Sup R fan (II+) \$ 50 \$ 30	NOVATION. Smartcat Plus Modern w/soft \$	\$ 499 \$ 379	PEACHTREE, Series 40, 3 Pak (GL AR&AP)	\$ 395 \$ 23	SOFTWARE	
MICROSOFT, 16K RAM Card (II+) \$ 100 \$ 69 Z80 Softcard (+/e) \$ 345 \$ 235	ODESTA, Helix S PENGUIN, Graphics Magician S	395 \$ 265		\$ 189 \$ 12	29 BLUECHIP, Millionaire or Squire, ea.	\$ 50 \$ 3 \$ 40 \$ 2
Z80 Softcard Premium (e) \$ 395 \$ 275	PENGUIN, Graphics Magician \$	50 \$ 32	SENSIBLE, Sensible Speller		79 DATASOFT, Aztec or Zaxxon, each	\$ 40 \$ 2
ORANGE MICRO, Grappler Plus (+/e) \$ 149 \$ 99	PROMETHEUS, ProModern 1200 w/cabl & softw \$	\$ 495 \$ 350	SIERRA/ON-LINE, Homeword General Manager II		55 ELECTRONIC ARTS, Sky Fox Pinball or Music Const. ea.	\$ 40 \$ 25 \$ 40 \$ 25
Serial Grappler \$ 119 \$ 79		295 \$ 195	ScreenWriter II, 2 Pak w/Dictionary	\$ 130 \$ 8	39 HAYDEN, Sargon III (Chess)	\$ 50 \$ 3
16K Buffer Board for Grappier Plus \$ 99 \$ 69 Buffered Grappier Plus, 16K \$ 239 \$ 159	SCARBOROUGH, Mastertype S	35 \$ 19	SOFTWARE ARTS, Visicale Ile	\$ 149 \$ 9	99 INFOCOM, Zork I, II, or III, ea.	\$ 40 \$ 2
			SOT THATLE ATTIO, TISIOUIC IIC		not be completely to the control	3 40 4 2
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappler \$ 28 \$ 12	SIMON & SCHUSTER, Typing Tutor III \$	50 \$ 33	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all)		ORIGIN, Ultima III	\$ 60 \$ 4
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappler \$ 28 \$ 12 PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19	SOFTW. PUB., PFS:File or PFS:Report, ea. \$	125 \$ 79	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS:File	\$ 125 \$ 7	ORIGIN, Ultima III PENGUIN, Transylvania	\$ 60 \$ 40 \$ 35 \$ 20 \$ 40 \$ 2
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappler \$ 28 \$ 12 PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275	SOFTW. PUB., PFS:File or PFS:Report, ea. \$ PFS: File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master \$	\$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS:File PFS:Write PFS:Graph	\$ 125 \$ 7 \$ 125 \$ 7 \$ 125 \$ 7 \$ 125 \$ 7	ORIGIN, Ultima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever SIERRA/ON-LINE, Ultima II	\$ 60 \$ 40 \$ 35 \$ 20 \$ 40 \$ 2 \$ 60 \$ 40
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappler \$ 28 \$ 12 PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275 RH ELECTRONICS. Super Fan II \$ 75 \$ 59	SOFTW. PUB., PFS:File or PFS:Report, ea. \$ PFS: File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master TELOS. File Vision	\$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS:File PFS:Write PFS:Graph PFS:Report	\$ 125 \$ 7 8 125 \$ 7	ORIGIN, Uftima III 79 PENGUIN, Transylvania 79 PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever 79 SIERRA/ON-LINE, Ultima II 79 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II	\$ 60 \$ 40 \$ 35 \$ 20 \$ 40 \$ 20 \$ 60 \$ 40 \$ 50 \$ 30
2 Chip Set for Buffreed Grappier \$ 28 \$ 12 PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275 RH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II 171AN, Accelerator IIe \$ 319 \$ 219 128K RAM Card (II+) \$ 599 \$ 329	SOFTW. PUB., PFS:File or PFS:Report, ea. S PFS: File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master TELOS, File Vision T/MAKER, Clickart	\$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS:File PFS:Write PFS:Graph PFS:Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0	\$ 125 \$ 7 8 125 \$ 7	ORIGIN, Ultima III PROGUN, Transylvania PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever SERRA/ON-LINE, Ultima II SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOS1	, INSOFT,
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappler \$ 28 \$ 12 PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275 RH ELECTRONICS. Super Fan II \$ 75 \$ 59	SOFTW. PUB., PFS:File or PFS:Report, ea. S PFS: File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master TELOS, File Vision T/MAKER, Clickart	195 \$ 125 195 \$ 125 195 \$ 125	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS:File PFS:Graph PFS:Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0	\$ 125 \$ 7 \$ 350 \$ 2	ORIGIN, Uftima III 79 PENGUIN, Transylvania 79 PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever 79 SIERRA/ON-LINE, Ultima II 79 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II	, INSOFT,
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicand 6 MHz, 14 leatures RH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II TITAN, Accelerator Ile 128K RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Cards & Soltware IN STOCK 2 28 \$ 28 5 59 5 75 5 59 5 319 2 129 CALL	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS. Report, ea. S. PFS: File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart S. VIDEX, Vegas S.	\$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II	\$ 125 \$ 7 8 125 \$ 7	ORIGIN, Ultima III 9 PENGUIN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever 9 SERRA/ON-LINE, Ultima II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 155 165 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 17	, INSOFT, EER
2 Chip Set for Buffreed Grappier \$ 28 \$ 12 PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275 RH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II 171AN, Accelerator IIe \$ 319 \$ 219 128K RAM Card (II+) \$ 599 \$ 329	SOFTW. PUB., PFS:File or PFS:Report, ea. S PFS: File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master TELOS, File Vision T/MAKER, Clickart	\$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS:File PFS:Write PFS:Graph PFS:Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0	\$ 125 \$ 7 8 125 \$ 7	PRIGIN, Ultima III 9 PENGUIN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL Trivia Fever 9 SIERRA/ON-LINE, Ultima II 19 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 25 PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAK	, INSOFT,
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features RH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II TITAN, Accelerator IIe 128K RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Cards & Soltware IN STOCK DISKETTES + CONBOY, I APOINTE "DISKETTES +	SOFTW PUB, PFS File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS. File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas SMODEMS	\$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 50 \$ 32 \$ 60 \$ 34	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS:File PFS:Write PFS:Graph PFS:Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II	\$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 129	PRINTER INTERF	, INSOFT,
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features RH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II TITAN, Accelerator IIe 128K RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Cards & Soltware IN STOCK DISKETTES + CONBOY, I APOINTE "DISKETTES +	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS: File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master TELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas MODEMS ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) STANCHOR, SIGNALMAN STANCHOR, SIGNALMAN SIGNALMAN STANCHOR, SIGNALMAN STANCHOR, SIGNALMAN SIGN	\$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 50 \$ 32 \$ 60 \$ 34 LIST CONROY \$ 399 \$ 259	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS:File PFS:Write PFS:Graph PFS:Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX:	\$ 125 \$ 7 \$ 129 \$ 8	PRIGIN, Ultima III 9 PROGUN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Triva Fever 9 SIERRA/ON-LINE, Ultima II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 52 PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAK PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS	ACES
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier \$ 28 \$ 12 PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275 RH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II TITAN, Accelerator lie 128K RAM Gard (II+) \$ 599 \$ 329 Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK DISKETTES * CONROY-LA POINTE** DISKETTES * We guarantee these top quality products with our name of YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. Discounts on orders w/o labels	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS: File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas SMODEMS ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem SHAYES, 2400B	5 195 \$ 125 5 195 \$ 125 5 195 \$ 125 5 50 \$ 32 5 60 \$ 34 LIST CONROY 5 399 \$ 259 5 899 \$ 699	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps	\$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III 9 PROGUN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Triva Fever 9 SERRA/ON-LINE, Utima II 90 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 91 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 91 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 92 PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAK PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable LEPSON, Paralle Interface for Unison	, INSOFT, ER ACES \$ 60 \$ 30 \$ 75
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grapoler PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip. Rev. 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275 TITAN. Accelerator Ite 128K RAM Card (II+) 0 ther RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK Control of Control of Card of	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas MODEMS ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XIII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) Smartrondern 1200B (IBM) Smartront 150thware (IBM) Smartront Software (IBM) Smartcont Software (IBM) Sm	\$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 50 \$ 32 \$ 60 \$ 34 LIST CONROY \$ 399 \$ 699 \$ 699 \$ 409 \$ 149 \$ 99	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr.	\$ 125 \$ 7 \$ 129 \$ 2 \$ 120	PRIGIN, Ultima III 9 PENGUIN, Transylvania 19 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 19 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 19 PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAK PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable LEPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board Serial Interface Board	ACES \$ 60 \$ 36 \$ 76 \$ 100 \$ 70 \$ 100
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grapoler PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 RTIAN, Accelerator Ile \$3,75 \$59 TITAN, Accelerator Ile \$3,919 \$329 Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK CALL DISKETTES + CONROY-LAPOINTE** DISKETTES + We guarantee these top quality products with our name 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. Discounts on orders wio labels 10 es. \$550, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 10 es. \$5/50, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 99 1000 es. \$5/50, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 840	SOFTW PUB., PFS.File or PFS.Report, ea. S. PFS.File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master TELOS, File Vision T/MAKER, Clickart S. TLOS, File Vision T/MAKER, Clickart S. VIDEX, Vegas S. S. ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) S. ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) S. Smartnoofm 1200B (IBM) S. Smartnoofm 1200B (IBM) S. Smartnoofm 1200B (IBM) S. Stack Chronogaph (IBS-322) S. Stack Chronogaph (IBS-322) S.	\$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 50 \$ 32 \$ 60 \$ 34 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 50 \$ 32 \$ 60 \$ 34	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—160 cps, 80 col.	\$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$	PRIGIN, Utima III 9 PROGUN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Triva Fever 9 SERRA / ON-LINE, Utima II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAM PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable EPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Epson, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Conn I/F	S 60 \$ 36 \$ 100 \$ 75 \$ 130 \$ 105 \$ 18 \$ 18
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features RH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$375 \$275 RT ALL APPLICATION FOR SUPER FAN II \$375 \$279 RT ALL APPLICATION FOR SUPER FAN II \$38 \$219 CHEP RAM Card (II +) Other RAM Card (II +) Other RAM Card & Software IN STOCK DISKETTES	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas MODEMS ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XIII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) Smartronder 1200B (IBM) Smartronder 1200B (IBM) Stack Smartroder 1801B (IBM) Stack Chronograph (IBS-232) SSTack Smartroder 900(RS-232) SSTack Smartroder 900(RS-232) SSTack Smartroder 900(RS-232)	\$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 5 60 \$ 34 \$ 599 \$ 699 \$ 6899 \$ 699 \$ 149 \$ 189 \$ 249 \$ 189 \$ 289 \$ 219	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—160 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—160 cps, 80 col. FX80—160 cps, 80 col. FX80—160 cps, 80 col. FX80—160 cps, 80 col.	\$ 125 \$ 7 \$ \$ 125 \$ 7 \$ \$ 125 \$ 7 \$ \$ 125 \$ 7 \$ \$ 125 \$ 7 \$ \$ 125 \$ 7 \$ \$ 125 \$ 7 \$ \$ 125 \$ 7 \$ \$ 129 \$ \$ 269 \$ \$ 24 \$ \$ 269 \$ 24 \$ \$ 269 \$ 24 \$ 26 \$ 26 \$ 26 \$ 26 \$ 26 \$ 26 \$ 26	PRIGIN, Utima III 9 PENGUIN, Transylvania 99 PROFESSIONAL, Triva Fever 99 SERRA / On-LINE, Utima II 99 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 90 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 91 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 91 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 92 PLUS: BRODEBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAM PRINTER INTERF 01 02 ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable 1 EPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 1 Serial Interface Board 1 ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Corn I/F 1 MPC Arelal III & ACABLE Foren & German	FACES \$ 60 \$ 30 \$ 75 \$ 100 \$ 70 \$ 10
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 TITAN. Accelerator ILE \$375 \$275 TITAN. Accelerator ILE \$319 \$219 Chiter RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK DISKETTES * CONROY-LAPOINTE** DISKETTES * We guarantee these top quality products with our name 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. Discounts on orders w/o labels 10 ea. SS/SD. (Apple. etc.) 35 Trk. comes w/lip paks \$12 100 ea. SS/SD. (Apple. etc.) 35 Trk. Section 10 ea. DS/DD. (MAC. H/P) 36" NEW CALL	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas MODEMS ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XIII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) Smartmodern 1200B (IBM) Smartmodern 1200B (IBM) Stack Chronograph (RS-232) SSTACK Smartmodern 300(RS-232) SMartmodern 1200 (AP) Micromodern 1200 (AP) SMicromodern 1200 (AP)	LIST CONROY \$ 125 6 60 \$ 34	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/7 RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—150 cps, 136 col. JX80—Color Printer, 160 cps L01500—200 & 67 cps L01500—200 & 67 cps	\$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 77 \$ 125 \$	PRIGIN, Ultima III 9 PENGUIN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever 9 SIERRA/ON-LINE, Ultima II 19 SUB LOGGC, Fight Simulator II 20 PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAK PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS LARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable EPSON, Paralle Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board LASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Conn I/F MPC, ApplelI I/F & Cable for Epson & Gemini OKINDATA, Pujn Pay, Tractors, Okigraphea ORANGE MICRO, Grappe Plus for Apple	FACES \$ 60 \$ 30 \$ 75 \$ 100 \$ 70 \$ 10
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 TITAN. Accelerator ILE \$375 \$275 TITAN. Accelerator ILE \$319 \$219 Chiber RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK DISKETTES	SOFTW PUB, PFS File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS. File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STONEWARE, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STANEWARE, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STANEWARE, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STANEWARE, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STANEWARE, CLICKART ST	\$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—150 cps, 136 col. FX100—160 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. FX100 cps, 136 col. FX100 cps, 136 col. FX100 cps, 136 c	\$ 125 \$ 7 \$ 129 \$ 8 \$ 129	PRIGIN, Ultima III 9 PROGUN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Triva Fever 9 SERRA / ON-LINE, Ultima II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAM PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable EPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Conn I/F MPC, Applel II/F & Cable for Epson & Gemin OKIDATA, Puly Pay, Tractor, Okorganie ORANGE MICRO, Grappie Plus for Apple Serial Grappie Serial Gr	S 60 \$ 31 \$ 100 \$ 75 \$ 130 \$ 100 \$ 8 95 \$ 55 \$ 95 \$ 44 \$ 149 \$ 95 \$ 119 \$ 75
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features RH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$375 \$275 RT ALL APPLICATION FOR SUPER FAIR II \$375 \$275 RT ALL APPLICATION FOR SUPER FAIR II \$38 APPLICATION FOR SUPER FAIR II \$38 APPLICATION FOR SUPER FAIR II \$38 APPLICATION FOR SUPER FAIR II	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master SELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas MODEMS ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) Smartmodern 1200B (IBM) Smartmodern 1200B (IBM) Stack Chronograph (IBS-232) SSTACK Smartmodern 300(RS-232) SSTACK Smartmodern 300(RS-232) SMACCOMMENT SMARTMODERN	LIST CONROLY \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 325 \$ 60 \$ 34 \$ 195 \$ 345 \$ 195 \$ 345	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON. RX80—100 cps RX80—177 RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—160 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. JX80—Color Printer, 160 cps Tractor Feed for L01500 MANNESMANN TALLY,	\$ 125 \$ 125	PRIGIN, Ultima III 9 PENGUIN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever 9 SIERRA/ON-LINE, Ultima II 10 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 10 LUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAN PRINTER INTERFO & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable 1 EPSON, Parallel Interface for LO1500 Serial Interface Board ASSIM PROC, Muse to Epson Conn I/F MPC, Applell I/F & Cable for Epson & Gemini ORANGE MICRO, Grappier Plus for Apple Serial Grappier Buffeet Grappier Plus, 16K	\$ 60 \$ 30 \$ 100 \$ 75 \$ 100 \$ 75 \$ 130 \$ 105 \$ 195 \$ 55 \$ 195 \$ 55 \$ 119 \$ 75 \$ 119 \$ 75 \$ 238 \$ 238 \$ 238
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier \$ 28 \$ 12 PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip. Rev 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275 TITAN, Accelerator ILE \$ 319 \$ 219 Other RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK DISKETTES \$ 599 \$ 329 Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK CALL	SOFTW PUB, PFS Report, ea. S. PFS. File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STONEWARE, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STONEWARE, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STONEWARE, Clickart	\$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: PRINTERS PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RXB0—100 cps RXB0—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—160 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. FX100—160 cps,	\$ 125 \$ 125	PRIGIN, Utima III 9 PENGUIN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Triva Fever 9 SERRA / On-LINE, Utima II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAM PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable EPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Conn I/F IMPC, Applell I/F & Cable for Epson & Gemin OKIDATA, Pup in Pay, Tractor, Okrapriae ORANGE MICRO, Grappier Plus for Apple Serial Grappier MERO, Grappier III-Line 64K, para.	S 60 \$ 31 \$ 100 \$ 75 \$ 130 \$ 100 \$ 100 \$ 100 \$ 100 \$
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier \$ 28 \$ 12 PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip. Rev 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275 TITAN, Accelerator ILE \$ 319 \$ 219 Other RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK DISKETTES \$ 599 \$ 329 Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK CALL	SOFTW PUB, PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STONEWARE, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STONEWARE, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STONEWARE, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas STONEWARE, Clickart STONEWARE, Clickart STANEWARE, CLICkart STANEWAR	LIST COMROY \$ 259 \$ 149 \$ 100	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RXB0—100 cps RXB0—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FXB0—160 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FXB0—160 cps, 136 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. SXB0—Color Printer, 160 cps L01500—200 & 67 cps Tractor Feed for L01500 MANNESMANN TALLY, Spirit—80 col., 80 cps 160—80 col., 160 cps 160—80 col., 160 cps 160—80 col., 160 cps	\$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125	PRIGIN, Utima III 9 PENGUIN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Triva Fever 9 SERRA / On-LINE, Utima II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 RODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAA PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable EPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Conn I/F IMPC, Applell I/F & Cable for Epson & Gemin OKIDATA, Pup in Pay, Tractor, Okorganie Serial Grappier Plus for Apple Serial Grappier Serial Grappier Serial Grappier Microbuff In-Line 64K, para. Microbuff In-Line 64K, ser.	\$ 60 \$ 30 \$ 100 \$ 75 \$ 100 \$ 75 \$ 130 \$ 105 \$ 195 \$ 55 \$ 195 \$ 55 \$ 119 \$ 75 \$ 119 \$ 75 \$ 238 \$ 238 \$ 238
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master SELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas MODEMS ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) Smartmodern 1200B (IBM) Smartmodern 1200B (IBM) Stack Chronograph (IBS-232) SSTACK Smartmodern 300(RS-232) SSTACK Smartmodern 300(RS-232) SMACHORE (IBM) STACK Chronograph (IBS-232) SMACHORE (IBM) STACK SMARTMODERN (IBM) STACK Chronograph (IBS-232) SMACHORE (IBM) STACK Chronograph (IBM) STACK Chronog	S S S S S S S S S S	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—160 cps, 80 col. JX80—60 cps, 136 col. JX80—100	\$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III 9 PROGUN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever 9 SIERRA/ON-LINE, Utima II 93 SUB LOGIC, Fight Simulator II 94 SUB LOGIC, Fight Simulator II 95 SUB LOGIC, Fight Simulator II 96 SUB LOGIC, Fight Simulator II 97 PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAM 98 BUFFERS 1 ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable 1 EPSON, Paralle Interface to L01500 1 Serial Interface Board 1 ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Conn I/F 1 MPC, Applell II/F & Cable for Epson & Germin 1 OKIDATA, Puly Prey, Tractor, Siographes 1 ORANGE MICRO, Grapher Plus for Apple 1 Sarial Grapher 1 Saria Grapher	S 60 \$ 31 \$ 100 \$ 77 \$ 130 \$ 100 \$ 100 \$ 77 \$ 130 \$ 100 \$ 190 \$ 140 \$ 100 \$ 14
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 RTH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$375 \$275 RTH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$319 \$219 Cother RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK **CONROY-LAPOINTE****DISKETTES ** We quarantee these top quality products with our name 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. Discounts on orders wo' labels 10 ea. SS/SD. (Apple. etc.) 35 Trk. comes w/flip pak\$ 12 100 ea. SS/SD. (Apple. etc.) 35 Trk. 100 ea. DS/DD. (MAC. H/P) 35" NEW CALL 100 ea. DS/DD. (MAC. H/P) 35" NEW CALL 100 ea. DS/DD. (MAC. H/P) 36" NEW CALL 100 ea. DS/DD. (18M H/P) 48 Trk. comes w/flip pak\$ 119 100 ea. DS/DD. (18M H/P) 48 Trk. CDC, 10 ea. SS/DD. 40T (Apple. IBM) \$55 \$19 10 ea. DS/DD. 40T (Apple. IBM) \$55 \$19 10 ea. DS/DD. 40T (18M H/P) \$75 \$23 100 eb. DS/DD. 40T (18M H/P) \$75 \$23	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision ST/MAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas MODEMS ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SHAVES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) Smartcont IS Stoware (IBM) Smartcont IS Stoware (IBM) Stack Chronograph (IS-232) SSTACk Smartcmodem 1200 (IBM) STACK ST	LIST COMROY \$ 199 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report PRINTERS PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—150 cps, 30 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. JX80—Color Printer, 160 cps L0150—200 & 67 cps Tractor Feed for L01500 MANNESMANN TALLY, Spirt—80 col., 80 cps 160—80 col., 160 cps 160—30 col., 160 cps	\$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III 9 PENGUIN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever 9 SERRA / On-LINE, Utima II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 LUS: BRODEBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAA PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Pinter Cable LEPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Corn I/F MPC, Apple III /F 8 Cable for Epson & Germit OKIDATA, Pun in Pay, Tractors, Okigraphe as ORANGE MICRO, Gropher Plus. 16K 9 PRACTICAL, Microbuff In-Line 64K, para. Microbuff In-Line 64K, ser. CABLES ARBO, IBM-PC to Modem Cable	S 60 \$ 31 \$ 100 \$ 77 \$ 130 \$ 100 \$ 100 \$ 77 \$ 130 \$ 100 \$ 190 \$ 140 \$ 100 \$ 14
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 RTIAN, Accelerator IB \$319 \$219 128K RAM Card (II+) 10ther RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK CALL DISKETTES * CONROY-LAPOINTE** DISKETTES * We guarantee these top quality products with our name \$7 VRAR LIMITED WARRANTY. Discounts on orders wio labels 10 ea. \$5/50, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 1000 ea. \$5/50, (Apple, etc.) 85 \$55 \$195 100 ea. \$5/50, 407 (Apple, etc.) 87 \$75 \$25 100 ea. \$5/50, 407 (BM, H/P) \$75 \$25 100 ea. \$5/50, 407 (BM	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS: File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision STHLOS, File Vision STMAKER, Clickart SYIDEX, Vegas SMCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) SMCHORD 1200B (IBM) SMCHORD 1200 (IBM) SMCHO	S S S S S S S S S S	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RXB0—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—150 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—150 cps, 136 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. FX100—200 & 67 cps Tractor Feed for C10500 MANNESMANN TALLY, Spirit—80 col., 80 cps 160—80 col., 160 cps 180—132 col., 180 cps 180—132 col., 180 cps FX2—880 col., 120 cps, para. 83A—132 col., 120 cps, para. 83A—132 col., 120 cps, para. 84—136 col., 200 cps, para.	\$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PPROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever PSERRA / On-LINE, Utima II SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II SUB LOGIC S	ACES \$ 60 \$ 30 \$ 70 \$ 70 \$ 70 \$ 70 \$ 70 \$ 70 \$ 7
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 RTH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$375 \$275 RTH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$375 \$279 RTH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$379 \$219 RTH ELECTRONICS, Apple. etc.) 35 Trk. comes w/flip pak \$12 RTH ELECTRONICS, Apple. etc.) 35 Trk. comes w/flip pak \$12 RTH ELECTRONICS, Apple. etc.) 35 Trk. Super ELE	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS: File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision STHLOS, File Vision STMAKER, Clickart SYIDEX, Vegas SMCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) SMCHORD 1200B (IBM) SMCHORD 1200 (IBM) SMCHO	LIST COMROY \$ 199 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195 \$ 125 \$ 195	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—1010 cps RX80—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—150 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—150 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. JX80—Color Printer, 160 cps L01500—200 & 67 cps Tractor Feed for L01500 MANNESMANN TALLY, Sprint—80 col., 180 cps 180—32 col., 180 cps 180—80 col., 180 cps 180—80 col., 180 cps, para. 834—136 col., 120 cps, para. 843—136 col., 200 cps, para. 84—136 col., 200 cps, para. 82—80 col., 160 cps, para. 84—136 col., 200 cps, para. 84—136 col., 200 cps, para.	\$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125 \$ 129 \$ 125	PRIGIN, Utima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PPROPESSIONAL, Trivia Fever PSERRA/ON-LINE, Utima II SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAN PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable EPSON, Paralle Interface to L01500 Serial Interface Board ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson & Gemini OKIDATA, Pari Psy. Tractors, Okigrarhe as Jefferd Grapker Plus, 16K PRACTICAL, Microbuff In-Line 64K, para. Microbuff In	ACES \$ 60 \$ 31 \$ 77 \$ 78 \$ 79 \$ 79 \$ 79 \$ 79 \$ 79 \$ 79
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 RTH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$375 \$275 RTH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$379 \$219 RTH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$319 \$219 RTH ELECTRONICS & Software IN STOCK CALL DISKETTES **CONROY-LAPOINTE***DISKETTES ** We guarantee these top quality products with our name 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. Discounts on orders w/o labels 10 ea. SS/SD. (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. comes w/flip pak\$ 12 100 ea. SS/SD. (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 100 ea. SS/SD. (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 100 ea. DS/DD. (MAC. H/P) 357 RHEW CALL 100 ea. DS/DD. (MAC. H/P) 357 RHEW CALL 100 ea. DS/DD. (16M H/P) 48 Trk. 100 ea. DS/DD. 407 (Apple, 18M) \$55 \$19 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (Apple, 18M) \$55 \$19 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (16M H/P) \$75 \$23 100 ea. DS/DD. 407 (16M H/P) \$75 \$2	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master SELOS, File Vision STHLOS, File Vision STMAKER, Clickart SYDEX, Vegas SMCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) SMATCON II 200B (IBM) SMATCAR II 300 B (AP) SMATCAR II 300 B (AP) SMATCAR II 300 B (AP) SMATCAR II 300B (AP) SMATCAR II 300B (AP) SMATCAR II 300B (IBM) SMATCAR II 300B (I	LIST COMROY \$ 399 \$ 259 \$ 409 \$ 499 \$ 399 \$ 249 \$ 390 \$ 249 \$ 390 \$ 249 \$ 390 \$ 249 \$ 390 \$ 249 \$ 390 \$ 249 \$ 390 \$ 249 \$ 390 \$ 249 \$ 390 \$ 249 \$ 390 \$ 249 \$ 390 \$ 249 \$ 390 \$ 249 \$ 390 \$ 249 \$ 300	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—150 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—150 cps, 136 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. FX100—150 cps, 137 cps, 1	\$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III 9 PENGUIN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever 9 SERRA / On-LINE, Ultima II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 LUS: BRODEBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAA PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Piniter Cable LEPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Corn I/F MPC, Apple III /F 8 Cable for Epson & Gernal ORANGE MICRO, Gropher Plus for Apple Serial Grappler BACTICAL, Microbuff In-Line 64K, para. Microbuff In-Line 64K, ser. CABLES ARBO, IBM-PC to Modem Cable BIBM-PC to Para Piniter Cable 3-75 Key Modulator for 1V (Apple) URITIS, Monitor Extension Cable (IBM) 3-79 Keyboard Extens. Cable (IBM)	ACES \$ 60 \$ 31 \$ 77 \$ 78 \$ 79 \$ 79 \$ 79 \$ 79 \$ 79 \$ 79
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 RTH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$375 \$275 RTH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$375 \$275 RTH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$319 \$219 128K RAM Card (II+) 10ther RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK CALL DISKETTES	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master SELOS, File Vision STHLOS, File Vision STMAKER, Clickart SYDEX, Vegas SMCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) SMAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) SMAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) SMAYEN, 2400B External Modem (IBM) SMAYEN, 2400B External Modem (IBM) SMAYEN STARC KHOROGAPH (IBM) SMAYEN STARCAPH (IBM) SMAYEN STARCAPH (IBM) SMAYEN SMAYE	LIST COMBOY \$ 399 \$ 259 \$ 409 \$ 429 \$ 149 \$ 429	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—160 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—160 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—160 cps, 136 col. JX80—Color Printer 160 cps L01500—200 & 67 cps Tractor Feed for L01500 MANNESMANN TALLY, Sprint—80 col., 180 cps 180—80 col., 180 cps 180—80 col., 180 cps 180—80 col., 180 cps 180—80 col., 180 cps, para. 83—132 col., 120 cps, para. 83—136 col., 120 cps, para. 92—80 col., 160 cps, para. 93—136 col., 160 cps, para. 9410p—96 compant, 350 cps, para. 9410p—96 col., 160 cps, para. 9410p—96 col., 160 cps, para. 9410p—96 col., 160 cps, para.	\$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PPROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever PSERRA/ON-LINE, Utima II PSUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAA PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable EPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Corn I/F MPC, Applel II/F & Cable to Epson A Germit OKIDATA, Pun in Pay, Tractors, Okografica ORANGE MICRO, Gropher Plus for Apple Suffered Gropher Plus, 16K PRACTICAL, Microbuff In-Line 64K, para. Microbuff In-Line 64K, ser. CABLES ARBO, IBM-PC to Modem Cable IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable ASTAR, RF Modulator for 1 V (Apple) CURTIS, Monitor Extension Cable (IBM) 3-9' Keyboard Exters. Cable (IBM)	ACES \$ 60 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 100 \$ 1
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275 TITAN, Accelerator IIE \$ 379 \$ 2275 TITAN, Accelerator IIE \$ 379 \$ 219 Other RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Card & Software IN STOCK **CONROY-LAPOINTE****DISKETTES ★ We guarantee these top quality products with our name 5 YEAR LIMITEO WARRANTY. Discounts on orders w/o labels 10 ea, SS/SD. (Apple, etc.) 35 T/k, comes w/flip pak\$ 12 100 ea, SS/SD. (Apple, etc.) 35 T/k, some w/flip pak\$ 100 ea, DS/DD. (MAC, H/P) 3½** NEW CALL 100 ea, DS/DD. (MAC, H/P) 3½** NEW CALL 100 ea, DS/DD. (IBM, H/P) 48 T/k, comes w/flip pak\$ 15 100 ea, DS/DD. (IBM, H/P) 48 T/k, SB59 10 ea, DS/DD. (IBM, H/P) 48 T/k, SB59 CDC, 10 ea, SS/DD. 407 (Apple, IBM) 10 ea, DS/DD. 407 (IBM, H/P) 10 ea, DS/DD. 40	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision STHLOS, File Vision STMAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas SMCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SACHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) STARTHOOM 1200B (IBM) SAPPORT STARTHOOM 1200B (IBM) SAPPORT STARTHOOM 1200B (IBM) SPROMETHEUS, PROMOGEN 1200B (IBM) SPROMOGEN 1200B	LIST COMROY LIST COMPONITION LIST COMPONI	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS:File PFS:Write PFS:Graph PFS:Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—160 cps, 136 col. JX180—2010 Printer, 160 cps L01500—200 & 67 cps Tractor Feed for L01500 MANNESMANN TALLY, Spritt—80 col., 80 cps 180—8132 col., 180 cps 180—80 col., 180 cps 180—80 col., 180 cps 180—80 col., 120 cps, para. 824—80 col., 120 cps, para. 83—132 col., 180 cps, para. 83—135 col., 160 cps, para. 92—80 col., 160 cps, para. 92—80 col., 160 cps, para. 92—80 col., 160 cps, para. 93—136 col., 160 cps, para. 92—196 col., 160 cps, para. 93—136 col., 160 cps, para. 9410P—Pacemark, 350cps, para. QUADRAM, Quadjet, Inkjet Color Printer STAR MIC., Gemini, 120cps, 10°	\$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 125 \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PPROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever PSERRA / On-LINE, Utima II PSUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II PUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAA PRINTER INTERP & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable LPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board Serial Interface Board OKIDATA: Aug in Pay, Tractus, Gographes OKIDATA: Aug in Pay, Tractus, Gographes OKIDATA: Aug in Pay, Tractus, Gographes DRIANGE MICRO, Grapher Plus for Apple Serial Compiler Serial Compiler MPC, Applell I/F. Cable for Epon 8. Germin OKIDATA: Aug in Pay, Tractus, Gographes Serial Compiler Serial Com	ACES \$ 60 \$ 31 \$ 75 \$ 100 \$ 77 \$ 100 \$ 77 \$ 100
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 TITAN, Accelerator Ile \$319 Other RAM Card (I+) Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK CALL DISKETTES * CONROY-LA POINTE** DISKETTES * We guarantee these top quality products with our name 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY, Discounts on orders w/o labels 10 ea, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 100e as, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 100e as, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 100e as, DS/DD, (MMC, H/P) 3%* 100e as, DS/DD, (MMC, H/P) 3%* NEW CALL 100e as, DS/DD, (MMC, H/P) 3%* NEW CALL 100e as, DS/DD, (MMC, H/P) 48 Trk. 100e as, DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 575 100 ea, DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P) 100e as, DS/DD, 40T (IB	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision STAMAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas MODEMS ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XIII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) Smartmodern 1200B (IBM) Smartmodern 1200B (IBM) Smartmodern 1200B (IBM) Stack Chronograph (185-232) SSTAMS STAME (IBM) STAME	LIST COMBOY 3.399 \$.259 5.599 \$.409 1.49 \$.999 5.299 \$.409 1.49 \$.999 5.299 \$.409 1.49 \$.999 5.299 \$.409 1.49 \$.999 5.599 \$.409 1.49 \$.999 5.599 \$.409 1.49 \$.999 5.599 \$.409 1.49 \$.999 5.599 \$.409 1.49 \$.999 5.599 \$.409 1.49 \$.999 5.599 \$.409 1.49 \$.999 5.599 \$.409 1.49 \$.999 5.599 \$.409 1.49 \$.999 5.599 \$.409 1.40 \$.409 1.40 \$.409 1.40 \$.	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report PRINTERS DRINTERS DOT MATRIX: PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—160 cps, 30 col., pin & fr. FX80—160 cps, 136 col. XR80—Color Printer, 160 cps L0150—200 & 67 cps Tractor Feed for L01500 MANNESMANN TALLY, Spirt—80 col., 180 cps 180—132 col., 180 cps 180—132 col., 180 cps 180—132 col., 180 cps 180—132 col., 180 cps, para. 82A—80 col., 120 cps, para. 83A—132 col., 120 cps, para. 93—350 col., 160 cps, para. 9410P—Pacemark, 350 cps, para. 9410P—Pacemark, 120 cps, 107 Gemini, 120 cps, 157	\$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III 9 PENGUIN, Transylvania 9 PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever 9 SERRA / On-LINE, Ultima II 9 SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II 9 LUS: BRODEBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAA PRINTER INTERF 8 BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable LEPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Corn I/F MPC, Apple III F8 Cable for Epson & Germit OKIDATA, Pu, in Pay, Tractors, Okigraphe as ORANGE MICHO, Grapher Plus for Apple Serial Grappler BANCTICAL, Microbuff In-Line 64K, para. Microbuff In-Line 64K, ser. CABLES ARBO, IBM-PC to Modem Cable 18 IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable 2 STAR, RF Modulator for 1 V (Apple) 3 STAR, RF Modulator for 1 V (Apple) 4 CCESSORII 9 ACCESSORII 9 ACCESSORII	ACES \$ 60 \$ 31 \$ 75 \$ 100 \$ 77 \$ 100 \$ 77 \$ 100
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 TITAN, Accelerator Ile \$319 Other RAM Card (I+) Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK CALL DISKETTES * CONROY-LA POINTE** DISKETTES * We guarantee these top quality products with our name 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY, Discounts on orders w/o labels 10 ea, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 100e as, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 100e as, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 100e as, DS/DD, (MMC, H/P) 3%* 100e as, DS/DD, (MMC, H/P) 3%* NEW CALL 100e as, DS/DD, (MMC, H/P) 3%* NEW CALL 100e as, DS/DD, (MMC, H/P) 48 Trk. 100e as, DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 575 100 ea, DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P) 100e as, DS/DD, 40T (IB	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision STMAKER, Clickart SYIDEX, Vegas SMODEMS. ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) Smartmodem 1200B (IBM) Smartmodem 1200B (IBM) Smartmodem 1200B (IBM) Stack Chronograph (18-232) Smartmodem 1200 (IPS-232) Smartmodem 1200 (IPS-2322) Smartmodem 1200 (IPS-2322) Smartmodem 1200 (IPS-2322) Smartmodem 1200 (IPS-23222) Smartmodem 1200 (IPS-23222) Smartmodem 1200 (IPS-232222) Smartmodem 1200 (IPS-2322222) Smartmodem 1200 (IPS-232222) Smartmodem 1200 (IPS-2322222) Smartmodem 1200 (IPS-232222) Smartmodem 1200 (IPS-2322222) Smartmodem 12	LIST COMROY LIST COMPONITY LIST COMROY LIST COMPONITY LIST COMPONI	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all)	\$ 125 \$ \$ 129 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PPROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever PSERRA FOR-LINE, Utima II SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II SUB LOGIC, March Sub Logic II Sub Logi	ACES \$ 60 \$ 31 \$ 75 \$ 100 \$ 77 \$ 100 \$ 77 \$ 100
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 RH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II \$375 \$275 TTAN, Accelerator II \$319 \$219 Other RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK **CONROY-LAPOINTE***DISKETTES ** We guarantee these top quality products with our name 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. Discounts on orders w/o labels 10 ea. SS/SD. (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. comes w/flip pak\$ 12 100 ea. SS/SD. (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. comes w/flip pak\$ 1100 ea. SS/SD. (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. with MEM CALL 10 ea. SS/SD. (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. NEW CALL 10 ea. DS/DD. (IBM. H/P) 48 Trk. comes w/flip pak\$ 15 100 ea. DS/DD. (IBM. H/P) 48 Trk. comes w/flip pak\$ 15 100 ea. DS/DD. (IBM. H/P) 48 Trk. comes w/flip pak\$ 15 100 ea. DS/DD. (IBM. H/P) 48 Trk. comes w/flip pak\$ 15 100 ea. DS/DD. (IBM. H/P) 48 Trk. comes w/flip pak\$ 15 100 ea. DS/DD. 407 (Apple, IBM) \$55 \$19 100 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$23 100 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. SS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25 CDYSAN, 10 ea. DS/DD. 407 (IBM. H/P) \$75 \$25	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision STMAKER, Clickart SYIDEX, Vegas SMODEMS. ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) Smartrondem 1200B (IBM) Smartrondem 1200B (IBM) Smartrondem 1200B (IBM) Stack Chronograph (IBS-232) Smartrondem 1200 (IPS-232) Smartrondem 1200 (IPS-2322) Smartrondem 1200 (IPS-2322) Smartrondem 1200 (IPS-2322) Smartrondem 1200B (IPS-23222) Smartronde	LIST COMROY LIST C	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—160 cps, 80 col. FX80—20 cl. 50 cps Tractor Feed for L0 1500 MANNESMANN TALLY, Spirit—80 col., 160 cps FX80—80 col., 160 cps, para. 82—80 col., 160 cps, para. 83—132 col., 160 cps, para. 83—132 col., 160 cps, para. 84—136 col., 200 cps, para. 82—80 col., 160 cps, para. 82—80 col., 160 cps, para. 83—132 col., 160 cps, para. 93—136 col., 160 cps, para. 93—137 cps, para. 93—136 col., 160 cps, para. 93—137 cps, para. 93—136 col., 160 cps, para. 93—137 cps, para. 93—138 col., 160 cps, para. 93—139 cps, para. 9410—74 cps, para. 9410—94 cps, para.	\$ 125 \$ \$ 129 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PPROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever PSERRA FOR-LINE, Utima II SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II SUB LOGIC, March Sub Logic II Sub Logi	ACES \$ 60 \$ 31 \$ 75 \$ 100 \$ 77 \$ 100 \$ 77 \$ 100
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 5275 TITAN, Accelerator [Is \$ 375 \$ 275 TITAN, Accelerator [Is \$ 319 \$ 219 128K RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK CALL DISKETTES **CONROY-LAPOINTE***DISKETTES ** We quarantee these top quality products with our name 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. Discounts on orders w/o labels 10 ea, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. conness w/flip pak\$ 12 100 ea, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. with our name 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. Discounts on orders w/o labels 10 ea, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 10 ea, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. 10 ea, DS/DD, (MMC, H/P) 3W* NEW CALL 100 ea, DS/DD, (MMC, H/P) 3W* NEW CALL 100 ea, DS/DD, (MMC, H/P) 48 Trk. 100 ea, DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk. 100 ea, DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk. 100 ea, DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk. 100 ea, DS/DD, 40T (Apple, IBM) 10 ea, DS/DD, 40T (Apple, IBM) 10 ea, DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P) 10 ea, DS/DD, 40	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master SELOS, File Vision STHELOS, File STHE STHE STHE STHE STHE STHE STHE STHE	LIST COMROY LIST C	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all)	\$ 125 \$ \$ 129 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PPOFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever PSERRA / On-LINE, Ultima II SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II PLUS: BRODEBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAA PRINTER INTERF & BUFFERS ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable LEPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Corn I/F MPC, Apple III /F 8 Cable for Epson & Germit OKIDATA, Pu, in Pay, Tractors, Okigraphe as ORANGE MICHO, Gropper Plus for Apple Serial Grappler BIM-PC to Para Printer Cable DRANGE MICHO, Gropper Plus for Apple Serial Grappler BIM-PC to Para Printer Cable Serial BIM-PC to Para Printer Cable STAR, RF Modulator for 1 V (Apple) CURTIS, Monitor Extension Cable (IBM) RCA, Monitor Cable ACCESSORII CURTIS, Diamond, 6 outlets, switched Emerald, 6 outlets, 6 cord, filter Sapphire, 3 outlets, wifitter	ACES \$ 60 \$ 31\$ \$ 75 \$ 100 \$ 77\$ \$ 100 \$
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275 THAN, Accelerator IIE \$ 379 S 279 TITAN, Accelerator IIE \$ 379 S 279 TITAN, Accelerator IIE \$ 319 \$ 219 Other RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Card & Software IN STOCK DISKETTES	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision STMAKER, Clickart SYIDEX, Vegas SMODEMS. ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) Smartrondem 1200B (IBM) Smartrondem 1200B (IBM) Smartrondem 1200B (IBM) Stack Chronograph (IBS-232) Smartrondem 1200 (IPS-232)	LIST COWRDY 3 399 \$ 259 \$ 349 \$ 249 \$ 199 \$ 549 \$ 349 \$ 549	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RXB0—100 cps RXB0—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FXB0—160 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FXB0—160 cps, 136 col. XXB0—Color Printer, 160 cps L01500—200 & 67 cps Tractor Feed for L01500 MANNESMANN TALLY, Spirit—80 col., 180 cps 180—312 col., 180 cps 2410—Pacenarik, 350-ps, para. 834—136 col., 120 cps, para. 834—136 col., 160 cps, para. 834—195 col., 160 cps, para. 834—195 col., 160 cps, para. 834—197 cps, para. 835—192 cps(D), 8 100 cps, 107 Germin, 120cps, 107 Germin, 120c	\$ 125 \$ \$ 129 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PPROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever PSERRA FOR-LINE, Utima II SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II SUB LOGIC, March Sub Logic II Sub Logi	ACES
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275 THAN, Accelerator IIE \$ 379 S 279 TITAN, Accelerator IIE \$ 379 S 279 TITAN, Accelerator IIE \$ 379 S 279 Other RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Card & Software IN STOCK DISKETTES	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master STELOS, File Vision STMAKER, Clickart STANAKER, Clickart STMAKER, Clickart STMAKER, Clickart STMAKER, Clickart STMAKER, Clickart STMENS, 2400B External Modem (IBM) SMartmodem 1200B (IAP) SMARTMODEM 1200B (IBM) SMARTMODEM 1200B (IBM) SMARTMODEM 1200B (IBM) SMARTMODEM 1200B (IAP) SMARTMODEM 1200B (IAP) SMARTMODEM 1200B (IBM) SMARTMODEM 1200B (IABM) SMARTMODEM 1200B (IBM)	LIST COWRDY 3 399 \$ 259 \$ 349 \$ 249 \$ 199 \$ 549 \$ 349 \$ 549	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—1010 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. F/X00—160 cps, 136 col. JX80—Color Printer, 160 cps L01500—200 & 67 cps Tractor Feed for L01500 MANNESMANN TALLY, Spirt—80 col., 180 cps 180—32 col., 180 cps 180—32 col., 180 cps 180—32 col., 180 cps, para. 82—80 col., 120 cps, para. 83A—132 col., 120 cps, para. 82—80 col., 160 cps, para. 92—80 col., 160 cps, para. 92—80 col., 160 cps, para. 92—80 col., 160 cps, para. 92—180 col., 160 cps, para. 92—180 col., 160 cps, para. 93—135 col., 160 cps, para. 94 col., 160 cps, para.	\$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PPROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever PSERRA / On-LINE, Ultima II PSUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II PLUS: BRODERBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAA PRINTER INTERF RED, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable LEPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board Serial Interface Board ASSIM PROC, Mac to Esson Corn I/F MPC, Apple III / 8 Cable for Esson & Genial LOGIANGE MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAA APPL, Apple III / 8 Cable for Esson & Genial LOGIANGE MUSE, III / 8 Cable for Esson & Genial LOGIANGE MUSE, III / 8 Cable for Esson & Genial LOGIANGE MUSE, III / 8 Cable (19 Apple Serial Grappier Pus, 184 LOGIANGE MUSE, STAN (19 Apple Serial Grappier Pus, 184 LOGIANGE MUSE) BIBM-PC to Para Printer Cable STAR, RF Modulator for 1 V (Apple) LOGIANGE MUSE, SWITCH (19M) 3-19 Keyboard Extens Cable (18M) CURTIS, Monitor Extension Cable (18M) CURTIS, Diamond, 6 outlets, switched Emeral & Guilets, 6 cord, filter Sapphire, 3 culters, of Cord, filter	ACES
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 TITAN, Accelerator IIE \$319 \$219 178 TITAN, Accelerator IIE \$319 \$219 128K RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK DISKETTES	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master SELOS, File Vision STHELOS, File STHE STHE STHE STHE STHE STHE STHE STHE	LIST COWRDY 3 399 \$ 259 \$ 349 \$ 249 \$ 199 \$ 549 \$ 349 \$ 549	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all)	\$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PPOFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever PSERRA / On-LINE, Ultima II PSUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II PLUS: BRODEBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAA PRINTER INTERF RED, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable LEPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board Serial Interface Board LASSIM PROC, Mac to Esson Corn I/F MPC, Apple III / F8 Cable for Esson & Generia LOKANGE MICHO, Grapper Plus for Apple Sorial Grappier LOKANGE MICHO, GRAPPER LOKAN	ACES \$ 60 \$ 31\$ \$ 500 \$ 77\$ \$ 130 \$ 100\$ \$ 89 \$ 61\$ \$ 500 \$ 21\$ \$ 519 \$ 25\$ \$ 31 \$ 25\$ \$ 349 \$ 25\$ \$ 31 \$ 25\$
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+) \$50 \$19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$375 \$275 TITAN, Accelerator IIE \$319 \$219 178 TITAN, Accelerator IIE \$319 \$219 128K RAM Card (II+) Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK DISKETTES	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master TELOS, File Vision STAMAKER, Clickart VIDEX, Vegas SMODEMS. ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM) SHAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM) Smartrondern 1200B (IBM) Smartrondern 1200B (IBM) Smartrondern 1200B (IBM) Stack Chronograph (IBS-232) Smartrodern 1200 (IBM) Stack Chronograph (IBS-232) Smartrodern 1200 (AP) Micromodern IB ew Smartcom (AP) KENSINGTON, Modern 1200 (MAC) NOVATION, J-Cat ACCESS 1-2-3. 1200B-CrosstalkXVII (IBM) Apple Cat II 300B (AP) SmartCat Plus Wisofitware (MAC) SPROMETHEUS, PhoModern 1200B (IBM) STAMA	LIST COMROY LIST COMPONITY LIST COMROY LIST COMPONITY LIST COMROY LIST COMROY LIST COMPONITY LIST COMROY LIST COMPONITY LIST COMPONI	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RX80—100 cps RX80—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—150 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—150 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FX80—500 cps, 136 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. FX100—200 & 67 cps Tractor Feed for L01500 MANNESMANN TALLY, Spirit—80 col., 80 cps 180—132 col., 180 cps, para. 82A—80 col., 120 cps, para. 82A—80 col., 120 cps, para. 82A—80 col., 160 cps, para. 92—80 col., 160 cps, para. 92—180 col., 160 cps, para. 93—194 col., 160 cps, para. 93—195 col., 160 cps, para. 94 col., 160 cp	\$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PPOFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever PSERRA / On-LINE, Ultima II PSUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II PLUS: BRODEBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAA PRINTER INTERF RED, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable LEPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board Serial Interface Board LASSIM PROC, Mac to Esson Corn I/F MPC, Apple III / F8 Cable for Esson & Generia LOKANGE MICHO, Grapper Plus for Apple Sorial Grappier LOKANGE MICHO, GRAPPER LOKAN	ACES
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappier PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev 7 (+) \$ 50 \$ 19 PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features \$ 375 \$ 275 TITAN, Accelerator II \$ 379 TITAN, Accelerator II \$ 370 TITAN, Accelerat	SOFTW PUB., PFS:File or PFS Report, ea. S. PFS:File & Report Combo STONEWARE, DB Master SELOS, File Vision STHELOS, File STHE STHE STHE STHE STHE STHE STHE STHE	LIST COWRDY 3 399 \$ 259 \$ 349 \$ 249 \$ 199 \$ 549 \$ 349 \$ 549	SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify + or e for all) PFS.File PFS.Write PFS.Write PFS.Graph PFS.Report STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0 DB Utility Pak I or II PRINTERS DOT MATRIX: EPSON, RXB0—100 cps RXB0—F/T RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FXB0—150 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col., pin & fr. FXB0—150 cps, 80 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. FX100—160 cps, 136 col. FXB0—60 cps, 136 col. FXB0—60 cps, 136 col. FXB0—60 cps, 136 col. FXB0—100 cps, 136 cps, 13	\$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 125 \$ \$ 129	PRIGIN, Utima III PENGUIN, Transylvania PPOFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever PSERRA / On-LINE, Ultima II PSUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II PLUS: BRODEBUND, DATAMOST MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAA PRINTER INTERF RED, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable LEPSON, Parallel Interface for L01500 Serial Interface Board Serial Interface Board LASSIM PROC, Mac to Esson Corn I/F MPC, Apple III / F8 Cable for Esson & Generia LOKANGE MICHO, Grapper Plus for Apple Sorial Grappier LOKANGE MICHO, GRAPPER LOKAN	ACES \$ 60 \$ 31\$ \$ 500 \$ 77\$ \$ 130 \$ 100\$ \$ 89 \$ 61\$ \$ 500 \$ 21\$ \$ 519 \$ 25\$ \$ 31 \$ 25\$ \$ 349 \$ 25\$ \$ 31 \$ 25\$

CASH-n-CARRY COMPUTER STORES, INC.
over-the-counter sales only, open Monday through, Saturday, 1000 to 6:00.
SAN FRANCISCO NEW STORE! 550 Washington Street
at Montgomery, opposite the Pyramidi, Interstate 80, to Highway
480, take Washington Street Exit. CALL (415) 982-6212.
PORTLAND, OREGON — At Park 217. Tigard at intersection of
Highways 217 and 99W. CALL (503) 620-5595.
STITLE, WASHINGTON — 3540 128th Ave. St. Bellevieu. WA
9817812 MASHINGTON — 5460 128th Ave. St. Bellevieu. WA
981894 340 & 50 and at South East 36th and Richards. CALL 641-4736.

CONROY- LAPOINTE		Mail To: 12060 SW Ga	rden Place, Portland, OR 97223
CREDIT CARD Send me a Conroy-LaPointe	#NN16	NAME	
credit application form, so I can get cash discount prices with credit card		ADDRESS	·
convenience. \$400 Minimum initial purchase.		CITY	STATE ZIP





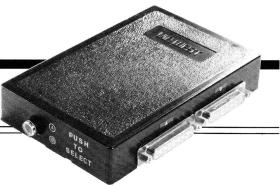
NO SALES TAX

CALL (800) 547-1289 In Oregon: (800) 451-5151 TELEX: 910 380 3980

Residents Call (503)620-9877

| QUESTIONS | ORDER DESK HOURS | On your order | (503) 620-9878 | WEEKDAYS ONLY | ORDER DESK HOURS | Mon-Fri — 6AM to 6PM PST | Saturday — 10AM to 4PM PST | (6AM here is 9AM in New York)

NEW PRODUCTS



Two peripherals on one serial port with DSS.

Sharing the Port

Share one RS-232 port between two peripherals with the **DSS** (\$42). Press the button to switch between two modems, printers, or other serial applications that require access to your Apple's serial port. This product comes from Via West, 534 North Stone Avenue, Tucson, AZ 85705. Mark number 454 on the Reader Service card.

Alphacom's Daisy Wheel

The **Alphapro 101** daisy-wheel printer (\$399.95) gives letter-quality printing at 20 cps. Designed for high reliability, this rugged printer offers proportional spacing, boldface, super- and subscripts, and reverse line feed. You will also need an interface cartridge and cable (\$49.95 for the Apple //c, \$69.95 for the //e and II Plus). Write to Alphacom, 2323 South Bascom Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008. Mark Reader Service number 459.

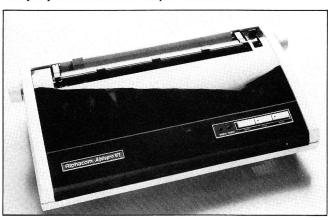
Product descriptions contained in this section are based on information supplied to us by the respective manufacturers. These announcements are provided solely as a service to our readers and do not constitute endorsement by inCider of any given product.

Transparencies from Your Printer

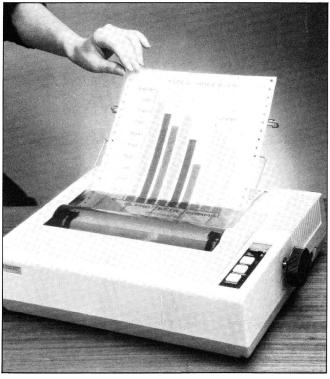
Charts and graphs speed from monitor screen to projection screen with **Dot Matrix Printer** Film. Each sheet is clear, coated polyester that accepts an image from fabric ribbon. The result is a projectable transparency generated by your business-graphics program. With a color printer, you get full-color transparencies. Ten sheets cost \$10 from Arkwright, Main Street, Fiskeville, RI 02823. The Reader Service number is 451.

Big News in Small Drives

Add the convenience of 3½-inch disks to your Apple with the HabaDisk. This drive stores 320K on each disk and plugs into your Apple //e controller card or //c external drive port. Along with the drive you get four utilities: HabaMemoryManager, HabaMerge (mail merge for AppleWorks), Haba-Templates (AppleWorks formats), and HabaCom (telecommunications). The package costs \$449.95 and comes from Haba Systems, 15154 Stagg Street, Van Nuys, CA 91405. Use Reader Service number 450.

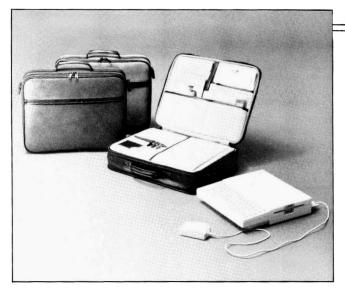


Alphacom's low-cost letter-quality Alphapro 101.



Transparencies from your printer with Dot Matrix Printer Film.

edited by Kerry J. Lanz



World-Wide's case protects your Apple //c.

Carrying Case for Your //c

Pack up your Apple //c and take it on spring break. The **Computer Carry Case** (\$99) surrounds your computer with shock-absorbent foam. Each case comes with adjustable shoulder strap, lock, and outside storage pockets. For more information, write World-Wide Case, 648 North College Street, South Bend, IN 46628. The Reader Service number is 460.

Double Your Drive

Add a slim-line external drive to any Apple II with the FD 100c. Priced at \$179.95, this unit comes with an adapter plug to fit any Apple II computer, including the //c. The drive runs all Apple-compatible software, yet measures only half the height of standard drives. The FD 100c is from Video Technology, 2633 Greenleaf, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. The Reader Service number is 467.

Microcom's 2400

Microcom accepts the challenge of 2400 baud with the **PC/2400**, a modem with all the features you expect and a fast, new speed. For \$899 you get the modem and Era 2 error-correcting software. Hook it to your Apple

through an RS-232 interface. Learn more from Microcom, 1400A Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062. Check off number 465 on the Reader Service card.

Volksmodem 12

The 300/1200-baud **Volksmodem 12** provides data transportation for \$299. Features include auto-dial and auto-answer, RS-232 interface, and tone



Intelligent 300/1200-baud Volksmodem 12.



or pulse dialing. Fully Hayes compatible, the Volksmodem can operate unattended. Contact Anchor Automation, 6913 Valjean Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91406. Use number 461 on the Reader Service card.

Voice Control

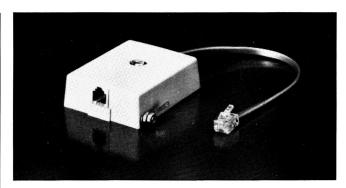
Add sophisticated speech recognition to your Apple II Plus or //e with IntroVoice. Once the unit learns your voice, it works with any Apple operating system and all software that accepts keyboard input. IntroVoice I (\$460-\$625) remembers 80 words, while IntroVoice II (\$1045-\$1225) holds 160 words. Learn more from The Voice Connection, 17835 Skypark Circle, Suite C, Irvine, CA 92714, or mark Reader Service number 462.

Modem Protection

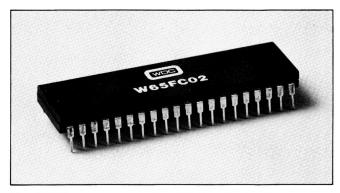
Data transmitted by modem can be garbled by interferences but the **Modem Spike Protector** guards your modem from phone-line voltage spikes. This easy-to-install protection is priced at \$59.95 by Indus-Tool, 325 West Huron, Chicago, IL 60610. Circle number 455 on the Reader Service card.

Latest in 6502 Chips

Try the **W65FC02** (\$6.55) from Western Design Center. This CMOS 8-bit chip is fully compatible with the 6502 chip in your Apple II, but adds eight new instructions and a new address mode. Get technical details from Western Design Center, 2166 East Brown Road, Mesa, AZ 85203. The Reader Service number is 458.



Modem Spike Protector guards data transfer.



New CMOS microprocessor from Western Design Center.

The Truth About inCider

You probably already know that **inCider** is the fastest-growing Apple*-specific magazine on the market today.

What you might not know is that there are nearly 2 million Apple computer owners out there. And, many of them buy their copies of **inCider** at dealerships like yours every month. They might even be buying it from your competitors. . ..

The remarkable success Apple has enjoyed shows no signs of slowing. As a result, **inCider**'s continued growth is assured—and so is yours, as an Apple dealer.

We make it easy for you to sell **inCider**. We give you:

- liberal reader discounts
- four month, full-refund returns
- a toll-free number for customer service
- a colorful poster to spur sales

To place your order, call our Direct Sales Department today at 1-800-343-0728

or write to
inCider
Direct Sales Department
80 Pine Street
Peterborough, NH 03458



^{*}Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

MOVING?

SUBSCRIPTION PROBLEM?

Get help with your subscription by calling our new toll free number:

1-800-645-9559*

between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. EST, Monday-Friday.

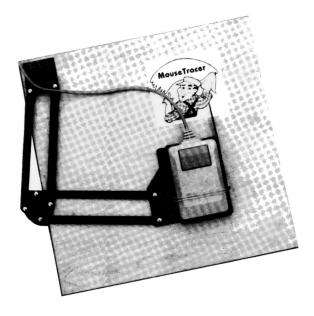
If possible, please have your mailing label in front of you as well as your cancelled check or credit card statement if you are having problems with payment.

If moving, please give both your old address and new address.

* New York State residents call 1-800-732-9119.

Circle 34 on Reader Service Card. Maximum Protection for your Apple The APPLECENTER protects your Apple II system from theft and unauthorized use. The MODEL 12 features a built-in filtered cooling fan plus stateof-the-art voltage surge protection. All metal construction, the APPLECENTER bolts easily to the worksurface (or use optional adhesive plate) to secure your Apple II or IIe, 2 disk drives or Duodisk. You control the use of your Apple with the key locking on/off switch. Our MODEL 10 is compatible with side mounted fans Our EMBLEM secures your IBM PC from theft. Our SECURITY CORNERS are designed to secure printers, hard disks, and other computers. Call or write for additional information: **DOSS INDUSTRIES** 1224 Mariposa, San Francisco, CA 94107 (415) 861-2223

NEW PRODUCTS



You can draw a masterpiece with MouseTracer.

Receive TV on Your Monitor

After several hours of processing words and basing data, relax with TV on your computer's monitor. The **RMT 300** (\$149.95) converts your composite color monitor into a remote-control, high-resolution TV. There are plugs for cable and antenna, audio input and output, and video input and output. Get more details from Kette Group, 13895 Industrial Park Boulevard, Minneapolis, MN 55441. Use number 452 on the Reader Service card.

Hi-Res Oscilloscope

The Digital Oscilloscope Peripheral turns your Apple into a valuable lab instrument. The interface is a 4-channel oscilloscope and the results are seen in hi-res color. For \$499, you get interface, cables, and software for any Apple II computer. Get the graphic details from Rapid Systems, 5415 136th Place S.E., Bellevue, WA 98006, or check number 468 on our Reader Service card.

Help Your Artistic Mouse

Draw like the pros or just trace their work with MouseTracer. Mounted on a 12-by-12-inch drawing board, this heavygauge metal holder lets you trace with your mouse. Use it with any available drawing software to copy sketches, photos, and art classics. Priced at \$36.95, Mouse-Tracer comes from Brimark Innovations, 9821 Yolanda Avenue, Northridge, CA 91324. Reader Service number is 453.

Pascal Tutor

Teach Pascal the painless way with Pascal: A **Modern Programming** Language. At \$125, this package, designed for classroom use, includes five full-color filmstrips. five audio cassettes, and a teacher's handbook. The series covers introduction to Pascal, loops, decision making, and procedures. Write to Educational Activities, P.O. Box 392, Freeport, NY 11520. The Reader Service number is 464.

Panasonic Modems

This new family of modems begins with the KX-**D401** (\$99.95), featuring auto-answer and 300 baud. The KX-D4130 is a 300-baud modem combined with a phone, offering auto-answer and autodial, for \$199.95. Model **KX-D402** (\$299.95) works at either 300- or 1200-baud. All these modems use an RS-232C port to interface with your Apple. Get information from Panasonic, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094. Reader Service number is 456.

Networking Hard Disk

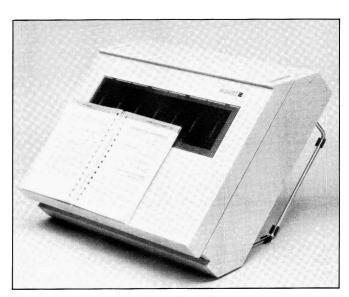
The **Big Tree** hard disk supports up to eight different operating systems, including DOS 3.3, ProDOS, CP/M, and Apple Pascal. With 63 levels of access protection, the disk is a single-computer, multiuser system. Available models include: 10-Mbyte (\$1795), 20-Mbyte (\$2495), and 5-Mbyte removable disk (\$2295). For details, write to Micro-Design, 6301 B Manchaca Road, Austin, TX 78745, or circle Reader Service number 457.

Mouse Mat

Give your mouse a place to roam with Mouse MATe-2. This 10-by-12inch foam pad (\$9.95) provides sure footing for your mouse, with no scraping or wear on your polished desk by moving parts. With an open foam-cell underside, the mat does not slide on smooth surfaces. It comes from The Mouse MATe Company. P.O. Box 623, Derby, KS 67037. The Reader Service number is 469.

Quiet Printing

Ever try to use the phone while your printer is doing mailing labels? SoundTrap encloses your printer in a sound-deadening shell of plastic and foam. SoundTrap 80 (\$149) works with most 80-column dot-matrix printers. SoundTrap 136 (\$269) holds wide-carriage printers. For large office printers, try SoundTrap XL (\$449). Get all the quiet details from Trace Systems, 900 Stierlin Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. Circle number 466 on the Reader Service card.



Silence your printer with SoundTrap 80.



Circle 380 on Reader Service Card.



Beginner's Cookbook

How to Type in inCider Program Listings

he purpose of these pages is to give beginners the know-how they need to type in and enjoy the programs *inCider* publishes. It presents information in recipe form, with the number of potentially confusing explanations kept to a minimum.

The instructions assume that you have an Apple II, II Plus, //e, or //c computer with one disk drive and either DOS 3.3 or ProDOS. You also need one blank, 5¼-inch disk. To type in and run *inCider*'s programs, just follow the specific instructions for your computer-operating system combination.

CREATING A BASIC PROGRAMS DISK

The first step is to prepare a disk on which to save your programs. This process is called *formatting*. In addition, ProDOS requires you to copy two files to create a startup disk.

ProDOS, version 1.0.2—Apple //c

- 1) Put your System Utilities disk into the internal drive.
- 2) Turn on your monitor or TV set.
- 3) Turn on your computer.
- 4) After the disk-use light goes out and the main System Utilities menu appears, type 6 and hit return.
- 5) At each of the next two menus, type 1 and hit the return key.
- 6) Accept the default volume name by pressing the return key.
- 7) Remove the System Utilities disk from the internal drive.
- 8) Insert the blank, unformatted disk into the drive and hit the return key.
 9) After about 30 seconds, the message "Formatting. . .Done!" will appear. Hit the escape key.

Although formatted, the disk needs two files—PRODOS and BA-SIC.SYSTEM, both on the System Utilities disk—to be useful as a place to store programs. To copy them to your programs disk, continue with

the following instructions:

- 10) Type 1 and hit the return key. (Do this three times.)
- 11) Remove your programs disk from the drive and insert the System Utilities disk.
- 12) Type S and hit the return key.
- 13) Press the down-arrow key until PRODOS is highlighted.
- 14) Hit the right-arrow key.
- 15) Hit the down-arrow key until the brackets surround the words BASIC SYSTEM.
- 16) Hit the right-arrow key, then press the return key.
- 17) When prompted, remove the System Utilities disk and insert your programs disk (the destination disk). Then hit the return key.
- 18) When prompted, remove the programs disk and insert the System Utilities disk (the source disk). Again, hit the return key.
- 19) When prompted, remove the System Utilities disk and insert your programs disk. Hit the return key.
- 20) The message "Copying PRODOS...Done!" will appear, followed by "Copying BASIC.SYSTEM...." When prompted, remove the programs disk and insert System Utilities. After that, hit the return key.
- 21) When prompted, remove the System Utilities disk and insert your programs disk. Hit the return key.
- 22) When copying is done, remove the disk, label it "inCider programs disk #1," and turn your computer off.

Note: You can avoid disk swapping if you have an external drive, but, for the sake of uniformity, that method isn't shown here. See page 20 of the System Utilities Manual.

ProDOS, version 1.0.1—Apple //e or II Plus with 64K RAM

- 1) Insert the ProDOS User's Disk into drive 1
- 2) Turn on your monitor or TV set.
- 3) Turn on your computer.

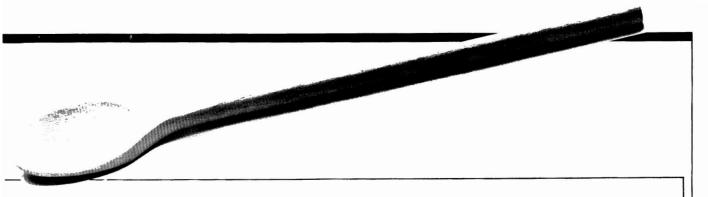
- 4) When the first menu comes up (after the disk stops working), hit the F kev.
- 5) At the next menu, tap the V key. 6) Hit the F key, then press the return key twice.
- 7) Remove the User's Disk.
- 8) Insert a blank, unformatted disk into drive 1 and hit the return key.
- 9) When formatting is complete, hit the escape key twice.

You now have to copy PRODOS and BASIC.SYSTEM onto your newly formatted disk. To do so, follow these instructions. You should be at the Filer menu.

- 10) Hit the F key, then hit the C key.
- 11) Type PRODOS and hit return.
- 12) Type /BLANK00/PRODOS and hit the return key.
- 13) Remove the formatted disk (your programs disk) from drive 1.
- 14) Insert the User's Disk into drive 1. Now hit the return key.
- 15) At the prompt, remove the User's Disk (the source disk) and insert your programs disk (the destination disk) into drive 1. Hit the return key.

Note: If you have a two-drive system, drive 2 will spin for a while before you get the prompt to insert the destination disk. If you want to take advantage of your second drive in the copying process, see page 80 of the *ProDOS User's Manual*.

- 16) When you see the "Copy Complete" message, type in BASIC.SYSTEM and press the return key.
- 17) Type in /BLANK00/BASIC.SYSTEM and hit the return key.
- 18) Remove your programs disk from the drive and insert the User's Disk. Now hit the return key.
- 19) At the prompt, remove the User's Disk and insert your programs disk. Hit the return key.
- 20) When copying is complete, remove the programs disk, label it



"inCider programs disk #1," and turn off your computer.

DOS 3.3—Apple II Series

- 1) Insert the DOS 3.3 System Master disk into drive 1.
- 2) Turn on your monitor or TV and your computer.
- 3) If you have a //e, make sure the caps lock key is down.
- 4) When the disk stops and the Applesoft prompt "]" appears, type in NEW and hit the return key.
- 5) Type in 10 HOME and hit return.
- 6) Remove the System Master disk from drive 1 and insert a blank, unformatted disk there.
- 7) Type in INIT HELLO and press the return key.
- 8) When the disk stops working and the cursor appears, remove the disk from the drive, label it "inCider programs disk #1," and turn your computer off.

TYPING IN APPLESOFT BASIC PROGRAMS

Instructions for typing in BASIC programs can't be as detailed as the instructions for formatting a disk because every program is different. In general, however, you should follow the guidelines given below.

- When you find a program you'd like to type in, put your programs disk into drive 1 (the internal drive on the //c) and turn on your computer. After the disk stops, the Applesoft prompt "]" appears near the upper-left corner of the screen. At this point, type in NEW and press return.
- •Having cleared memory with the NEW command, you are now ready to enter the first line of the BASIC program. First, type in the line number (most BASIC programs begin with line 10), and then type the rest of the line exactly as it appears in the magazine. Don't worry if the line is longer than the width of your screen

display. The program line will automatically jump to the next line on your screen. Once you have entered the entire program line, hit return.

- Continue to enter program lines in this manner until the entire program is in memory. Now, even before you run the program, save it to disk so that all of your work won't accidentally be lost. The SAVE command copies a program from main memory (RAM) to disk. Just type SAVE filename (where filename is the name of the program) and press return.
- Since the program is still in (RAM) memory, you can run it with the RUN command. Unless you are a very careful typist, you now face the task of removing syntax errors from the program. For example, if, when you run the program, you get a message saying SYNTAX ERROR IN 1050, it's a good bet that you made a typing error in line 1050. The simplest way to correct it is to retype the entire line. The computer will automatically delete the old line and replace it with the new one.
- When you have the program running properly, save the corrected version by typing SAVE filename again. This command overwrites the old version of the program with the corrected version.

TYPING IN MACHINE-LANGUAGE PROGRAMS AND SHAPE TABLES

Many programs in *inCider* use machine-language routines and shape tables. The listings for machine code consist of hexadecimal RAM addresses followed by the hex code (5E00—A9 04 30 65 FA 8C 1B 09, for example). To type in such a listing, follow the guidelines below:

- Turn on your computer with your programs disk in drive 1.
- ◆From the Applesoft prompt, type in CALL – 151 (the dash is a minus

sign) and hit the return key.

- An asterisk, the Monitor prompt, now replaces the Applesoft prompt.
- At this point, get the first address of the machine-language program from the listing. This address is the first four characters in the listing.
- Type in this address, followed by a colon (not a minus sign!). Now type in the hex numbers as they appear in the magazine. For example, if the hex line shown above were the first line of a hex program, you would enter:

5E00:A9 04 30 65 FA 8C 1B 09 and then hit the return key.

- For subsequent lines in the machine-language listing, you don't have to type in the address. Just type in a colon at the start of each line and then the hex bytes, followed by a return.
- To check your typing before you save the listing, type in the starting address of the program and hit the return key. Hitting it again produces the rest of the first program line on the screen. Subsequent returns make additional program lines appear for your inspection. If any line requires changing, just retype that line, being sure to include the address, and using a colon in place of the minus sign.
- ●Once the entire listing is correct, you have to save it. First, type in 3DOG and hit the return key to return to the Applesoft prompt.
- Now type BSAVE filename, Aa, Ll (where a is the starting address of the routine and l is the length). If these are hexadecimal instead of decimal values, then a \$ will precede them. Don't worry about having to figure out the address and length parameters yourself; these are always published with the program.

You now know what it takes to type in and use the programs published by *inCider*. Consult your manuals for more detailed information.

Index to Advertisers

Rea	der Service Page	Rea	der Service Page
168	Addmaster 95		Toll Free # 108
	Applied Engineering	390	Indus Systems 28
		33	Inmac75
87	Applied Software Tech 29	12	Interactive
340	BASF		Microware 101
159	Baudville CII	157	International Apple
179	Beagle Bros58		Core
29	Bell & Howell	86	Kensington Microware 31
*	Business Computers	231	Kraft Systems 50
	of Peterborough 74	91	Kyan Software109
172	Caribbean Computer	428	Legend
	Sales96	*	Madwest Software90
361	Central Point Software 78	*	Microsoft1
227	Checkmate 123	208	Micro City
•	Computer Continuum 95	204	Micro Works 102
185	Computer Discount of	539	Mindscape11
	America	380	Nibble Notch 109
17	Conroy-LaPointe 104	310	Northeastern
163	Core Concepts 81		Software
207	Covox50	31	Pacific Exchanges 94, 95
214	Dak Industries 82, 83	49	Prof. Jones
144	Davka	521	Programs Plus97
108	Diversified Software 63	268	Prometheus Products CIV
34	Doss Industries	*	Psychological
362 404	Eastcoast Software 79 Elek-Tek	10	Psoftware
318	Fastrack Computer	16	Quinsept
310	Products	281	Quinsept
161	Fiberbilt	189	Quorum
510	First Class Peripherals 9	223	Say-Soft Products
146	Golem Computers 126	353	Sensible Software 103
198	Grolier Electronics	143	Silicon Express 59
100	Publishing	218	Sir-Tech CIII
66	H & E Computronics 2	11	Software Update 45
40	Harcourt Brace	314	Softyme
	Jovanovich34	*	Southern California
427	Hardcore COMPUTIST 86		Research Group 57
229	High Order Micro	67	Stellation II
	Electronics	355	Street Electronics 125
43	Hogwash Software 76	156	Sublogic
•	Human Systems	129	Thunderware
	Dynamics 10, 38	122	Troy Software Designs 65
	inCider Magazine	544	Turning Point Software49
	Back Issues 100	264	Utilico Microware 106
	Foreign Dealer76	197	Value Line 115
	Moving Ad 101	190	Zoom Telephonics 25
	Subscriptions 64	l	

For further information from our advertisers, please use the Reader Service card.

 $Advertising \, Sales: (603) \, 924\text{-}7138, (800) \, 441\text{-}4403$

Paul Boule, Sales Manager; Barbara Alvarez

^{*}This advertiser prefers to be contacted directly.

READER SERVICE

This card valid until May 31, 1985

	2007-00 5.00-000-0	the state of the s
A.	My favorite article in this issue begins or	n page
	Where did you get this copy of inCider? □ 1. Personal subscription □ 2. Computer store □ 3. Newsstand □ 4. Bookstore	☐ 5. At work 6. Library 7. Friend/Colleague 8. Other
C.	How many of each issue's program listin ☐ 1. 0 ☐ 2. 1 ☐ 3. 2	gs do you actually type in? 1.2 4. 3 1.3 5. 4 1.3 6. 5 or more
D.	Which of the following microcomputers 90 days? ☐ 1. Apple IIe ☐ 2. Apple IIc ☐ 3. Macintosh	do you plan to purchase during the next 4. Apple compatible 5. Other 6. No plans to purchase
	Are you interested in reading about the N $\stackrel{\textstyle \leftarrow}{\square}$ 1. Yes	facintosh in inCider? ⊜ 2. No
	Do you influence the computer purchase \sqsubset 1. Yes	decisions of other people? ☐ 2. No
G.	Would you buy a \$20 disk containing inC □ 1. Yes	ider program listings if available?
н.	If a disk of program listings were available see included? □ 1. Music/Sound □ 2. Graphics □ 3. Games □ 4. Utilities □ 5. Education	le, what type of programs would you like
	How long have you subscribed to inCider 1. Less than 3 months 2. 3-6 months 3.6 months to 1 year	∴ 4. 1-2 years∴ 5. More than 2 years
J.	What is your level of computing expertise ☐ 1. Beginner ☐ 2. Intermedia	ete □ 3. Advanced
K.	3. The Glau Report 4. O'Brien's Journal	interesti, please rate your interest in the 7. The Applesoft Adviser 8. The Cider Press 9. Fudge it! 10. Ask inCider 11. The Apple Clinic 12. Apple Extract
L.	If you are not a subscriber, please circle	500.
M	if you would like a one year subscripti Reader Service Card. Each subscription Foreign Surface \$44.97, one year only). P	costs \$24.97. (Canada & Mexico \$27.97,

Reader Service: To receive more mormation from any or the advertisers in this respective the number on the Reader Service Card that corresponds with the Reader Service number on the ad in which you are interested. You will find numbers near the logo of each advertiser. Complete the entire card, stamp and drop into a mailbox. In 4-6 weeks you will hear from the advertiser directly.

		11 12					161 162		171					321 322				466 467	
3	8	13	18	23	153	158	163	168	173	303	308	313	318	323	453	458	463	468	473
4	9	14	19	24	154	159	164	169	174	304	309	314	319	324	454	459	464	469	474
		15		25	154 155	160	165	170	175					325	455				
		36							196					346				491	
		37							197					347				492	
		38 39					188							348	478			493	
30	35	40	45		180		189 190							350				495	
51	56	61	66	71	201				221						501				
52	57	62	67	72	202				222					372					
		63		73	203	208	213	218	223	353	358	363	368	373	503 504	508	513	518	523
		64 65		75	205	210	215	220	224						504				
				96					246					396				541	
77	82	87	92	97					247					397				542	
		88		98	228	233	238	243	248	378	383	388	393	398	528	533	538	543	548
		89		99 100	229 230	234	239	244	249	379	384	389	394	399 400	529 530	534	539	544	549
500				100	200					- 550		350	000	400		300	J., C	J~L	
					251										551				
				122					272						552				
				123					273	403	408	413	418	423	553				
				124 125					274	404	410	414	419	424	554 555			569	
												710			555	300	300		
126	131	136	141	146	276 277	281	286	291	296	426	431	436	441	446	576	581	586	591	596
127	132	137	142	147	277	282	287	292	297	427	432	437	442	447	577 578	582	587	592	597
128	133	138	143	148	278 279	283	288	293	298										
130	134	139	144	149 1	279 280	284	289	294	299					449 450					
				150	200								440	400		300			
me _															Title	e			
dress																			
у										St	ate	e			_ Zip)			

inCider • April 1985

Reader Service: To receive more information from any of the advertisers in this issue, circle the number on the Reader Service Card that corresponds with the Reader Service number on the ad in which you are interested. You will find numbers near the logo of each advertiser. Complete the entire card, stamp and drop into a mailbox. In 4–6 weeks

you will hear from the advertiser directly.

				6.2	200200000														
1	6	11		21			161			301					451				
2	7						162			302					452				
3	8	13	18	23			163			303					453				
4	9	14					164 165			304		314			454			470	
5	10	15	20	25	155	160	100	170	1/5	303	310	313	320	323	455	400	400	470	4/
26	31	36	41	46	176	181	186	191	196	326	331	336	341	346	476	481	486	491	49
27	32		42	47			187							347	477				
	33		43				188					338			478				
	34		44				189							349				494	
30	35	40	45	50	180	185	190	195	200	330	335	340	345	350	480	485	490	495	50
51	56	61	66	71	201	206	211	216	221	351	356	361	366	371	501	506	511	516	52
52			67		202	207	212	217	222	352	357	362	367	372	502	507	512	517	52
	58			73			213							373				518	
	59		69	74			214					364						519	
55	60	65	70	75	205	210	215	220	225	355	360	365	370	375	505	510	515	520	52
76	81	86	91	96	226	231	236	241	246	376	381	386	391	396	526	531	536	541	54
	82				227	232	237	242	247	377	382	387	392	397				542	
	83	88	93				238					388						543	
	84		94						249					399				544	
80	85	90	95	100	230	235	240	245	250	380	385	390	395	400	530	535	540	545	5
101	106	111	116	121	251	256	261	266	271	401	406	411	416	421	551	556	561	566	57
102	107	112	117	122	252	257	262	267	272	402	407	412	417	422	552	557	562	567	57
				123					273					423	553	558	563	568	57
				124					274					424				569	
105	110	115	120	125	255	260	265	270	275	405	410	415	420	425	555	560	565	570	5
126	131	136	141	146	276	281	286	291	296	426	431	436	441	446	576	581	586	591	59
				147					297					447				592	
128	133	138	143	148					298					448				593	
				149					299					449				594	
130	135	140	145	150	280	285	290	295	300	430	435	440	445	450	580	585	590	595	60

Address	
City	State Zip
Telephone ()	
. ~	

__ Title _

inCider • April 1985

Name_

READER SERVICE

This card valid until May	
A. My favorite article in this issue begins or	r page
B. Where did you get this copy of inCider? 1. Personal subscription 2. Computer store 3. Newsstand 4. Bookstore	☐ 5. At work ☐ 6. Library ☐ 7. Friend/Colleague ☐ 8. Other
C. How many of each issue's program listin \sqsubseteq 1, 0 \Subset 2, 1 \Subset 3, 2	ngs do you actually type in? □ 4.3 □ 5.4 □ 6.5 or mole
D. Which of the following microcomputers 90 days? 1. Apple IIe 2. Apple IIc 3. Macintosh	☐ 4. Apple compatible ☐ 5. Other ☐ 6. No plans to purchase
E. Are you interested in reading about the N	∕facintosh in inCider? □ 2. No
F. Do you influence the computer purchase ☐ 1. Yes	decisions of other people?
G. Would you buy a \$20 disk containing inC	older program listings if available? □ 2. No
H. If a disk of program listings were available to see included? 7: 1. Music/Sound 2: Graphics 3: Games 4: Utilities 5: Education	ble, what type of programs would you like 6. Home/Personal 7. Science 8. Business 6. 9. Other
How long have you subscribed to inCider 1. Less than 3 months 2. 3-6 months 3. 6 months to 1 year	? □ 4. 1-2 years □ 5. More than 2 years
J. What is your level of computing expertise 1. Beginner 2. Intermedia	
2. The Game Reserve 3. The Glau Report 4. O'Brien's Journal	interest), please rate your interest in the 7. The Applesoft Adviser 8. The Cider Press 9. Fudge It! 10. Ask inCider 11. The Apple Clinic 12. Apple Extract
L. If you are not a subscriber, please circle	500.
M. If you would like a one year subscript Reader Service Card. Each subscription Foreign Surface \$44.97, one year only). F	costs \$24.97. (Canada & Mexico \$27.97,



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Permit No. 27 Dalton, MA 01226

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

inCider P.O. Box 336 Dalton, MA 01227



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Permit No. 27 Dalton, MA 01226

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

inCider P.O. Box 336 Dalton, MA 01227 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

T EARNIN G



MACHINE

Data Bases for Kids

f Eddie Langer had only had a computer and a data-base program when the two of us were in school together, we could have tormented Mrs. Rush, our fifth grade teacher, all the

Eddie used to time Mrs. Rush's breaks during lunch or recess and then announce to her how many minutes and/or seconds she had stayed away. His reports infuriated her, but Eddie would just smile and halt his time-

keeping practice—until the next day.

If Eddie were in the fifth grade now, he'd probably be using a data base to track the teacher. He could get his record-keeping down to a fine science, noting which days she took the most breaks, whether she was gone longer in the morning or in the afternoon, if there were a correlation between the kind of food being served in the cafeteria and the duration of her breaks, and so on ad infinitum.

Obviously, I don't recommend you buy your child a data base so he or she can emulate Eddie's tactics. What I do recommend is that you buy your fifth grader or older student a data base to



help him or her develop higher-level thinking skills. I guarantee it will keep your child occupied longer than Lode Runner or Space Invaders ever will.

The Data Base: A Definition

A data base is simply a program that lets you gather information easily and put that information into a useful order. If you used a data base to keep track of your money, you'd create categories for your various kinds of expenses. Depending on how it was set up, the data base could then help you determine which purchases made on a given day exceeded \$15, and which of these were tax-deductible.

Your child can "get organized" while having fun with a data base.

Had Eddie Langer kept his data on a computer through a data base, he could have been learning averaging skills, graphing and charting, and perhaps even some higher-level thinking skills—making comparisons, analyzing data, drawing conclusions, and even problem-solving (especially if he were trying to determine the best time to pull off one of his pranks).

A Data Base for Your Child: A Rationale

You're probably not thinking of buying your child a data base as you walk down the rows of educational software in your local software store. But you should be.

A data base, when used correctly with a parent's gentle guidance, can open up new worlds to a child. It can help make the mundane interesting. For example, a data base can help your enterprising daughter keep track of customers on her paper route. Depending on the data base, she could print out monthly bills with a personalized message—great for helping to earn bigger tips. A data base could even be handy in documenting late payments. More important, though, a data base can help her develop those cognitive skills I mentioned above.

Your child's data-base project, moreover, can lead to other things. A project identifying by breed all of the dogs in the neighborhood could expand to include other animals, and from there become a school or science fair project.

Using a data base can result in other forms of learning. For example, have your daughter chart the amount of time everyone in the family watches television, and you both might be surprised. Then have her ascertain the days of heaviest viewing, and analyze the kind of programs watched as well as the genre of commercials for individual programs. Her findings will probably pique the whole family's interest.

If nothing else, your daughter will be so busy working on her data base she won't have time to watch television.

Household Inventory

Among the more constructive database projects your child can pursue is a household inventory—a list of valuable possessions you can refer to, particularly in case of fire or theft. Most data bases can make a quick job of this

Figure 1. With a simple data-base program, your child can create a household inventory like this one.

2/2/85					PAGE 1
ITEM	BRAND/MODEL	LOCATION	SERIAL #	PUR. DATE	PUR. PRICE
COMPUTER	APPLE +	DEN	A64321	7/2/79	1150
KEYBOARD	EPS	DEN	42434T	6/23/82	300
PRINTER	JUKI 6100	DEN	LKF43K34	9/23/83	500
TYPEWRITER	OLYMPIA ES100	DEN	424343	3/28/84	600
GUITAR	MARTIN D-18	FAMILY ROOM	MG4234	12/20/72	495
STEREO	PHASE LINEAR AMP	FAMILY ROOM	XRB41232	2/24/82	800
GUITAR	MOZRITE	FAMILY ROOM	424343	5/30/68	325
TELEVISION	SONY 19"	FAMILY ROOM	45354	5/13/81	499
					4669

chore. Set up a file called INVENTORY with fields for the name of the item, brand name, its location, the serial number (if any), and current value or original purchase price (see **Figure 1**).

Ask your child to inventory the entire house for anything of value. (It's better to have too many items rather than too few.) Print out multiple copies of the list and store them in several secure places, including your safe deposit box. Should disaster strike, you'll be able to settle with your insurance company quickly and efficiently. Don't make the mistake of keeping the record on floppy disk only. If you're robbed, chances are you'll lose your computer system.

You might even consider rewarding your child with a \$5 or \$10 payment for a job well done. (I've never found a motivator for kids more effective than cold, hard cash.) After all, should you ever need the information, you'll have saved yourself a lot of money and grief through being prepared. And make sure your child knows that he or she is

providing a useful service for the whole family.

Unless your child is unusually precocious, he'll need you to set up the data base the first time. Keep the fields down to four or five to begin with. Ask him to catalogue all the software you both use. Give him an example (see **Figure 2**) to get him started.

A Gardening Calendar

The next project could entail scheduling garden maintenance. For example, have your child set up a calendar to show when to prune the roses and fruit trees, when to spray each plant, when to sow seeds, and so on. Then he should draw up lists showing you all the tasks to be accomplished in both alphabetical and chronological order. An additional field could break the lists down into front-yard chores and backvard chores. Leave a blank column for noting when each chore was accomplished-handy for analyzing next year why the Elberta peach tree didn't do so well this year.

Figure 2. A software-inventory data base, with just a few fields, can introduce children to cataloguing and record-keeping.

2/2/85			P	AGE 1
NAME	PUBLISHER	TYPE	NUMBER	FILE
ALIEN RAIN	BRODERBUND	GAME	84	В
DATA FACTORY	MICRO LAB	DATA BASE	88	A
DOSS BOSS	BEAGLE BROS.	UTILITY	90	D
MASK OF THE SUN	ULTRASOFT	ADV. GAME	86	В
PLE	SYNERGISTIC	UTILITY	89	D
WORDSTAR	MICROPRO	WORD PROCESSING	83	A
WURST OF HUNTINGTON	HC	ENTERTAINMENT	87	Ċ

Circle 197 on Reader Service Card.

BRADON

For Value Line's New Investment Software.

"VALUE/SCREEN is a fast fundamental analysis screening package that can save you hundreds of hours in screening and analysis time... It is a powerful and flexible program..."
PC Magazine (July 10, 1984)

"I recommend this program to . . . anyone . . . who wants the ability to sift easily and rapidly through large amounts of monthly stock market statistical data."

Financial and Investment Software Review (January/February 1984)

- "... saves me 2 days work per week."
 Business Consultant, McAllen, Texas
- "... it makes perfect sense that Value Line should have sought to boil down its database into a package that could run on a personal computer. This is just the kind of information that makes VALUE/SCREEN particularly valuable..."

Wall Street Computer Review (August/September 1984)

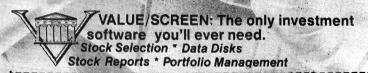
- "It is so user-friendly, a complete idiot could operate it. It is almost impossible to make an error."

 Money Manager, Carlisle, Mass.
- "... I found the program interesting and useful..."

 Computerized Investing (April, May 1984)

"With VALUE/SCREEN and my computer I can do months of tedious evaluations in a couple of hours a month. Instead of following only 20 or 30 stocks, I can follow over 1,000 in a moment's notice."

IBM Advanced Customer Service Representative, San Antonio, Texas



Get VALUE/SCREEN Today!

Dept.348K01 I want VALUE/SCREEN! ☐ I'd like the \$39 trial offer, which includes complete documentation, 2 program disks, and a current data disk-PLUS the next monthly updated data disk. ☐ I'd like an immediate 12 month subscription to VALUE/SCREEN with ☐ 12 monthly data disks for \$443 or ☐ 4 quarterly data disks for \$211. Tax-deductible if used in managing your investments. Purchase is nonassignable. NY residents, add sales tax. Personal computer equipment: □ IBM □ PC □ XT □ Portable □ Apple II, II+, IIe. 80-column display recommended. ☐ My check for \$ _____ is enclosed. ☐ Please bill my ☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa Account # _ _____ Exp. Date _ Signature _ Name_ Address ___ State __ Value Line, Inc. 711 Third Avenue NY, NY 10017

This project isn't simple; it involves more than the computer itself. Creating a garden maintenance schedule means getting out a reference book to learn plant names, individual plant care, the use of pesticides, and so forth. You child will need to do some reading and research—skills naturally carried over into schoolwork.

More Applications

A data base can help your high schooler get organized for term paper assignments. My own method of termpaper research used to involve stacks of 3-by-5 file cards with various bits of information on a subject summarized from encyclopedias, magazines, books, and journals. I'd lay these cards on the living-room floor (hoping my younger brother didn't come through in a playful mood) and look for matches among the various cards. As I found matching items I'd arrange them in some sort of order and then refer to them as I wrote my report. Does that sound familiar?

If that same information were put into a data base, the computer would make the matches much more quickly and efficiently, and would, no doubt, suggest matches I never considered. Such a data base could make writing the bibliography (the worst part of a term paper) a breeze.

Another use for a data base at home is to have your child enter references to the magazines he or she reads. The budding photographer might want to go back and find out where she read that article on how to shoot sunsets. The computer could find it in a hurry, and the data base itself is easily kept up to date.

Keeping track of articles in computer magazines could be especially helpful to both of you. Consider setting up such fields as Name of Magazine (inCider), Type (Computer), Date (April 1985), Article Title ("Data Bases for Kids"), and content (data-base programs). Periodically (no pun intended), your child can sort this list according to content, and then print it out.

The stamp, coin, or record collectors in your family will find data bases useful for classification. Using Ashton-Tate's dBase II, for example, I grouped my records according to artist, title, instrument played, medium (tape, record, or compact disc), and an identification number. I marked each album

with that number and filed them in ascending order. Now I have a handy 32-page printout of the 1500 jazz records in my collection.

Which Data Base?

You may want your child to have the "best" data base and be tempted to rush out and buy him or her a copy of dBase II. But to start off, what you really need is the simplest data base you can find. Inexpensive, or even free, copies of Apple File Cabinet are still floating around. Consult your local Apple user group for further suggestions, too.

The data base I used to print the figures in this month's column is a modified Apple File Cabinet from Apple Corps, Dallas, Texas. And chances are, on your System Master disk you already have a simple data base—Phone List—that you can modify easily.

For a more sophisticated data base that won't cost you a fortune, I recommend Software Publishing's PFS:File. It's powerful yet simple to use. Later, you may want to add PFS:Report. If you already own dBase II, don't buy another data base for your child; instead, set up the fields for him or her the first few times. Scholastic's *Microzine* (Volume 1, Number 4) once published a data base specifically for children aged 10 and up, and if you can find a copy in your local computer store's close-out bin, it might be a good buy.

Friendly Filer

A new data-base program for children was recently issued by Grolier (the publishers of encyclopedias and children's books). Friendly Filer, one of the first packages in Grolier's new line of educational software, is an easy-to-use data base appropriate for ages 8 (and perhaps even younger) and up. I'd recommend it to adults as a training course in data bases.

Friendly Filer is the easiest data base—both to learn and to use—on the market today. I found I could work with it almost immediately and had pretty well mastered the program before consulting directions. A sample data-base file of U.S. presidents accompanies the main program.

Searching by up to seven fields is simple. Like dBase II, Friendly Filer sorts only one field at a time.

Adults will find the program's intro-

duction slow and boring, while children might enjoy the InfoImp character who guides them through data base functions. Both a tutorial and a practice program will help anyone new to data-base operations.

My one complaint is that on neither of my Apple II Pluses (with upper/low-ercase chip and shift key adapter) are lowercase letters displayed. Everything prints out as lowercase, though, unless I use a shift key, in which case all letters are displayed as uppercase.

Don't confuse this program with dBase II or one of the other powerful data bases. It takes a maximum of 360 records, seven fields per record, and 37 characters per field. The sort won't win any speed records, but it's adequate. On the other hand, there are no commands to memorize. The documentation is clear and offers several good applications suggestions.

Conclusion

No matter which data-base program you choose, finally, you'll be doing your child a favor by exposing him or her to vital skills often neglected in a standard curriculum.

Thanks for reading. ■

You can address correspondence to Fred Huntington at 21721 Marjorie Street, Apt. 223, Torrance, CA 90503.

Product Information

dBase II

Ashton-Tate 9929 West Jefferson Boulevard Culver City, CA 90230 (213) 204-5570 \$495

Friendly Filer

Grolier Electronic Publishing 95 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10016 (212) 696-9750 \$39.95

PFS:File

Software Publishing 1901 Landings Drive Mountain View, CA 94043 (415) 962-8910 \$125

A P P L E



C L I N I C

The Apple Clinic is a forum for discussing Apple II hardware and related subjects. If you have questions or answers, or wish to make a statement, write to Jim Sather, Apple Clinic, inCider, 80 Pine Street, Peterborough, NH 03458.

A 4-Pin Video Adapter

My Franklin ACE 1200 came with the ACE 80 CPU Card (essentially the PCPI Applicard) and two half-height 40-track drives. I recently purchased an RF modulator called SUP'R MOD II. My problem arose when I attempted to have both a monochrome monitor for 80-column text and a color TV for color graphics on-line at the same time. As you are aware, both the four-wire cable from my 80-column card (ACE Display Card) and the four-wire cable from the modem have designs upon the same single set of pins.

I attempted to circumvent the problem by using an RCA cord to go from the video output at the rear of the Franklin up to the auxiliary video input on the modulator. This arrangement produced no signal at all on the TV. I've attempted to get a connector that would fit on my set of pins and split the signal, giving me two sets of pins to which I could then connect both the monitor and the modulator for the TV, but again to no avail. Your assistance in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

> Kenneth E. Lavoie APO NY, NY

It isn't enough just to connect video to the modulator, Kenneth; the modulator also requires DC power, normally obtained (in addition to video) from the 4-pin video connector. I suggest that you build an adapter that will extend the 4-pin connector, so you can connect more than one device to it.

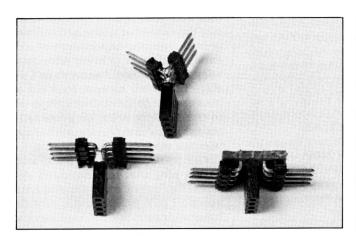
The photographs below of three adapters I built should give readers some ideas for building their own. These adapters are constructed from single-row headers with .1inch pin separation (such as the AP Products 929974-01-36-R female. 929834-01-36-R straight male, and 929835-01-36-R right-angle male headers). One of the pictured adapters also uses a small piece of hobbyist PC board, but as the other adapters illustrate, the PC board isn't necessary. All of the required parts are available in many computer-oriented electronics stores. One mail-order house that carries them is Digi-Key Corp., P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701; (800) 344-4539. You can contact them to obtain their catalog.

The single-row headers come in 36-pin sections that can be broken off. You only need a 4-pin female section and two 4-pin male sections to build an Apple II adapter. The one that uses a PC board is stronger than the other two, but all three are surprisingly strong. You can make them even stronger by filling the gaps between the soldered pins with hot glue or epoxy cement.

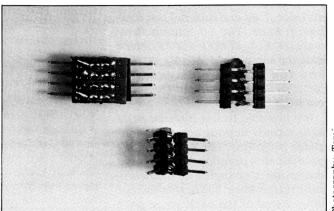
Bank-Switching Blues

I'm sure you receive a lot of questions on Apple //e memory management; here's one more for the heap. I've pored over the Apple reference manual trying to understand what's happening, and why, with that upperbank switched memory.

- Why is there an extra 4K of RAM from \$D000-\$DFFF, and what's it used for?
- In the Apple //e Reference Manual, page 132, the illustration of I/O memory raises more questions than it answers. What do they mean by "internal" ROM?
- In the reference manual addendum, there's a listing of the 80-column firmware, addressed at \$C100-\$C3FF. Is



Three-quarter view of adapters.



Bird's-eye view of adapters.

Photography: Tors

this firmware in "internal ROM" except for the \$C300 page or what?

• How much memory is being addressed altogether?

A big bank-switched thanks for your help!

Ray Geschke Cleveland, OH

Good answers to your questions would take more space than I have here, Ray. I've explained Apple //e memory management at length in my book, Understanding the Apple IIe, but I can only touch briefly here on the subjects you raise.

The Apple //e memory map is a modified version of the memory map of the Apple II with 16K RAM card in slot 0. A peripheral card in the Apple II can steal response to \$D000-\$FFFF from motherboard ROM by pulling INHIBIT' low; that's how the 16K RAM card works. Since 16K of RAM is accessed at a 12K address range, there is 4K left over. Apple solved this problem in their 16K RAM card by bank switching the \$DXXX range, and all imitations (including the Apple //e high RAM) followed suit. Some Apple programs use the secondary \$DXXX bank for data storage, and a few (such as Beagle Bros' GPLE) actually reside in the secondary \$DXXX bank.

In the Apple II, \$D000-\$DFFF is assigned to motherboard ROM and \$C100-\$CFFF is assigned to peripheral slot ROM. In the Apple //e, \$D000-\$FFFF is switched between ROM and high RAM, and \$C100-\$CFFF is switched between peripheral slot ROM and internal (motherboard) ROM. The 80-column firmware (\$C3XX, \$C800-\$CFFF), some monitor subroutines (\$C100-\$C2FF), and the firmware diagnostics (\$C400-\$C7FF) reside in the internal ROM space.

It's possible to use internal ROM subroutines in your assembly-language programs, but Apple doesn't condone this practice. They reserve the option of changing all firmware-subroutine base addresses except those listed in the back, or on page 76, of the //e reference manual. Programs that call unlisted subroutines may become obsolete when Apple releases future upgrades to Apple //e

"It's much easier to find a conversion transformer in Kuwait or in Japan than it is over here."

firmware. The only internal ROM subroutines listed are AUXMOVE (\$C311) and XFER (\$C314); calling other internal ROM subroutines is risky. If these consequences don't bother you, call an internal ROM subroutine by setting the INTCXROM soft switch (W\$C007) and calling the subroutine via JSR.

In answer to your final question, the Apple //e MMU (Memory Management Unit custom IC) supports MPU access to 64K of motherboard RAM, 64K of auxiliary card RAM, and 16K of motherboard ROM. Since the 6502 has only a 64K addressing range, the memory is heavily bank switched. Through use of state-of-the-art ICs and bank-switching schemes, auxiliary cards or peripheral cards can be designed that extend Apple //e memory beyond a megabyte.

Taking Apples Overseas

My computing system includes a //e, Gemini 10X printer, two drives (one Apple drive, one Shugart 400A), and the System Saver from Kensington Microware. I'll be moving to an Asian country which uses 240 volts, and have the following options for my beloved computer:

- Sell the system in Canada.
- Change the transformer inside the //e and Gemini to suit 240V.
- Obtain a transformer that converts 240V to 110V, then plug the System Saver into it to avoid altering the innards of any equipment.

I'm no electronics expert, so the third option seems the most secure.

I'd like to have your advice, and if you agree with my conclusion, please

suggest a transformer I can purchase in North America. (I don't trust cheap oriental imitations, and, heck, my Apple deserves the best, right?)

> Oliver Hui Scarborough, Ontario

Since you referred to your Apple as "beloved," you'd better take it with you. You will, however, be faced with two problems: power incompatibility and video incompatibility. As you suggest in your final option, an external transformer should solve the power problem. Bringing your own monitor or television with you should solve the video problem.

You didn't say which country you were going to, but from the 240V household power, I'll guess it's a country that uses the PAL (Phase Alternating Line) television system. Your Canadian Apple //e has an NTSC (National Television Systems Committee) motherboard whose video output isn't compatible in scanning rate or color representation with any monitor or television easily accessible in the country you are going to live in.

I recommend that you purchase a 115V/240V transformer when you arrive at your destination. I've operated a multitude of American electronic gadgets in Kuwait and in Japan, and my experience is that it's much easier to find a conversion transformer over there than it is over here. Even if the country is off the beaten path, you'll probably find a variety of well-made transformers that suit your needs. It's also usually the case that a new arrival can benefit from the experiences of old hands who know of every shop and alley that can meet the needs of foreigners. By all means, look for a transformer in the electronics stores in the Toronto area. Be prepared, though, for some frustration before you find what you're looking for.

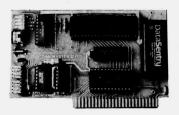
The transformer you want will have a plug that fits into 240V receptacles, one or more sockets that accept 115V plugs, and a circuit breaker or switch/fuse combination that protects the transformer from current overload and lets you switch power on and off. I recommend a 400-watt (same as 400W, 400V-A,

APPLIED ENGINEERING

To a World of Compromise, We Make No Contribution

THE NEW TIMEMASTER II H.O.

- Absolutely, positively, totally PRO-DOS and DOS 3.3 compatible.
- Time in hours, minutes, seconds and milliseconds (the ONLY PRO-DOS compatible card with millisecond compatibility).
- 24 hour military format or 12 hour with AM/PM format.
- Date with year, month, day of week and leap year.
- Eight software controlled interrupts so you can run two programs at the same time (many examples are included).
- The only card recognized by both the



- DOS 3.3 and PRO-DOS versions of Apple
- Appleworks will now time and date stamp all your data automatically.
- Compatible with ALL of Apple's languages. Many sample programs for machine code, Applesoft, CP/M and Pascal on 2 disks.
- On-board timer lets you time any interval up to 48 days long down to the nearest millisecond.
- · Rechargeable nickle-cadmium battery will last over 20 years.
- Two BSR/serial ports for future expansion.

	PRO-DOS COMPATIBLE	INCLUDES DOS DATER	MILLISECOND TIME	YEAR DATA	LARGEST SAMPLE SOFTWARE	REMOTE SET PORT	BSR PORT	OTHER CLOCK
	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
ND A	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
ND C	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
ND M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
ND P	YES	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
ND S	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
ND T	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO

Full emulation of all other clocks. Yes, we emulate Brand A, Brand T, Brand P, Brand C, Brand S and Brand M too. It's easy for the H.O. to emulate other clocks, we just drop off features. That's why the H.O. can emulate others, but none of the others emulate us. The Timemaster II H.O. will automatically emulate the correct clock card for the software you're using. You can also give the H.O. a simple command to tell it which clock to emulate. This is great for writing programs for those poor unfortunates who bought some other clock card.

REMOTE CONTROL

Our BSR X-10 interface option for the H.O. allows you to remotely control up to 16 lights and electrical appliances through your BSR X-10 home control system in your home or office. You're already wired because a BSR system sends its signals over regular 120 volt wiring. That means you can control any electrical device in your home or office without additional wiring.

PRICE \$129.00

BSR Option (may be added later) \$49.00

VIEWMASTER 80

There used to be about a dozen 80 column cards for the Apple. Now there is only ONE.

- TOTALLY Videx Compatible.
- 80 characters by 24 lines, with a sharp 7x9 dot matrix.
- On-board 40/80 soft video switch with manual 40 column
- Fully compatible with ALL Apple languages and software—there are NO exceptions.
- Low power consumption through the use of CMOS devices.
- All connections are made with standard video connectors.
- Both upper and lower characters are standard.
- All new design (using a new Microprocessor based C.R.T. controller) for a beautiful razor sharp display.
- The VIEWMASTER incorporates all the features of all other 80 column cards, plus many new improvements.

	PRICE	BUILT-IN SOFTSWITCH	SHIFT KEY SUPPORT	LOW POWER 8 DESIGN	O COLUMN HOME	7X9 DOT MATRIX	LIGHT PEN	40 COLUMN OVERRIDE	INVERSE CHARACTERS
VIEWMASTER	139	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
SUPRTERM	MORE	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES
WIZARD 80	MORE	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	YES	YES
VISION 80	MORE	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO
OMNIVISION	MORE	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES
VIEWMAX 80	MORE	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	YES
SMARTERM	MORE	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	NO
VIDEX	MORE	NO	YES	YES	NO	YES	YES	NO	YES

The VIEWMASTER 80 works with all 80 column applications including CP/M, Pascal, WordStar, Format II, Easywriter, Apple Writer II, VisiCalc, and all others. The VIEWMASTER 80 is THE MOST compatible 80 column card you can buy at ANY price! **PRICE \$139.00**

Z-80 PLUS

Now Includes New 4.0™ Software

Enter the CP/M world with the new Z-80 Plus card from Applied Engineering and introduce your Apple to thousands of new programs. Only the Z-80 Plus comes standard with the new 4.0 software, the most advanced system for running CP/M programs ever. Only CP/AM 4.0™ has advanced features like built-in disk emulation for popular memory expansion boards (those made by Apple and Applied Engineering and others) to give you a faster system with more storage. You also get menu driven utilities that are much easier to use than the older CP/M utilities so you can get down to all that great CP/M software faster. If you already own the Z-80 Plus, you can upgrade to the 4.0 software for only \$29. The Z-80 Plus runs older CP/M programs too, down to Version 1.6 (2.2 is the most popular). With the Z-80 Plus you can run the largest body of software in existence. Simply plug the Z-80 Plus into any slot in your Apple. You'll have two computers in one and the advantages of both, all at an unbelievably low price.

TOTALLY compatible with ALL CP/M software.

- The only Z-80 card with a special 2K "CP/M detector" chip.
- Fully compatible with microsoft disks (no pre-boot required) Specifically designed for high speed operation in the Apple IIe
- (runs just as fast in the II+ and Franklin). Runs WORD STAR, dBASE II, TURBO PASCAL, FORTRAN-80, PEACHTREE and ALL other CP/M software with no pre-boot.
- A semi-custom I.C. and low parts count allows the Z-80 Plus to fly thru CP/M programs at a very low power level. (We use the Z-80A at a fast 4MHZ.)
- Does EVERYTHING the other Z-80 boards do, plus Z-80 interrupts. PRICE \$139.00

SUPER MUSIC SYNTHESIZER — **END MOCKINGBOREDOM**

- Complete 16 voice stereo music synthesizer on one card. Just plug it into your Apple, connect the audio cable (supplied) to your stereo, boot the disk supplied and you are ready to input and play songs.
- It's easy to program music with our compose software. You will start right away by inputting your favorite songs. The Hi-Res screen shows what you have entered in standard sheet music
- Now with new improved software for the easiest and the fastest music input system available anywhere.
- We gives you lots of software. In addition to Compose and Play
- programs, 2 disks are filled with over 30 songs ready to play.
- Easy to program in Basic to generate complex sound effects. Now your games can have explosions, phaser zaps, train whistles, death cries. You name it, this card can do it.
- Four white noise generators which are great for sound effects.
- Full control of attack, volume, decay, sustain and release.
- Our card will play notes from 30HZ to beyond human hearing.
- Automatic shutoff on power-up or if reset is pushed.
- Many many more features.
- Works in any slot of a IIe or II+ including slot 3 of a IIe.

PRICE \$159.00

Our boards are far superior to most of the consumer electronics made today. All I.C.'s are in high quality sockets with mil-spec. components used throughout. P.C. boards are glass-epoxy with gold contacts. Made in America to be the best in the world. All products work in Apple IIe, II, II+ and Franklin. Applied Engineering also manufactures a full line of data acquisition and control products for the Apple; A/D converters and digital I/O cards, etc. Please call for more information. All our products are fully tested with complete documentation and available for immediate delivery. All products are guaranteed with a no hassle THREE YEAR WARRANTY.



Call (214) 492-2027, 9 a.m. to 11 p.m. 7 days a week or send check or money order to P. O. Box 798, Carrollton, Texas 75006. MasterCard, Visa and APPLIED ENGINEERING C.O.D. welcome. No extra charge for credit cards. Texas residents add 5%% sales tax. Add \$10.00 if outside U.S.A.

or 400 volt-ampere) transformer, since it will be feeding a computer, fan, printer, and television or monitor. You probably could get by with 300W if your television or monitor draws 100W or less, but you'll have no room for expansion. Transformers are a little expensive, so I wouldn't blame you for trying to cut corners. Just remember that burning up 200W transformers won't make you rich.

Be sure to take along a 115V multiple outlet extension cord to plug into the 115V receptacle of the trans-

15.00

18.00

CALL

former. In fact, take two of them. You'll be dearly pressed to find such an extension cord where you are going.

I was startled by your expressed opinion of the quality of oriental electrical and electronic components, Oliver, and I strongly disagree. Any country is capable of manufacturing shoddy goods, but I believe the electrical and electronic goods that come from places like Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, and Thailand are, on the whole, as well made as anything being produced in the West.

Undocumented 6502 Op Codes

I recall reading that the 6502 MPU has some unsupported and undocumented (officially) op codes and addressing modes. Have these ever been documented by any hackers? I'm not yet into assembly language, but I'm eager to start soon.

Ralph C. Moredock Campbell, CA

They probably have been documented, but I don't know where or when. I've never paid much attention to them myself. Your letter stimulated my curiosity, however, and I decided to spend a short time investigating. Short time, my eye! The accompanying Table is the result of several days' investigation of a Synertek 6502 (marked 8307, S10891, 370-6502) operating in an Apple //e with all slots occupied. These results may not apply to other manufacturers' 6502s, other Synertek 6502s, or 6502s operating in different environments. They are, as you say, merely the results of a hacker's tinkering, not to be confused with reliable engineering data. I welcome corrections and further information on the subject from Apple Clinic readers.

I found that the undocumented op codes resulted in several classes of instructions: NOPs in several addressing modes, instructions that hang the 6502 at \$FFFF, combinations of two valid instructions, storing instructions, and loose ends. The combination instructions are generally the equivalent of performing two valid instructions in sequence. For example, the \$03 (ASL ORA ind,X) op code performs the equivalent of ASL ind,X followed by ORA ind,X with carry, minus, and zero flags set as if the two valid instructions were performed in sequence. Note that \$X3 op codes are combinations of \$X6 and \$X1 op codes, \$X7 op codes are combinations of \$X6 and \$X5 op codes, and \$XF op codes are combinations of \$XE and \$XD op codes. \$XB op codes are fairly unpredictable, although they sometimes seem to be a combination of \$XA and \$X9 op codes.

Here are 70 reasons to buy at Elek-Tek, not to mention the fastest delivery anywhere. PRINTER ACCESSORIES 1. FR 192 Epson 80 col. ribbon ... \$ 3.50 2. FR 193 Epson 132 col. ribbon ... 5.00 3. FR 153A OKI & Gemini Ribbon ... 2.50

4. FF 7353

(metal)

5. FF 7354

80 col. printer stand

132 col. printer stand

6. Plastic Printer Stands

Save 30% to 43% Off Manufacturer Suggested Ret. prices on

EPSON • Okidata • Gemini • NEC• TOSHIBA • COMREX • TTX

	EPSON®	
7.	RX 80/RX 80 FT CALL	
8.	RX 100 \$ 350	
9.	FX 80 +	
10.	LX 80	
11.	FX 100 575	
12.	LQ 1500 par 1150	
13.	Comrex II Comriter 360	
	ଛା ଦ୍ରାନ	
14.	SG 10	
15.	SD 10/15	
16.	SR 10/15 CALL	
	OKIDATA	
17.	Oki 84 CALL	
18.	Oki 92	
19.	Oki 93	
	5101	į



25

A	PPLE PRODUCTS		
	Anala Promplina CV		Cal
24.	Apple Dumpling GX		ma
05	Graphics Interface \$ 70	43	MF1
25.	Grappier PLUS Graphics Interface	70.	31/2" S
26	Buffered Grappler	44.	
20.	16K Buffer (Expand to 64K) 165		31/2"DS
27.		45.	
	Enhanced Graph. Interface 120		51/4"SS
28.	Kensington System Saver	46.	MD2
	Fan and Surge Suppr 69		51/4"DS
29.	Super Cooling Fan	47.	MD2DI
	Fan and Surge Suppr 29		51/4"DS
30.	Rana ELITE 1	48.	
	SSSD Disk Drive 175		51/4"DS
31.	Rana ELITE 2	49.	
	DSSD Disk Drive		8" SSE
32.	Rana ELITE 3	50.	FD2
	DSDD Disk Drive420		8" DSI
	Rana Controller70		3M
34.	ERAM 80	51.	
	80 col; 64K RAM for IIe 115		31/2" S
35.	Novation Apple Cat II	52.	
	300 Baud Modem 200		31/2" D
36.		53.	
37.	300/1200 Baud Modem 390 Nov 49059112	۱	51/4" S
37.	Mod. & Soft, for MacIntosh . 320	54.	
38.		55.	51/4" D
30.	300 Baud Modem 220	35.	
39.			51/4" D
03.	300 Baud Modern for Ilc240		
40.			
	Analog Joystick		RSI 600 F 320
		08.	F 320

DISKETTES											
	Call for Quantity pricin	g fo	r 10 boxes or more.								
	Maxell Box of 10	56.	3M8SSDD 8" SSDD								
13.	ME1	57.									
	3½" SSDD \$ 34 MF2	57.	8" DSDD								
14.	3½"DSDD										
15.	MD1		D ysan								
_	51/4"SSDD	58.	Dys 12								
16.	MD2 5¼"DSDD	**	51/4" SSDD								
17.	MD2DD	59.	Dys 22								
	51/4"DSDD/96 TPI		51/4" DSDD								
18.	MD2HD 51/4"DSDD/IBM AT45	60.	Dys 33 51/4" DSDD/96 TPI45								
10	5¼"DSDD/IBM AI45	61	Dys 24								
+3.	8" SSDD	١٠٠٠	51/4" DSDD/IBMAT 50								
50.	FD2	62.	Dys 8128								
	8" DSDD		8" SSDD								
	3M	63.	Dys 8228 8" DSDD								
51 .	3M3SS 3½" SSDD		8" DSDD32								
52.	3M3DS		wabash								
	31/2" DSDD		WAB 1111								
53.	3M5SSDD 5¼" SSDD	04.	51/4" SSSD								
54.	3M5DSDD	65.	WAB 1212								
	51/4" DSDD		5¼" SSDD								
55.	3M5DSDD96	66.	WAB 2222								
	51/4" DSDD/96 TPI		51/4" DSDD								
	DISKETTE A	CC	ESSORIES								
67.	RSI 600 51/4" Head Cleaning K	(it (30	Cleanings)								

Analog Joystick 36 68. F 320 3½" Head Cleaning Kit (20 cleanings) ... 41. Amdek Monitors CALL 69. MM 5 Media Mate-Holds 50 5¼" disks ... 42. Sakata Monitors CALL TOLL FREE 800-621-1269 EXCEPT Illinois, Alaska, Hawaii

Corp. Accts. Invited. Min. Ont. \$15.00. Vies or MeaterCard by Mell or Phone. Mell Cashier's Check, Mon. Ord., Personal Check (2 wis. to clear) Add \$4.00 1st item. (AK, HI, RR., Canade add \$51.00 inst item) \$5.10 es. add \$1.90, a hand! \$5.90 ments to it. address and 7% tax. Prices sub.) to change. RETURN POLICY. Defectives Only: Most products replaced within 30 days of purchase with identical merchandles only. Computer and large peripherate spleaded only when defective on articles of the control o

ELEK-TEK, inc. 6557 N. Lincoln Ave. Chicago, IL 60645 (312) 631 7800 (312) 677 7660

Table. Synertek 6502 op-code matrix. Unused op codes are shaded.

n	Ø	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	А	(3) B	С	D	E	F	
Øn	BRK	ORA ind,X	(1)	ASL ORA ind,X	NOP zpg	ORA zpg	ASL zpg	ASL ORA zpg	PHP	ORA imm	ASL A	AND imm	NOP abs	ORA abs	ASL abs	ASL ORA abs	
ln	BPL	ORA ind, Y	(1)	ASL ORA ind, Y	NOP zpg,X	ORA zpg,X	ASL zpg,X	ASL ORA zpg,X	CLC	ORA abs,Y	NOP A	ASL ORA abs, Y	NOP abs,X	ORA abs,X	ASL abs,X	ASL ORA abs,X	
2n	JSR	AND ind,X	(1)	ROL AND	BIT zpg	AND zpg	ROL zpg	ROL AND zpg	PLP	AND imm	ROL A	AND imm	BIT abs	AND abs	ROL abs	ROL AND abs	
3n	вмі	AND ind, Y	(1)	ROL AND ind, Y	NOP zpg,X	AND zpg,X	ROL zpg,X	ROL AND zpg,X	SEC	AND abs,Y	NOP A	ROL AND abs, Y	NOP abs,X	AND abs,X	ROL abs,X	ROL AND abs,X	
4n	RTI	EOR ind,X	(1)	LSR EOR ind,X	NOP zpg	EOR zpg	LSR zpg	LSR EOR zpg	РНА	EOR imm	LSR A	AND LSR imm A	JMP abs	EOR abs	LSR abs	LSR EOR abs	
5n	вис	EOR ind,Y	(1)	LSR EOR ind, Y	NOP zpg,X	EOR zpg,X	LSR zpg,X	LSR EOR zpg, X	CLI	EOR abs,Y	NOP A	LSR EOR abs, Y	NOP abs,X	EOR abs,X	LSR abs,X	LSR EOR	
6n	RTS	ADC ind,X	(1)	ROR ADC	NOP	ADC zpg	ROR zpg	ROR ADC	PLA	ADC imm	ROR A	AND ROR imm A	JMP (abs)	ADC abs	ROR abs	ROR ADC	
7n	BVS	ADC ind,Y	(1)	ROR ADC	NOP zpg,X	ADC zpg,X	ROR zpg,X	ROR ADC	SEI	ADC abs, Y	NOP A	ROR ADC abs, Y	NOP abs,X	ADC abs,X	ROR abs,X	ROR ADC abs, X	
8n	NOP imm	STA ind,X	NOP imm	ST(A·X) ind,X	STY zpg	STA	STX zpg	ST(A·X) zpg	DEY	NOP imm	TXA	TXA AND	STY abs	STA	STX abs	ST(A·X) abs	
9n (2)	всс	STA ind,Y	(1)	ST(A·X) ind,Y	STY zpg,X	STA zpg,X	STX zpg,Y	ST(A·X) zpg,Y	TYA	STA abs,Y	TXS	ST(A·X) abs,Y	STY abs,X	STA abs,X	STX abs,Y	ST(A·X) abs,Y	
An	LDY imm	LDA ind,X	LDX imm	LDX LDA ind,X	LDY zpg	LDA zpg	LDX zpg	LDX LDA zpg	TAY	LDA imm	TAX	LDA LDX imm	LDY abs	LDA abs	LDX abs	LDX LDA	
Bn	BCS	LDA ind,Y	(1)	LDX LDA	LDY zpg,X	LDA zpg,X	LDX zpg,Y	LDX LDA zpg,Y	CLV	LDA abs,Y	TSX	(4) abs,Y	LDY abs,X	LDA abs,X	LDX abs,Y	LDX LDA	
Cn	CPY imm	CMP ind,X	NOP imm	DEC CMP	CPY zpg	CMP zpg	DEC zpg	DEC CMP	INY	CMP imm	DEX	(5) imm	CPY abs	CMP abs	DEC abs	DEC CMP	
Dn	BNE	CMP ind,Y	(1)	DEC CMP ind, Y	NOP zpg,X	CMP zpg,X	DEC zpg,X	DEC CMP zpg,X	CLD	CMP abs,Y	NOP	DEC CMP abs,Y	NOP abs,X	CMP abs,X	DEC abs,X	DEC CMP	
En	CPX	SBC ind,X	NOP imm	INC SBC ind,X	CPX zpg	SBC zpg	INC	INC SBC zpg	INX	SBC imm	NOP	SBC imm	CPX abs	SBC abs	INC abs	INC SBC	
Fn	BEQ	SBC ind,Y	(1)	INC SBC ind, Y	NOP zpg,X	SBC zpg,X	INC zpg,X	INC SBC zpg,X	SED	SBC abs,Y	NOP	DEC SBC abs,Y	NOP abs,X	SBC abs,X	INC abs,X	INC SBC abs, X	

Notes:

- (1) Five-cycle instruction which ends with 6502 hung at \$FFFF. Must reset 6502 to escape.
- (2) If indexing across page boundary with op codes \$93, \$9B, \$9C, \$9E, or \$9F, resulting ADH is expected ADH ANDed with stored data.
- (3) \$XB op codes are hard to predict. Programmers beware.
- (4) Transfer stack pointer ANDed with operand at abs,Y to accumulator and X-register.
- (5) $X = (A \bullet X) imm$, where imm is the immediate operand. The carry flag is not a subtraction input. The carry, minus, and zero flags are affected, but the overflow flag is not affected.
- (6) Op codes \$0B and \$2B: MSB of accumulator shifted to carry after AND imm performed.
- (7) Op code \$6B: Carry and overflow flags affected strangely.
- (8) Op codes \$8B and \$AB: Result in accumulator sometimes ANDed with \$EE. This may vary with data bus loading.
- (9) Unused op codes are shaded.
- (10) A•X indicates the logical AND of the accumulator and X-register.

CLASSIFIEDS

Miscellaneous

LOWEST PRICING IN THE INDUSTRY!

We're celebrating over one year of bargain prices from Computer Excel and we're offering free shipping and free replacements on defectives guaranteed within the continental U.S. 1,700 + Apple products for the II, II +, //e, Mac, Lisa found in our complete catalog for \$1.00 can be ordered and received quickly. Just compare these Apple II specials: Micromodem //e = \$210.00; Grappler + = \$107.00; DB Master Ver.4 + = \$214.00; Koalapad w/Koalapainter = \$75.00; Flight Simulator II = \$34.40; Pinecom 64K Apple compatible computer = \$375.00; Microsci A2 disk drive = \$198.95; Mach III Joystick = \$34.98; The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Universe = \$27.00; MDI-Maxell diskettes (10) = \$17.97; PFS File = \$79.16; Citizen 160 CPS Dot Matrix/ near letter quality mode/18 mo. warranty/10" Printer = \$359.00. PA res. add 6% sales tax. Send check or money order to:

> COMPUTER EXCEL 162 East Sanner St. Somerset, PA 15501

BOOKKEEPING SYSTEM

Intro. HAMS(tm): The *One* Account Manager System for the Home and Small Business RECONCILES CR CARD ST'MNTS & Check Books Up to 100 Accounts—Any mix of: INCOME, CHECKING, SAVINGS, CASH, CREDIT, EXPEN.s Default entries; HELP screens; Unlocked User Man; Req 80-col //e w/2 drives; DMP \$59.95 + \$2.50 Ship; NY Res. add Sales Tax.

HILDRETH SOFTWARE, INC. 127 Sannita Dr. Rochester, NY 14626

Entertainment

SOCIAL STUDIES

Travel across wildest Africa on the trail of a mysterious gem! Brave the dangers of the dark continent! The adventurer in your family can learn and find excitement in ADVENTURES IN AFRICA! Vocabulary list and two maps included. Apple IIe disk, only, \$22. pp. Send check or money order to:

GOLDENSOFT 5095 Pine Ridge Dr. Golden, CO 80403

Services

TRY US BEFORE YOU BUY!

Print Shop							\$31.25
Mind Prober							\$35.95
Dollars & Sense							\$62.50
Crossword Magic							\$32.95
PFS:File etc							\$78.00
Koalapad							\$78.00

HOOSIER SOFTWARE Box 275, Goshen, IN 46526 (219) 534-1012

COMPUTER MEDIA PRODUCTS

3½ \$ 5¼ \$ 8 guaranteed turn around. Duplication on premium diskettes. 150 + formats: Mac, Apple, IBM, Tandy. Copy protection. Custom packaging, Serialization—place a blanket order now, drop ship large or small quantity at a fixed price. \$\$ Service \$\$ Quality \$\$ Service \$\$ Qual-

COMPUTER MEDIA PRODUCTS 5482 Complex Street

ity \$\$ Service \$\$ Quality \$\$

5482 Complex Street San Diego, CA 92123 (617) 565-7802

Games

\$3 ADVENTURE HINT BOOKS

Coded clues, solutions, maps: Any Zork, Enchanter, Planetfall, Witness, Infidel, Deadline, Starcross, Original Adventure, Masquerad, Expedition Amazon, The Quest, Coveted Mirror, Transylvania, Wizard and Princess, Mask of Sun, Serpent's Star, Ulysses, Mystery House, Death Caribbean, Drk Crystal. Clues, solution-Ultima III. Wizrdry, Knight Di or Legacy maps.

ASPEN SOFTWARE Box 1962 Boulder, CO 80306

EAMON ENHANCED!

Eamon is the now classic computer game system that offers over 80 different adventures for the discriminating Apple owner. Eamon will run on almost any Apple. If you have a 64K II + or //e, you should consider Super-Eamon, which adds Hi-Res graphics (and other neato-keen things) to the system. Super-Eamon is available for \$20 + \$2 postage. For more information about the Eamon Adventure System, and Super-Eamon, write us.

LITTLE GREEN SOFTWARE PO Box 459 Glenwood Landing, NY 11547

Education

DIET WISE

Diet Wise Software puts you in control of your nutrition in ways impossible before. Now everything is at your fingertips to make it easy to follow diets; control weight, or simply live better. Nutrient data base has 800 + foods and 15 nutrients including calories, sodium, cholesterol, sugar. Apple 64K(80 col) IBM, CP/M (\$40-\$120). Professional version, Nutripak available. Visa/Master Card.

NUTRITIONAL DATA RESOURCES P.O. Box 540-1 Willoughby, OH 44094 (216) 951-6593

DEVELOP YOUR ESP

ESPWARE offers extrasensory tests based on numbers, colors and shapes, and rates your abilities in remote viewing, clairvoyance, telepathy and psychokinesis. Very easy to use. For Apple II/II + /C/E and compatibles. Send \$34.95 + \$2 post & handling (CA res + \$2.25 sales tax) to:

JMG ASSOCIATES 762 Knoll Dr. San Carlos, CA 94070

Hardware

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARES

1/2 HEIGHT FLOPPY DISK DRIVES for II, II + , & IIe—Direct Drive System, auto. DOS selection, w/cable—ONLY \$129.95

4 COLOR MINI PRINTER/PLOT-TER-8-bit Parallel Centronics Type Interface, compact size & light weight— ONLY \$149.95

VISA, MC, COD/100% Money back Guarantee.

VIDEO LOGIC CORP. 597 N. Mathilda Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 245-8622

Business

GRAPHIC PACKAGE

Add-on Graphic Subroutines (Axes, Scale, Mark, Plot, Label, Comment etc.) for your application program, plus stand-alone advanced plot and data-file programs, plus shape program with over 30 symbols and alphanumerics. \$29.95. Similar package for HP7470/ equivalent plotter at \$39.95. Apple II + , //e, //c. Free literature.

MARCUS SYSTEMS Box 440113 Houston, TX 77244 (713) 556-5365

Utilities

TIRED OF REPLUGGING II + GAME CONTROLLERS

THE GAME I/O BUSS delivers the versatility of individual selection and concurrent use of up to eight controllers without replugging. \$39.95 postpaid.

I/O EXPRESS, INC. 78-82 Reade St. N.Y.C. 10007 (212) 962-2679

Software

US\$8.00 INCLUDED DISK!

Yes, we have thousand name brand disk programs for Apple II, II +, IIe (Business, Education, Games etc.), all @US\$8.00 per pc (including register amail handling). Manuals for programs available separately at unbelievable prices. Write immediately with US\$1.00 for your airmail catalogue:

RELIANT P.O. Box 33610 Sheung Wan Hong Kong

Use the Classifieds!

Publications

Publications

THE ULTIMATE SOLUTIONS

Winner's Kit #1-THE ADVENTUR-ER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA: Contains solutions to virtually every game on the market (All Infocom's, Sierra's, Wizardry's, Ultima's, SAGA's etc. . .) right up to the newest releases. Over 400pg. w/approx. 90 solutions!!! Only \$19.95 + \$1 shipping; Kit#2-Solutions to ALL Infocom games up to the present!-\$9.95; Kit#3-All 4 Wizardry's-\$9.95.

> TIME AWAITS 9735 Cam. de la Fada San Diego, CA 92124

NOTES FOR APPLEWORKS

The information serious users need. Review, 4 tutorials, 12 applications templates, 100 tips for efficient use, annotated bibliography, 2 keyboard templates. Information on multi-column text, custom printers, extended memory, mailmerge, graphics, VisiCalc and DIF files, database design, undocumented problems, ProDOS utilities, and more. 2nd edition, \$10 postpaid.

> ROBERT ERICSON, AICP P.O. Box 16064 Rumford, RI 02916

Contact Kim Labbe (603)924-9471

TEACH YOUR OLD APPLE SOME NEW TRICKS

with these peripheral cards from Checkmate Technology, Inc.

MultiView 80/160 Card An intelligent video card for the Apple][+ and //e. 7 screen sizes: 80×24 , 80×32 , 80×48 , 96×24 , 132×24 , 132×30 , and 160×24 . A must for spreadsheet, word processing, and data base work. Use with inexpensive monitors. AppleWorks driver, reverse scrolling, & highlighting are standard. Other features include optional **PRICE \$349.95** built-in function keys.

//e MaxiRam Card™ A //e 80-column card w/64K that can be expanded to 576K by the user. Fits in aux. slot of //e. Replaces both standard and extended //e 80-column cards. Expandable Card w/Basic 64K \$159.95

//e 80Ram Card™ Adds 80-columns and 64K to the //e. Supports double hi-res graphics and works with all //e programs using or requiring additional memory.

PRICE \$129.95 using or requiring additional memory.

Zee 80A Card** Converts an Apple 1[+, //e, or compatible into a CP/M computer. Fast 4 MHz processor and low power circuits reduce power consumption. No software provided

PRICE \$89.95

Prices subject to change

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Checkmate Technology, Inc.

509 South Rockford Drive Tempe, Arizona 85281-3021 (602) 966-5802 (800) 325-7347 USA

Order Desk

ALL PRODUCTS MADE IN THE USA — EXCLUSIVE 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Apple & AppleWorks are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. CP/M is the registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

Copyright @1984 CHECKMATE TECHNOLOGY, INC. All rights reserved

Now you can monitor and control the world (or at least your part of it) with a little help from APPLIED ENGINEERING

12 BIT, 16 CHANNEL, PROGRAMMABLE GAIN A/D

- All new 1984 design incorporates the latest in state-of-art I.C. technologies.
- Complete 12 bit A/D converter, with an ccuracy of 0.02%!
- 16 single ended channels (single ended means that your signals are measured against the Apple's GND.) or 8 differential channels. Most all the signals you will measure are single ended.
- 9 software programmable full scale ranges, any of the 16 channels can have any range at any time. Under program control, you can select any of the following ranges: ±10 volts, ±5V, ±2.5V, ±1.0V, ±500MV, ±250MV, ± 100 MV, ± 50 MV, or ± 25 MV.
- Very fast conversion (25 micro seconds). Analog input resistance greater than 1.000.000 ohms.
- Laser-trimmed scaling resistors.
- Low power consumption through the use of CMOS devices.
- The user connector has +12 and -12 volts on it so you can power your
- Only elementary programming is required to use the A/D.
- The entire system is on one standard size plug in card that fits neatly inside the Apple.
- System includes sample programs on **PRICE \$319**

8 BIT, 8 CHANNEL A/D

- 8 Channels
- 8 Bit Resolution
- On Board Memory
- Fast Conversion (.078 ms per channel)
- A/D Process Totally Transparent to Apple (looks like memory)

The APPLIED ENGINEERING A/D BOARD is an 8 bit, 8 channel, memory buffered, data acquisition system. It consists of an 8 bit A/D converter, an 8 channel multiplexer and 8 x 8 random access memory.

The analog to digital conversion takes place on a continuous, channel transferred to on board memory at the end of each conversion. No A/D converter could be easier to use.

Our A/D board comes standard with 0, 10V full scale inputs. These inputs can be changed by the user to 0, -10V, or -5V, +5V or other ranges as needed.

The user connector has +12 and -12 volts on it so you can power your sensors.

- Accuracy: 0.3%
- Input Resistance: 20K Ohms Typ

PRICE \$129.00

A few applications may include the monitoring of • flow • temperature • humidity • wind speed • wind direction • light intensity • pressure • RPM • soil moisture and many more.

SIGNAL CONDITIONER

Our 8 channel signal conditioner is designed for use with both our A/D converters. This board incorporates 8 F.E.T. op-amps, which allow almost any gain or offset. For example: an input signal that varies from 2.00 to 2.15 volts or a signal that varies from 0 to 50 mV can easily be converted to 0-10V output for the A/D.

The signal conditioner's outputs are a high quality 16 pin gold I.C. socket that matches the one on the A/D's so a simple ribbon cable connects the two. The signal conditioner can be powered by your Apple or from an external supply.

FEATURES

- 4.5" square for standard card cage and 4 mounting holes for standard mounting. The signal conditioner does not plug into the Apple, it can be located up to ½ mile away from
- $22\ pin.156\ spacing\ edge\ card\ input\ connector\ (extra\ connectors\ are\ easily\ available\ i.e.\ Radio\ Shack).$
- Large bread board area.
- Full detailed schematic included.

PRICE \$79.00

DIGITAL INPUT/OUTPUT BOARD

- Provides 8 buffered outputs to a standard 16 pin socket for standard dip ribbon cable connection.
- Power-up reset assures that all outputs are off when your Apple is turned on.
- Features 8 inputs that can be driven from TTL logic or any 5 volt source.
- Your inputs can be anything from high speed logic to simple switches.
- Very simple to program, just PEEK at the data.
- Now, on one card, you can have 8 digital outputs and 8 digital inputs each with its own connector. The super input/output board is your best choice for any control application.

The SUPER INPUT/OUTPUT board manual includes many programs for inputs and outputs. A detailed schematic is included.

Some applications include:

Burglar alarm, direction sensing, use with relays to turn on lights, sound buzzers, start motors, control tape recorders and printers, use with digital joystick. PRICE \$69.00

Please see our other full page ad in this magazine for information on Applied Engineering's Timemaster Clock Card and other products for the Apple.

Our boards are far superior to most of the consumer electronics made today. All I.C.'s are in high quality sockets with mil-spec. components used throughout. P.C. boards are glass-epoxy with gold contacts. Made in America to be the best in the world. All products compatible with Apple II and //e. Applied Engineering's products are fully tested with complete documentation and available for immediate delivery. All products are guaranteed with a no hassle three year warranty.

Texas Residents Add 5% Sales Tax Add \$1.00 If Outside U.S.A.

Send Check or Money Order to: APPLIED ENGINEERING P.O. Box 798 Carrollton, TX 75006

Call (214) 492-2027 7 a.m. to 11 p.m. 7 days a week MasterCard, Visa & C.O.D. Welcome No extra charge for credit cards

If you have a question, our technical editor has the answer. Send your queries about Apple computing to Bob Ryan, Ask inCider, 80 Pine Street, Peterborough, NH 03458.

T + EXEC = Applesoft

Dear inCider:

I have an Apple II Plus equipped with a Networker modem. I have tried twice to download a BASIC program from your bulletin board system. However, all I get on disk is a T file. How can I download programs?

David Duember 2402 Riverview Drive Chesterton, IN 46304

Dear David:

You already know how to download from the inCider BBS; you should get a T (for text) file. To translate the file back into Applesoft, boot your Apple and insert the disk containing the text file into your disk drive. Then type in EXEC filename, where filename is the name of the text file.

A column of Applesoft prompts will appear on the left of your screen, and the disk drive will repeatedly go on and off. When this stops, enter SAVE filename, where filename is the Applesoft program's name. Don't give it the same name as the text file. Now you'll have the program on disk in a proper Applesoft file, none the worse for wear after its journey over the phone lines.

Just a reminder—the telephone number for the inCider BBS is (603) 924-9801.

Singing the ProDOS Compiler Blues

Dear inCider:

I recently purchased an Apple //c and I'm interested in a ProDOS-compatible Applesoft BASIC compiler. I inquired at Microsoft (makers of TASC-ed.) and was informed that their

"Enhance program speed by employing machine-language subroutines."

compiler wasn't ProDOS-compatible. Do you know of any company that makes a ProDOS-compatible Applesoft compiler?

> Joseph M. Thomas 314 North Neville #4 Pittsburgh, PA 15213

Dear Joseph:

Right now, there aren't any Applesoft compilers on the market that are compatible with ProDOS. This leaves you with three options: wait for someone to build the compiler; purchase a DOS 3.3-based compiler, develop and compile your programs with it, and then use your System Utilities disk conversion program to convert the object file from DOS to ProDOS; or continue to use interpreted BASIC, but enhance the speed of your programs by employing machine-lanquage subroutines.

For the uninitiated, there are major differences between a compiled program and an interpreted program. A compiler translates an Applesoft program into the machine code that the Apple understands. It then stores the results in a binary file. To run the program, you BRUN the binary file.

Your Apple comes with a built-in Applesoft interpreter. Whenever you RUN an Applesoft program, the interpreter (which is stored in ROM) translates the program into machine language and executes it, one line at a time.

This isn't very efficient. For example, if you have a loop in your program that increments a variable COUNT ten thousand times, the Applesoft interpreter translates the line COUNT = COUNT + 1 ten thousand

times. A compiler translates that line just once.

Speed is the compiler's advantage. A compiled program runs three to ten times faster than an interpreted one. Its disadvantages are that its machine-code files are much larger than the translated source (Applesoft) program, and compiled programs are harder to debug and modify. The optimal situation is to develop your program with an interpreter, then compile the program in its final form.

CP/M in a Box

Dear inCider:

A recent article on the Apple //c mentioned that some companies plan to use the //c's external disk drive port for boxes containing a Z-80 microprocessor to let the //c run the CP/M operating system and applications. Are you aware of any such devices?

Bob Soule 1113 North Pitt Street 1A Alexandria, VA 22314

Dear Bob:

I know of only one such device, and it's not on the market yet. Personal Computer Products, 11590 West Bernardo Court, San Diego, CA 92127, demonstrated a CP/M box for the //c at COMDEX last fall in Las Vegas. I don't know when it will be available, but PCPI is shooting for a spring release date.

Bridge Over Troubled Waters

Last July I wrote about a product that lets you access PFS files using Apple Writer. Recently a reader pointed out another product that does the same thing. It's called The Bridge, and it's from Sun Microsystems, P.O. Box 1388, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33302. The telephone number is (305) 486-6115. ■

by Bob Ryan, inCider Technical Editor

CLASSIFIEDS

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

Reach more than 110,000 Apple owners with an in-Cider classified ad. Sections include:

- Entertainment
- Education
- Home Productivity
- Business
- Utilities
- Hardware
- Services
- Wanted
- Trade or Swap

Personal ads, \$50 (10 lines) per issue; commercial ads, \$100 per issue (minimum 3 issues). Pre-payment only.

Ad includes a bold lead line, 10 lines of copy including company name, address, and phone number. \$15 for additional lines; \$75 additional for company logo.

Send typewritten copy with instructions to:

inCider Classifieds CWC/ Peterborough Rte. 101 and Elm Street Peterborough, NH 03458

1-800-441-4403

inCider

Smart Business Advice

Circle 355 on Reader Service Card.

Street Electronics' new BusinessCard ™ is the smart solution to any combination of Apple®II + and //e interfacing needs. The BusinessCard combines two serial interfaces, a clock/calendar with battery backup, and built-in graphic screen dump capabilities on a single card. And, it's compatible with the programs you're already using, like AppleWorks, MousePaint,™ and Apple Access //.

With the BusinessCard you can operate a printer, 300 or 1200 baud modem, date your ProDOS[™] files, and print graphics to a wide variety of printers for under \$200.00. Or, you can buy two serial interface cards, a clock card, and screen dump software from other companies and spend over \$400.00. Now, which business decision should you make?



GOLEM COMPUTERS

APPLE SOFTWARE/HARDWARE AT SUPER SAVINGS

PLACE ORDERS TOLL FREE 1-800-345-8112 PA 1-800-662-2444

		00154
	PRICE	GOLEM
HARDWARE SPECIA		
MICROMODEM IIE/SMARTCOM (HAYES)		233.00
SMARTMODEM 1200 RS-232 (HAYES) .		448.20
212 APPLE CAT (NOVATION)		377.50
CRAPIER + (CRANCE MICRO)		100.20
MACH III W/FIRE BUTTON (CH PRODUCTS		36.00
TAXAN 210 12" COMPOSIT/RGB MONITOR	R (TAXAN)	250.00
GEMINI 10X PRINTER (STAR MICRONIKS)		265.00
MICROMODEM IIF/SMARTOM (HAYES) SMARTMODEM 1200 RS-232 (HAYES) 212 APPLE CAT (NOVATION) KOALA GRAPHIC TABLET W/SFT (KOALA) GRAPLER + (ORANGE MICRO) MACH III W/FIRE BUTTON (CH PRODUCTS TAXAN 210 12" COMPOSIT/RGB MONITOI GEMIN 10X PRINTER (STAR MICRONIKS) DISK DRIVE SLIM IIC (MICROSCI)		199.00
FRUCATION		
MASTERTYPE MIND PROBE TYPING TUTOR III MATH BLASTER GRAMMAR EXAMINER ROBOT ODYSSEY!	49.95	26.36 32.94
TYPING TUTOR III	49.95	32.97
MATH BLASTER	49.95	32.97
GRAMMAR EXAMINER	44.95	29.66
ROBOT ODYSSEY!	49.95	32.97
GLORAL PROGRAM LINE EDITOR	49 95	33.07
BASIC INTERPRETER (MAC)	. 150.00	99.00
SIDEWAYS GLOBAL PROGRAM LINE EDITOR BASIC INTERPRETER (MAC) CROSSTALK ASCII EXPRESS PROFESSIONAL PRINT SHOP APPLE MECHANIC	. 195.00	128.70
ASCII EXPRESS PROFESSIONAL	. 129.95	85.97
PRINT SHOP	49.95	32.97
APPLE MECHANIC	29.50	19.47
HOME ACCOUNTANT	74.95	45.70
CROSSWORD MAGIC	49.95	33.97
DOLLARS & SENSE HOME ACCOUNTANT CROSSWORD MAGIC MICRO COOKBOOK MEMORY TRAYNER JANE W/MOUSE 64K	40.00	26.40
MEMORY TRAYNER	89.95	59.36 194.70
JANE W/MUUSE 64K	. 295.00	194.70
BANK STREET SPELLER	69.95	46.97 46.97
HOMEWORD	69.95	46.97
SENSIBLE SPELLER IV	. 125.00	82.50
BANK STREET WRITER BANK STREET SPELLER HOMEWORD SENSIBLE SPELLER IV MAGIC WINDOW II PFS WRITE (IIe)	. 149.95	98.96 80.00
PFS:WHITE (IIE)	. 125.00	80.00
BUSINESS	125.00	00.00
PESCILE REPORT (MAC) RUNDIED	195.00	128 70
CHART (MAC)	. 125.00	80.00
BUSINESS PFS.FILE, REPORT, GRAPH ea PFS.FILE, REPORT, (MAC) BUNDLED CHART (MAC) FILEVISION (MAC) BPI AP, AR, INV. PAYROLL GL ea MULTIPLAN THINK-TANK	. 195.00	128.70
BPI AP, AR, INV, PAYROLL, GL ea	395.00	257.00
THINK TANK	150.00	99.00
STRATEGY		33.00
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	49.95	34.97
SARGON III	49.95	32.97
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II SARGON III MILLIONAIRE	49.95	32.97
ADVENTURE		
DEATH IN THE CARIBBEAN ZORK II, III QUEST. TRANSYLVANIA DEADLINE, SUSPECT CUT THROATS, ENCHANTER	35.00	23.00
ZORK II, III	a. 39.95	28.00 23.07
DEADLINE SUSPECT	a 49.95	32.97
CUT THROATS, ENCHANTER	a. 39.95	32.97 26.36

LODE RUNNER DIG DUG SUMMER GAMES CRISIS MOUNTAIN MINER 2049er ARCADE BOOT CAMP	34.95	23.07
DIG DUG	34.95	23.07
CRISIS MOUNTAIN	35.00	26.40 23.10
MINER 2049er	40.00	26.40
ARCADE BOOT CAMP	29.95	19.97
ULTIMA IL III	a. 59.95	39.56 32.97
WIZARDRY	49.95	32.97
TIME ZONE	99.95	59.95 26.37
LEGALT OF LLYLGAMYN	39.95	20.37

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

To order call toll free or send check or money order VISA/MC, C 0 0 orders welcome. Personal and company checks allow 10 working days to clear Specily if to backorder or to send refund. California residents add %5 sales tax include phone number with order. Shpping and handling. All shipments U P S if possible Continental U S add \$2.00 for 1 to 3 items, 4 to 6 items add \$4.00 APD, FPO Alaska, Hawaii and Canada add \$2.00 per item. 2nd day air add \$3.00 All hardware purchases are prepaid or VISA/MC, shipped U P S - include 5% for shipping & handling Foreign orders add 10% and include check drawn on U S bank. C 0 0 orders add \$1.55 Mail orders to

GOLEM COMPUTERS

P.O. BOX 6698
WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA 91359
Apple is a trademark of Apple Computers Inc.

Coming Attractions

- How telecommunications can increase your business profits
- The modem: Home computing's best friend
- Anatomy of a bulletin board
- Computerized Battleship! Sink the enemy by modem! (Complete game listing included)
- Using ProDOS, Part III: ProDOS and DOS 3.3 commands compared
- How Apples are changing professional baseball
- A form letter template for Apple Writer
- "In Search of the Quasar Crystals" (type-in game)
- The Game Reserve: Warden Shiftky's identity revealed!
- Editors' Choice: 'The Sider' Hard Disk
- Behind the scenes at Delphi
- Enter our Second Annual Two-Line Game Contest



inCider

inCider magazine is published monthly by CW Communications/Peterborough, Inc. Entire contents copyright 1985 CW Communications/Peterborough, Inc. No part of this publication may be reprinted, or reproduced by any means, without prior written permission from the publisher. All programs are published for personal use only. All rights reserved.

inCider is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 53 computer publications in 24 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's Computerworld/Argentina; Asia's The Asian Computerworld, Australia's Computerworld Australia, Australian Micro Computerworld Australian PC World, and Directories: Brazil's DataNews and MicroMundo: China's China Computerworld; Denmark's Computerworld/Dannark and MicroVerden: Finland's Mikro; France's Le Monde Informatique, Golden (Apple), and OPC (IBM): Germany's Computerworld/Dannark and MicroVerden: Finland's Mikro; France's Le Monde Informatique, Golden (Apple), and OPC (IBM): Germany's Computerworld MicroOmputerworld Rollia: Japan's Computerworld Japan and Perso ComWorld; Mexico's Computerworld/Mexico and Compumundo: Netherland's CW Benelux and Micro/Info; Norway's Computerworld/Espana and MicroData; Saudi Arabia's Saudi Computerworld; Spain's Computerworld/Espana and MicroDatorn, Min Hemdator, and Svenska PC World; the UK's Computer Management and Computer Business Europe; the U.S.' Computerworld, Micro Marketworld, PC World, RUN, 73 Magazine, and 80 Micro.

Problems with Advertisers: Send a description of the problem and your current address to inCider, Route 101 and Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458, attn. Rita Rivard, Customer Service Manager. If urgent, call (800) 441-4403.

Problems with Subscriptions: Send a description of the problem and your current and/or most recent address to: inCider, Subscription Department, P.O. Box 911, Farmingdale, NY 11737

Change of Address: Send an old label or a copy of your old address and new address to: InCider, P.O. Box 911. Farmingdale, NY 11737. Please give eight weeks' advance notice.

Microfilm: This publication is available in microform from University Microfilms International. United States address: 300 North Zeeb Road, Dept. P.R., Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Foreign address: 18 Bedford Row, Dept. P.R., London, WC1R4EJ, England.

Dealers: Contact Ginnie Boudrieau, Bulk Sales Manager, inCider, Route 101 and Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458. Call (800) 343-0728.

Back Issues: Send \$3.50, plus \$1.00 postage for each copy to inCider, Back Issues Dept., Route 101 and Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458. For ten or more copies postage is a blanket \$7.50. To order by telephone using VISA, MasterCard or American Express call (800) 258-5473 from outside New Hampshire, or 924-9471, ext. 136, within New Hampshire.

Submissions: We're always looking for firstclass manuscripts at inCider. We'll consider publication of any material for the Apple. Guidelines for budding authors are available just address an envelope to yourself and include it with your request. Mail manuscripts, queries, or requests for writers' guides to: inCider Editorial Offices, 80 Pine Street, Peterborough, NH 03458

inCider's

DATA-GRAM

A COLLECTION OF FREE OR INEXPENSIVE DATA BASES AND MONEY-SAVING TIPS FOR GOING ON-LINE. by Matthew Lesko

Magazine Bibliographies

The Central Washington RBBS (Remote Bulletin Board System) offers bibliographies of many of the popular personal computer magazines including *PC World*, *PC Week*, *InfoWorld*, and *Personal Computing*, as well as downloading of communications software. This free data base is available weekdays between 6 p.m. and 7 a.m. Pacific Standard Time and 24 hours on weekends and holidays. Once you're on-line, the system tells you how to get a free password. Use your modem to call (509) 697-7298, or contact Patrick E. O'Farrell, The Central Washington RBBS System, P.O. Box 538, Sehal, WA 98942, (509) 697-7296.

Stop Waiting On-line

If your data-transmission line has a call-waiting feature that you also use for incoming phone calls, your modem will be interrupted each time the call-waiting feature is activated. To avoid this, use the call-forwarding service (usually available with call-waiting) to transfer incoming calls to another phone—or perhaps to a pre-recorded message—while you're using the modem.

Are You Covered?

The Risk and Insurance Management Society in San Francisco and Atlanta operates a free bulletin board that will keep you up-to-date with articles on the insurance industry. Along with information on job openings and new developments in business-related hardware and software, the system will also format insurance data for popular hardware and software like Lotus 1-2-3 and dBase II and III.

With your modem, call (415) 793-9983 in San Francisco or (404) 231-2271 in Atlanta. For more information, contact Robert Herrick at the Fred S. James Company, P.O. Box 7601, San Francisco, CA 94120, (415) 983-5682, or Weymouth Walker, Anistics Corporation, 3 Piedmont Center, 3565 Piedmont Road NE, Atlanta, GA 30363, (404) 233-2590.

The Gospel Preacher

Computer for Christ, a free on-line bulletin board, examines different aspects of Christianity. It lets you study the Bible and other religions, and by posting questions and comments on the board, you can participate in on-line discussions. Call (408) 997-2790 on your modem, or get in touch with Trinity Solutions, 5340 Thornwood Drive, San Jose, CA 95123, (408) 578-3162.

Down on the Farm

A professional bulletin board for those concerned with agriculture, Purdue University's on-line service provides access to producer and consumer information. Agricultural newsletters, produced by the university and available through the bulletin board, offer news on research developments and answer your agricultural questions. Modem users call (317) 494-6643. For details, write to Purdue University, Cooperative Extension Service, Smith Hall, Room 105, West Lafayette, IN 47907, or call (317) 494-8333.

Cosmic!

Gas Net, a bulletin board sponsored by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), provides information on how to include an experiment on a space shuttle. The experiments, called Get Away Special Payloads, cost between \$3000 and \$10,000. Gas Net tells about the latest experiment results, who will be included in the next experiments, experiment requirements, and conference information. Use your modem to call (301) 344-9156, or Bob Pincus will answer specific questions at NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 743, Greenbelt, MD 20771, (301) 344-5874.

Editor's note: If you can't connect with one of these data bases, it may be temporarily—or permanently—off the air. Many data bases are non-commercial ventures and can encounter financial difficulties. Feel free to contact Matthew Lesko if you continue to run into obstacles.

Matthew Lesko is the founder and president of Information USA, Inc., a computer data-base consulting and publishing company. He is the author of seven information books—two of which made the New York Times best-seller list. For a free copy of his newsletter on computer data bases, write to Information USA, Inc., 4701 Willard Avenue, #1707, Chevy Chase, MD 20815, or call (301) 657-1200.

Every month, hardware and software manufacturers release dozens of new products into the Apple II market. The Editors' Choice singles out one product each month that the inCider editors have personally evaluated and feel is a significant addition to the Apple II family of products.



This month, the Editors' Choice is the latest game from Infocom, The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy, created by Douglas Adams and Steve Meretzky.

"Few computer games can make me laugh out loud," our games columnist says, "but this one does." Adams, one-time writer for Monty Python and Dr. Who, creates hilarious satire. His Hichhiker's Guide started out as a radio script, then evolved into a book series and a PBS TV series.

If you're familiar with the four books in the *Hitchhiker* "trilogy," then you'll be pleased to learn that Infocom has managed to infuse the spirit of the books into the game. If you've never heard of *The* Hitchhiker's Guide, then you're in for a surprise. Science fiction has never been this much fun.

You don't have to know the books to enjoy the game, although it will help you get off Earth in the opening sequence. From there, the game has a life of its own, with its own unique puzzles. While not as difficult to solve as Infocom's Zork games, Hitchhiker's Guide is still an intermediate-level adventure that takes 40–60 hours to complete. You get a lot of entertainment hours for your dollar.

In the game, you become Arthur Dent, a somewhat boring Englishman who is fortunate enough to escape from Earth just before the planet is destroyed (to make room for a hyperspace by-

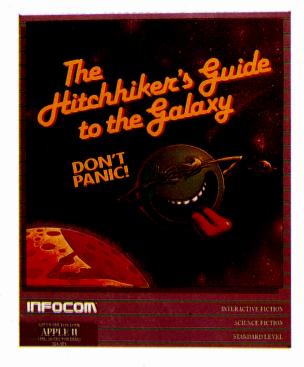
pass). Your travelling companion is Ford Prefect, who you thought was just a slightly eccentric human, but who is, in fact, a very eccentric alien from a small planet near Betelgeuse. He is also a contributor to the best-selling book in Creation, The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy.

Together, you and Ford explore the wonders of the universe and, if you're lucky enough, accumulate 400 points before these wonders conspire to end your existence. You meet up with such luminaries as Zaphod Beeblebrox, the larcenous and delinquent President of the Galaxy, and Marvin, the paranoid android. You even get to experience the joys (?) of Vogon poetry.

There are no graphics or sound effects in this all-text adventure. It's all in your head, but that proves to be the product's strength. The images are fashioned by your own imagination and have the power to haunt you.

Infocom sells a hint book, but we have a few clues for you, too. Don't leave your mail lying around. Look up Brownian motion. Don't drink strange tea. Somedays you won't feel like yourself. Be sure to save game positions often.

The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy will appeal to a broad range of people, just as the books and PBS series have. You don't have to be a science-fiction buff or an adventure game aficionado to enjoy this program. All you need is a (slightly offbeat) sense of humor, a towel, and \$39.95.



Big Game Hunting?
Try Baggin' Our Dragon.

It's the biggest game in town

Our dragon, of course, is Wizardry—that unique series of computer recreation programs designed for Apple users who are seeking the ultimate "big game" challenge.

Since its debut, Wizardry has been the best-selling computer game of its kind.

For a very good reason:

Because Wizardry is more than just a game, more than a diabolically clever maze.

Wizardry is a complex world of variety and depth. A world of richness and pleasure.

Packed with suspense, full of surprises, Wizardry is enchanting—a compelling

diversion that turns your leisure time into prime time.

Wizardry is powerful and sophisticated. A simple command system, 3D maze displays and superb programming provide you with month after month of involvement and satisfaction.

Four years old and still growing, the game is already recognized by critics and game lovers as a classic.

Simply stated, Wizardry is the finest fantasy role-playing computer game you can buy.

Set your sights on the best. Track down Wizardry—the biggest game in town.

Enter the World of Wizardry®

A Classic Encounter



Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord

The First Scenario

Unlike any other game you have ever played. A fascinating 10-level maze full of monsters, sorcery, traps and treasures. As you gain skills, the characters you create grow stronger, richer, wiser and better able to survive. The final goal is elusive. Your experience . . . unforgettable.

Twice voted "All Time Most Popular Computer Program" —Softalk Readers

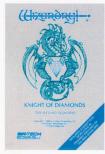


Legacy of Llylgamyn

The Third Scenario

A spellbinder that advances the classic traditions of Wizardry. Find the great dragon L'kbreth and save the people of Llylgamyn. Includes full screen maze display and Windo-Wizardry, the revolutionary pop-up window graphics system. Requires brave adventurers of any level developed in PROVING GROUNDS.

"... A Landmark in Graphics Advancement" and "The Best Yet" —Softalk



Knight of Diamonds

The Second Scenario

This classic journey should only be attempted with those Wizardry heroes who have attained the 13th level of ability in PROVING GROUNDS. Their challenge—and yours—to adventure through a six-level maze and become the Knight of Diamonds. First-rate fantasy!

Awarded "Best Adventure Game for the Home Computer"

-Game Mfrs. Association of America



Wiziprint

Character Statistics Printout

A helpful utility program that prints the possessions, attributes and known spells of all your Wizardry characters. Quick, neat and easy-to-read. For use with 80-column printers. Compatible with all Wizardry scenarios. A real timesaver!

"Wiziprint is a very handy utility disk for ardent Wizardry players"

-Roe R. Adams III, Softalk

LOOK FOR THE DRAGON— SYMBOL OF WIZARDRY. PROMISE OF EXCELLENCE.

All software available for Apple II series computer 48k Coming soon for the Macintosh Proving Grounds also available for IBM PC and PCjr 64k SIR-TECH SOFTWARE INC.

6 MAIN STREET • OGDENSBURG, N.Y. 13369 • (315) 393-6633 LEADERS IN COMPUTER FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING
Circle 218 on Reader Service Card.

The Apple II... HOT-LINE

A Plug-In 1200/300 Baud Intelligent Modem For Your Apple II... Just \$449 Including Software



ProModem 1200A is a 1200/300 baud Hayes compatible auto-dial modem card that plugs directly into any expansion slot in the Apple II, II+, or IIe. All you have to do is plug it in and connect the telephone cord.

Ours is the only 1200 baud modem to seriously consider for your Apple II. At just \$449, it's priced well below its nearest competitor, yet it does much more. No longer do you have to buy an external modem, a serial card, an RS232C cable and communications software which, combined, would cost you hundreds of dollars more. There's really no comparison.

ProModem 1200A is the best modem, too. The internal software in its on-board ROM consists of a powerful menu driven terminal program. There is no need for a separate software disk. After a few keystrokes you'll be on-line and communicating.

Features include: Auto-dial/Auto-answer, tone and pulse dial, help commands, built-in diagnostics, two phone jacks, line status detect with redial on busy, full and half duplex and speaker with volume control.

You just can't lose when our plug-in Pro-Modem 1200A comes ready to use, with on-board software, easy to understand documentation and a telephone cord — all for just \$449.

A Powerful Menu-Driven Terminal Program

- DESCRIPTION OF THE PRODUCTS INC.
- O L} COMMUNICATIONS
 O BY FILE TRANSFER
 O USE ESC TO EXIT
 O ENTER SELECTION
- O L) BAUD RATE 1200 300
 O 2) DATA BITS & 7
 3) PARITY NONE ODD EVEN MARK SPACE
 USE ESC TO EXIT
 ENTER SELECTION
- O LSE ESC TO EXIT ENTER SELECTION
- o¦ 1) PRINTER 53 CFOCK ON OFF 0 **3NIL ZUTATZ {E** OFF ON 0 43 KEYBOARD OFF 53 CAP LOCK OFF ON 0 P3 ECHO ON OFF 0 73 LF AFTER CR ON OFF USE ESC TO EXIT 0 **ENTER SELECTION**



The Hot Line PR

PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

4545 Cushing Pkwy. • Fremont CA 94538

,

